Season 1928

Notes

The basis for this file is the superb work that was completed by Brian Collins some years ago. The document was the catalyst for much of the information contained on the site and we cannot thank Brian enough for his submission.

In recent years, the information that has been discovered by various researchers has expanded our knowledge of that historic first season and the file has now been updated. It will continue to be updated and expanded as new information comes in.

One of the main problems in putting this file together is that a number of riders had nicknames or are programmed with their surname as a constant but with different initials or first names. In cases such as this I have added notes to some meetings to try and give the best information I can as to who I think competed. Again, this may be subject to change as and when new information comes to light.

Any missing information or amendments would be gratefully received.

Matt Jackson

mattjackson68@btinternet.com

High Beech, Sunday 19th February 1928 (morning)

Ilford Novice Event

1. A. Barker

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

SF1: Fred Ralph, Ivor Creek

SF2: Hugh Smyth, Sonny Wilson

Final (5 laps): Fred Ralph, Ivor Creek, Hugh Smyth, Sonny Wilson, 130.0

Solo Machines

1.

2.

3. Billy Galloway, Colin Watson

4. C.M. Harley, (Alf Medcalf (fell), Jack Barrett (fell))

SF1:

SF2: Keith McKay, Reg Pointer, C.M. Harley

Final: Alf Foulds, Reg Pointer, Billy Galloway (fell), Keith McKay (ret), 122.0

High Beech, Sunday 19th February 1928 (afternoon)

Novice Event

1.

2. (L.J. Poole (fell), W.W. Cockburn (fell))

3.

4.

SF1:

SF2:

Final (3 laps): Ivor Creek, Alan W. Day, George Fletcher, 85.0

Alternative result has Fletcher as the winner.

Solo Machines

1.

2.

3.

4.

SF: Alf Medcalf, Reg Pointer

SF:

Final (3 laps): Reg Pointer, A.E. Duce, Percy Bradbrook, 77.0

Fastest Lap (Standing Start)

Alf Medcalf, 26.8

Alf Foulds, 27.0

Reg Pointer, 27.2

Other programmed riders over the two meetings: Len Pellat, T.J. Knight, Glover (probably George Clover), Jackson (probably Charlie), Jack Barnett, Dixon (probably Ken), E.L. Bell, Bill Bragg, Brooman, Walker, H. Edwards, Arthur Westwood, Ted Graves, A.H. Phillips, Dick Bellamy, Charles Fuller, Angell, E.C. Atteridge, Waterman

May have ridden - Bob Harrison, Acorn Dobson

Audenshaw, Saturday 3rd March 1928

Broadsiding exhibitions from Billy Galloway and Keith McKay

Up to 250cc Event

1. C.W. Gleave, Fred Fearnley, George Cowley (ret), (H. Warburton, T.S. Warburton), 132.4

2. Arthur Firth, (A.K. Ashton, B. Gourlay, L. Higson), 137.2

Final: C.W. Gleave, Arthur Firth, 138.8

Up to 350cc Event

1. A.R. Riley, John Harrison (fell), (Johnnie Crump, C.W. Gleave, H. Warburton, B. Whyte), 139.8

2. Ginger Lees, (Harry Pearce, Charlie Dodson, S. Johnson, H. Purslow, Fred Fearnley), 124.8

3. Hirst Mitchell, (A.K. Ashton, Bob Harrison, Reg Airey, L. Higson, Bud Procter), 122.8

4. Chris Tattersall, Billy Galloway (fell), (Arthur Firth, B. Gourlay, Tom Price, S. Montgomery), 138.2

5. Charlie Hornby, (S. Dodson, W.T. Radford, H.D. Shelton, A. Brooks), 140.0

6. Bert Clayton, (Ernie Greenall, S. Lees, S. Hughes, Charles Purslow), 128.4

Final: Bert Clayton, Ginger Lees, Charlie Hornby, (A.R. Riley, Hirst Mitchell, Chris Tattersall), 122.8

Up to 500cc Event

1. Tommy Spann, (Alec Jackson, Johnnie Crump, A.R. Riley, T. Illingworth, Lloyd Flowers), 132.6

2. Charlie Dodson, (Lionel Wills, Mark Sheldon, Dan Buckingham, H. Rosler, Fred Fearnley), 126.8

3. Hirst Mitchell, (Ginger Lees, Bob Harrison, Bobby Hooton, Walter Hull, Reg Airey), 122.4

4. Walter Birch, (Ben Higginbottom, Tom Price, Bud Procter, S. Heeling)

5. J. Riley, (G. Griffiths, Chris Tattersall, Sid Meadowcroft, S. Dodson)

6. Acorn Dobson, (H.D. Shelton, W.T. Radford, H. Matthews, C. Urmston, Charlie Hornby)

7. Ernie Greenall, Tommy Allott, (C. Snape, Charles Provis, Bert Clayton)

8. Percy Hunt, (Charles Purslow, S. Lees, H. Heys, S. Hughes, Alfred Brewin)

SF1: Hirst Mitchell, Tommy Spann, (Charlie Dodson, Walter Birch)

SF2: Percy Hunt, J. Riley, (Acorn Dobson, Ernie Greenall)

Final: Tommy Spann, Percy Hunt, Hirst Mitchell, 118.8

Unlimited for the Audenshaw Cup

1. Tommy Spann, (Johnnie Crump, T. Illingworth, Alec Jackson, Lionel Wills, Mark Sheldon)

2. Charlie Dodson, (Dan Buckingham, S. Johnson, H. Rosler, H. Purslow, Fred Fearnley)

3. Hirst Mitchell, (Ginger Lees, Bob Harrison, Bobby Hooton, Walter Hull, Reg Airey)

4. Walter Birch, (Jack Cunliffe, Ben Higginbottom, Bud Procter, Tom Price, G. Griffiths)

5. Bert Clayton, (Chris Tattersall, C. Urmston, Charlie Hornby, Charles Provis, Ernie Greenall)

6. Percy Hunt, (Tommy Allott, S. Lees, H. Heys, S. Hughes, Alfred Brewin, Charles Purslow)

Final: Hirst Mitchell, Percy Hunt, Bert Clayton, (Tommy Spann (fell), Charlie Dodson, Walter Birch), 234.6

South Manchester Cup: (Winners v Australians)

Keith McKay, C.W. Gleave (ret), Hirst Mitchell (ef), Billy Galloway (ns), Tommy Spann (ns), Bert Clayton (ns), 256.0

Match Race

Hirst Mitchell beat an unknown substitute for Tommy Spann

Fastest Time of the Day

Tommy Spann, 117.8

Also Programmed: N.H. Buckley

Greenford, Saturday 7th April 1928

Middlesex Cup (Scratch, Grade B riders)

Ivor Creek, Herbert Matthews, (Pete Almack, Les Blakebrough, Frank Parker, William Sinclair, A. Welston), 222.0

Ealing Cup (Scratch, Grade A riders)

Billy Galloway, Gordon Cobbold, Alf Foulds, (Charles B. Bickell, Les Dallimore, George Hill, Keith McKay), 189.0

Greenford Stakes (Scratch, Grade A riders)

1. Billy Galloway, Alf Foulds, Charles B. Bickell, (Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, George Hill), 190.0

2. Harry Lewis, Frank Parker, Gordon Cobbold, (Keith McKay, Herbert Matthews, Arthur Noterman, Ted Pink, Jimmy Sloman)

Final: Billy Galloway, Alf Foulds, Gordon Cobbold, (Charles B. Bickell, Harry Lewis, Frank Parker), 190.0

Metropolis Cup (Handicap Grade A riders)

Alf Foulds (11), Ted Clairmonte (30), Billy Galloway (scr), (Keith McKay (scr), Harry Lewis (11), Ivor Creek (25)), 200.0

Wembley Cup (Handicap Grade B riders)

Ted Clairmonte (10), Ivor Sinclair (10), Herbert Matthews (5), (Jimmy Sloman (scr), A. Welston (10), William Sinclair (10), H. Pickance (10), A. Downes (10)), 216.0

County Cup (Handicap Grade A riders)

Arthur Noterman (8), Frank Parker (5), Billy Galloway (scr), (Keith McKay (scr), Gordon Cobbold (3), Charles B. Bickell (8), Les Dallimore (11), Alf Foulds (11), Ted Pink (11)), 195.0

Surrey Cup (Handicap Grade B riders)

Les Blakebrough (5), Ivor Sinclair (10), Ivor Creek (scr), (L.A. Hutchings (5), Herbert Matthews (5), Frank Parker (5), H. Pickance (10), A. Downes (10), Ted Clairmonte (10)), 204.0

Winners' Cup (Handicap)

Les Blakebrough, Arthur Noterman, Billy Galloway, (Ivor Creek, Alf Foulds, Ted Clairmonte), 206.0

High Beech, Saturday 7th April 1928

250 cc Event

Final: N. Anderson, Colin Watson

350cc Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg, Colin Watson, (Tom Allchin, A.E. Duce)

500cc Event

Final: Colin Watson, Reg Pointer, Jimmy Stevens, (A.H. Phillips, C.M. Harley)

Glasgow (Nelson Athletic Grounds), Monday 9th April 1928

350cc Event (5 laps)

1. James C. Allan, Alan Dick, (Alec Bower, Arthur Moser, George Cumming), 157.0

2. Andy Marr, John Anderson, (Allan Campbell, Bill Dickie, Chris Hughes), 151.0

3. William Mathieson, Charles Glen, William Kennedy, Norrie Isbister (Not Staged)

Final: James C. Allan, Andy Marr, George Wilson, Alan Dick, 144.6

250cc Event (10 laps)

Thomas Shearer, Jimmy Reid, Alec Stewart, 346.6

600cc Event (5 laps)

1. William C. Law, Jimmie Pinkerton, (James C. Allan, Arthur Moser, Jack Hart), 163.2

2. Graham Morrison, James Edward, (John Thompson, Allan Campbell), 143.4

3. Harry Potts, Jim Middleton, 148.8

4. George Biagi, William Mathieson, 151.6

Final: Harry Potts, George Biagi, Graham Morrison, William C. Law, 147.5

Unlimited Capacity Event (5 laps)

1. William C. Law, Chris Hughes, (Allan Campbell*, Alan Hart, T. Gardiner), 157.7

2. Graham Morrison, Andy Marr, (James C. Allan, George McLusky, Charles Glen), 142.5

3. Fred Mort, George Wilson, (John Thompson, Jim Middleton, William Kennedy), 149.0

4. James Edward, Thomas Shearer, (M. Ross, Norrie Isbister), 147.4

5. Harry Potts, William Mathieson, (George Cumming, Arthur Moser, Bill Dickie), 145.2

Final: James Edward, Graham Morrison, Harry Potts, 140.6

***Rode in this meeting using the assumed name of Allan Tagg.**

High Beech, Monday 9th April 1928 (morning)

Up to 250cc Event

Heats included Ted Graves, Bill Webster, Norman Luxford, George Clover, W.W. Mares, F.A. West

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Colin Watson, 32.55 mph

Up to 350cc Event

Heat: A.H. Phillips, 31.09 mph

Heat: Gus Kuhn

Heat: G. Seiffert*, 31.00 mph

Heats also included Alf Foulds, Bill Webster, Alan W. Day, Hugh Smyth, Fred Ralph, Colin Watson, S.T. Jones, Jack Cox, E.C. Atteridge, Tom Allchin, E. Horton, Bill Bragg, Dicky Bird, A.E. Duce, Norman Luxford)

SF1: Gus Kuhn

SF2: Colin Watson

Final: Gus Kuhn, Colin Watson, 33.86 mph

Up To 500cc Event

Heat: A.H. Phillips, 30.67 mph

Heat: Reg Pointer, 31.88 mph

Heat: Alf Medcalf, 34.44 mph

Heat: George Fletcher 34.29 mph

Heats also included Alf Foulds, W. Turner, Alan W. Day, C.M. Harley, Hugh Smyth, Fred Ralph, Colin Watson, S.T. Jones, Jack Cox, E.C. Atteridge, Arthur Noterman, Tom Allchin, H. Edwards, Bill Bragg, H. Thurston, Jimmy Stevens, W. Hall, Dicky Bird, A.E. Duce, A.J. Humphrey, Lionel Wills, Stanley Glanfield, G. Seiffert*

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Alf Medcalf, Gus Kuhn, Jack Barnett, 34.21 mph

***Believed to be Mart Sieffert**

High Beech, Monday 9th April 1928 (afternoon)

250cc Event

Final: Colin Watson, 31.92 mph

350cc Event

Final: Colin Watson, Gus Kuhn, A.H. Phillips, 33.69 mph

500cc Event

Final: Arthur Noterman, Jack Barnett, Lionel Wills, Alf Medcalf (fell), 33.75 mph

Leeds (Post Hill), Monday 9th April 1928

Novices Event (350cc)

Final: Billy Travis, J.H. Hall, (H. Sagar, L. Sunter, W.G. Adams, A.F. Binks, Billy Luff), 108.0

Experts Event (350cc)

1. George Reynard, T.F. Leak, (H. Sagar, A.F. Binks, F. Dean, J.A. Smith)

2. Geoff Taylor, Alec Hill, (Billy Travis, J.H. Hall, A.J. Mitchell, Ronnie Walkington)

Final: George Reynard, Alec Hill, (T.F. Leak, Geoff Taylor), 97.0

Novices Event (Unlimited cc)

1. Billy Travis, W. Northrop, (W. Rogers, John Scatcherd, C.E. Harding, A. Walker, Billy Dalby)

2. L. Dunn, Ernie Waterman, (H. Sagar, A.F. Binks, Jack Everingham, A. Remmer)

3. W. Walker, J.H. Law, (Billy Luff, Frank Backhouse (fell), W. Backhouse, J.H. Hall)

Final: L. Dunn, Ernie Waterman, 109.0

Experts Event (Unlimited cc)

1. Arnold Moore, Geoff Taylor, (Alec Mitchell, W. Rogers, Jack Everingham, Billy Dalby)

2. George Reynard, Billy Milner, (Alec Hill, Ronnie Walkington, Frank Varey, Stanley Flintoff)

3. F. Dean, T.F. Leak, (Frank Backhouse, J.H. Law, Eddie Flintoff, Eddie Walker)

Final: Arnold Moore, George Reynard, 97.0

Extra Class (10 laps)

1. Alec Hill, Geoff Taylor

2. T.F. Leak, F. Dean

3. Frank Varey, Billy Milner

4. George Reynard, J.A. Smith

Final: T.F. Leak, Alec Hill, 242.0

Grade B (5 laps)

1. (J.H. Law, N. Croft, Stanley Flintoff, C.W. Horrell)

2. (Billy Dalby, Billy Luff, Dennis Atkinson, Stanley Bell)

3. (Arthur Bryden, A.N. Other, Ernie Waterman, A. Lucas)

4. (Stanley Bryden, Art Waterman, Eddie Flintoff, Billy Travis, Frank Nichols)

Grade A (5 laps)

1. (John Scatcherd, L. Dunn, C.E. Harding, Hirst Mitchell, Charlie Helm)

2. (Billy Lye, A.J. Mitchell, Arthur Moore, Ronnie Walkington, Alec Hill)

Also Rode – Fay Taylour

Greenford, Saturday 14th April 1928

Essex Cup (Scratch – Grade B Riders)

J.C. Bramwell, William Sinclair, Herbert Matthews, 209.2

Brentford Cup (Scratch – Grade A Riders)

Les Blakebrough, Alf Foulds, Harry Lewis, 189.2

Alperton Cup (Handicap – Grade A Riders)

Les Blakebrough (5), Harry Lewis (5), Frank Parker, Alf Foulds (ret), 192.2

Willesden Cup (Handicap – Grade B Riders)

Herbert Matthews (scr), F.W. Clark (10), William Sinclair, 215.2

Hanwell Cup (Handicap – Grade A Riders)

Les Blakebrough (5), Jimmy Sloman (10), Harry Lewis, 191.1

Kent Cup (Handicap – Grade B Riders)

F.W. Clark (20), William Sinclair (15), J.C. Bramwell, 209.0

London Cup (Scratch – Grade A Riders)

1. Alf Foulds, Jimmy Sloman, Stewie St. George, 193.2

2. Billy Galloway, Les Blakebrough, Harry Lewis, 184.0

Final: Billy Galloway, Les Blakebrough, Jimmy Sloman, Alf Foulds, 185.8

Winner's Handicap

F.W. Clark, Les Blakebrough, 218.0

High Beech, Saturday 14th April 1928

350cc Event

1. A.H. Phillips, Alan W. Day, Colin Watson

2.

3.

4.

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Gus Kuhn, Fred Law, Alan W. Day, 32.34 mph

500cc Event

1. Roger Frogley, 34.15 mph

2.

3.

4.

SF1: Roger Frogley, (Tom Allchin), 35.28 mph

SF2:

Final: Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Jimmy Stevens, 33.80 mph

All Classes Event

1.

2.

3.

4. Roger Frogley, (Lionel Wills (fell))

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Jack Barnett, Mart Seiffert, E. Humphreys, Roger Frogley (fell), 32.39 mph

Greenford, Wednesday 18th April 1928

Thames Cup (Handicap)

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Alf Foulds, J.C. Bramwell, 200.0

Handicap Event

Final: Charles B. Bickell, Ted Clairmonte, 205.0

Perivale Cup (Grade A Scratch)

Final: Les Blakebrough, Charles B. Bickell, Alf Foulds, 193.0

Handicap Event

Final: Alf Foulds, Charles B. Bickell, Les Blakebrough, 198.2

Grade A Handicap

Final: Alf Foulds, Charles B. Bickell, Les Blakebrough, 197.0

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 21st April 1928

350cc Sydney Cup

1. H.D. Shelton, Johnnie Crump, C.E. Needham (ef), 249.8

2. Ginger Lees, Alec Mitchell, R. Sumner (fell), 248.2

3. Eric Langton, M. Lewis, Hirst Mitchell (fell), 249.2

Final: Ginger Lees, H.D. Shelton, Eric Langton, 248.2

500cc Melbourne Cup

1. Gordon Baxter, D. Birch*, 255.4

2. Wilf McClure, H.D. Shelton, 232.2

3. Alec Mitchell, Ginger Lees, 246.8

4. Eric Langton, Chris Tattersall, 284.0

5. E. Mainwaring, P. Starkey, 268.0

6. Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 246.0

SF1: Wilf McClure, Alec Mitchell, 236.4

SF2: Alec Jackson, Eric Langton, 246.2

Final: Wilf McClure, Alec Mitchell, Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, 234.4

750cc Adelaide Cup

1. Gordon Baxter, Johnnie Crump, 257.0

2. Wilf McClure, Ginger Lees, 244.0

3. Alec Mitchell, Eric Langton, 248.2

4. P. Starkey, E. Mainwaring, 275.6

5. Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 249.0

SF1: Wilf McClure, Alec Mitchell, 239.2

SF2: Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 245.4

Final: Wilf McClure, Oliver Langton, Alec Mitchell, Alec Jackson, 110.8

Unlimited Brisbane Cup

1. Wilf McClure, Gordon Baxter, 247.6

2. Ginger Lees, Alec Mitchell, 254.2

3. Oliver Langton, Chris Tattersall, 242.2

Final: Oliver Langton, Alec Mitchell, Gordon Baxter, (Ginger Lees, Chris Tattersall, Wilf McClure ret), 241.4

Gold Helmet and Canberra Cup awarded to the fastest man of the day – Wilf McClure, 232.2

Also Rode: George Cowley

***This is believed to be Walter Lees Birch who was also known as Dick Birch. He rode in the earlier meeting at Audenshaw.**

Glasgow (Nelson Athletic Grounds), Saturday 21st April 1928

350cc Event

1. George Cumming, Jimmy Valente, (Peter James, George Wilson)

2. Andy Marr, Chris Hughes, (James C. Allan, Norrie Isbister)

Final: George Cumming, Andy Marr, 150.6

Invitation Event

Graham Morrison, James Edward, James C. Allan (ef), (Andy Marr, Harry Potts), 284.4

Unlimited cc Event

1. George Wilson, (Steve Bogie, William C. Law, Robert Sloan, Norrie Isbister)

2. Thomas Shearer, (Chris Hughes, Eric A. Harvey, Jack Hart, James C. Allan)

3. James Edward, (Jimmy Valente, John Thompson, Peter James)

4. George Cumming, (J.S. Devlin, Fred Mort, Harry Potts)

5. Jim Middleton

Final: James Edward, George Wilson, (Thomas Shearer, George Cumming), 144.6

250cc Event

Not staged due to lack of entries.

High Beech, Saturday 21st April 1928

350cc Event

1.

2.

3.

4.

SF1: Alan W. Day, Roger Frogley, 32.87 mph

SF2: Colin Watson, 34.50 mph

Final: Alan W. Day, Colin Watson, Roger Frogley, 33.40 mph

500cc Event

1. Alf Medcalf

2. Alf Foulds, Alan W. Day, 29.89 mph

3. Roger Frogley

4.

SF1: Alan W. Day, (Alf Medcalf (fell))

SF2: Roger Frogley, Jack Barnett, E. Humphreys, Colin Watson (fell)

Final: Roger Frogley, Jack Barnett, Alan W. Day, 35.53 mph

500cc Mixed Event

Final: Bill Bragg, S.T. Jones, Fred Law, 32.55 mph

Glasgow (Nelson Athletic Grounds), Friday 27th April 1928

350cc Event

1. George Wilson, George Cumming, 145.4

2. James C. Allan, Norrie Isbister, 146.2

Final: George Wilson, George Cumming, (James C. Allan, Norrie Isbister), 145.6

600cc Event

1. George Wilson, 145.4

2. Eric G. Baird, 155.0

3. Harry Potts, 151.2

4. Peter James, 151.8

5. James C. Allan, 144.0

Final: Peter James, George Wilson, (Eric G. Baird, Harry Potts, James C. Allan), 142.8

250cc Event

Thomas Shearer, Jim M. Baxter, 166.6

Unlimited cc Event

1. James C. Allan, 150.6

2. George Wilson, 143.2

3. Graham Morrison, 150.6

4. Harry Potts, 155.0

5. James Edward, 145.4

Final: James Edward, George Wilson, (James C. Allan, Graham Morrison, Harry Potts), 141.2

Audenshaw, Saturday 28th April 1928

Up to 350cc Event

1. C.W. Gleave

2. Wilcock*

3. Johnnie Crump

4. Ginger Lees

5. Twerdlow

6. Maurice Davenport

Final: Ginger Lees, Maurice Davenport, Johnnie Crump, 200.6

500cc Event

1. Ginger Lees

2.

3. Tommy Hatch, A. Davenport

4. Tom Simister

5.

6. Norman Hartley

SF1: Ginger Lees, Tom Simister, 197.0

SF2: A. Moore**

Final: Ginger Lees, Tommy Hatch, Maurice Davenport, 196.2

***Wilcock in heat 2 could have been either Cyril or Arthur**

****** Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley, both of whom were active at the time.**

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 28th April 1928

Opening Handicap

1. Alf Foulds (10), Ralston Dunlop (14), 181.6

2. Jack Hart (15), (Ivor Creek (10) (fell)), 215.8

3. Stewie St. George (scr), Harry Lewis (12), George Cumming (14), William Caig (15), 235.2

4. Houston Anderson (16), Geoff Meredith (4) (fell), Billy Galloway (ef), Jimmy Valente (ret), 190.8

SF1: Ralston Dunlop, Alf Foulds, Jack Hart, Ivor Creek, 175.2

SF2: Stewie St. George, Harry Lewis, Houston Anderson, 161.2

Final: Stewie St. George, Alf Foulds, Ralston Dunlop, Harry Lewis (ef), 156.4

Golden Gauntlet

1. Sprouts Elder beat Billy Galloway (ef), 103.5

2. Harry Lewis beat Ivor Creek, 105.4

3. Stewie St. George beat Paddy Dean (ef), 105.2

4. Norrie Isbister beat Alf Foulds (fell), 109.2

SF1: Harry Lewis beat Sprouts Elder (ef), 105.2

SF2: Stewie St. George beat Norrie Isbister, 105.2

Final: Stewie St. George beat Harry Lewis, 104.4

Match Race

Geoff Meredith (ret), Keith McKay (fell) – declared void.

Greenford, Saturday 28th April 1928

Southall Cup (Scratch – Grade B Riders)

F.W. Clark, H. Pickance, Ivor Sinclair, 227.0

Ealing Cup (Scratch – Grade A Riders)

Les Blakebrough, Les Dallimore, Ted Pink, (J.S. Wakelin), 203.0

Horsenden Cup (Scratch – Grade B Riders)

F.W. Clark, Ted Clairmonte, Frank Parker, (Ted Pink (fell), Pete Almack (ret)), 210.0

Grade A Handicap

Les Blakebrough (scr), Ted Pink, Les Dallimore, 188.0

Grade B Handicap

F.W. Clark (10), Ted Clairmonte, Herbert Matthews, 217.0

Scratch Event

Ted Pink, Ted Clairmonte, Les Dallimore, 209.0

Grade A Handicap

Les Dallimore, H. Pickance (40), Ted Clairmonte, (Les Blakebrough, F.W. Clark (ef)), 205.0

Winners Handicap

Ted Pink (23), Les Dallimore, Les Blakebrough, 209.0

High Beech, Saturday 28th April 1928

350cc Event

1.

2.

3.

4. W.G. Chable (fell)

5.

6.

QF1: Colin Watson, (Alan W. Day (fell)), 33.20 mph

QF2: A.H. Phillips, Fred Ralph

QF3:

SF1: Tom Allchin

SF2: Fred Law, Fred Ralph

Final: Colin Watson, Fred Ralph, Fred Law, 34.03 mph

500cc Event

1. Roger Frogley, 35.53 mph

Heat: Gus Kuhn

Heat:

Heat:

Heat:

Heat:

QF: Roger Frogley

QF: Alf Medcalf, Tom Allchin

QF:

SF1: Roger Frogley

SF2: Fred Ralph, Alf Medcalf, Jack Barnett ((fell), W.G. Chable (fell))

Final: Roger Frogley, Fred Ralph, Mart Seiffert, Alf Medcalf (fell), 36.9 mph

Big Eight

1. Alan W. Day, Lionel Wills, Jack Barnett (fell), Colin Watson (fell)

2. Roger Frogley, (Alf Medcalf (fell)), 35.28 mph

Final: Roger Frogley, Alan W. Day, Lionel Wills, 35.22 mph

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Tuesday 1st May 1928

Celtic Park Handicap

1. Norrie Isbister (10), Alex McColl (16), 170.4

2. Ivor Creek (16), Geoff Meredith (4), 160.2

3. Stewie St. George (scr), Harry Lewis (12), 161.6

SF1: Norrie Isbister, Alex McColl, Ivor Creek, 179.0

SF2: Geoff Meredith, Stewie St. George, Harry Lewis, 174.4

Final: Norrie Isbister, Geoff Meredith, Alex McColl, Stewie St. George (ef), 174.4

Big 8 Scratch Race

1. Ivor Creek beat Stewie St. George (ef), 114.4

2. Norrie Isbister beat Joe Dickie, 108.8

3. Geoff Meredith beat Sprouts Elder, 117.2

4. George Cumming beat Jimmy Valente, 119.4

SF1: Norrie Isbister – walkover – Ivor Creek (ns)

SF2: Geoff Meredith beat George Cumming, 111.2

Final: Norrie Isbister beat Geoff Meredith, 107.6

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat George Cumming, 111.4

England v Scotland Match Race

Norrie Isbister beat Harry Lewis, 113.0

Greenford, Wednesday 2nd May 1928

Perivale Cup

Dick Bellamy, Bill Bragg, Ted Clairmonte, 207.0

Uxbridge Cup

Charles B. Bickell, Les Dallimore, Gus Kuhn, 202.0

Grade B Handicap

H. Pickance, Pete Almack, Frank Parker, 217.0

Grade A Handicap

Gus Kuhn, Charles B. Bickell, Dick Bellamy, 205.0

Solo Handicap

Charles B. Bickell, Dick Bellamy, Bill Webster, 201.0

Winner's Handicap

Gus Kuhn, Charles B. Bickell, H. Pickance, 198.0

Halifax, Wednesday 2nd May 1928

Solo 350cc Novice Event (2 laps)

1. (Joe Armitage, Geoff Taylor, F.S. Stocks)

2. Albert Wood, (J. Dransfield, Dusty Haigh, Bud Procter)

3. (Harold Ratcliffe, C. Barlow, C.G. Holt, T. Ayrton)

4. Bert Ratcliffe, (E. Earnshaw, Bob Illingworth, H. Holden)

Final: Albert Wood, Bert Ratcliffe, 59.4

Solo 350cc General Event (2 laps)

1. (Albert Wood, Cliff Mawson, Sid Hemingway, Arnold Moore, Dusty Haigh)

2. George Reynard, (Eric Langton, J.A. Smith, J. Marsden, R. Baines)

3. Oliver Langton, (Bud Procter, Geoff Taylor, Hirst Mitchell), 56.0

4. Alec Mitchell, (Norman Hemingway, Joe Armitage, Bob Illingworth)

Final: George Reynard, Alec Mitchell, 56.2

Solo Unlimited cc Novice Event (3 laps)

1. (Oliver Langton, J.W. Sutcliffe, W.H.F. Sutcliffe, J.T. Cowper)

2. (Eric Langton, Harold Leach, Albert Wood, Fred Greenwood)

3. (W. Northrop, C. Barlow, J.D. Ward, B.G. Wilson)

4. Norman Culpan, (Geoff Taylor, F.S. Stocks, Arnold Moore)

5. (E.V. Booth, Joe Marshall, Bob Illingworth, J. Dransfield)

6. George Corney, (C.G. Holt, Bud Procter, R. Greenwood)

7. (W. Furness, R. Eagles, Bert Ratcliffe, George Sanderson, Dusty Haigh)

8. Joe Armitage, (H. White, H. Holden, Harold Ratcliffe, D. Crowther)

SF1: (Norman Culpan)

SF2: (George Corney, Joe Armitage)

Final: Norman Culpan, George Reynard, 92.2

Solo Unlimited cc General (3 laps)

1. Albert Wood, (W.H.F. Sutcliffe, R. Eagles, Oliver Langton)

2. (George Reynard, Geoff Taylor, Sid Hemingway, W. Northrop)

3. (Alec Mitchell, J.W. Sutcliffe, Norman Culpan, J.A. Smith)

4. (Fred Greenwood, Joe Armitage, B.C. Williams, Joe Marshall)

5. (George Corney, Norman Hemingway, R. Baines, Arnold Moore)

6. Eric Langton, (George Sanderson, Hirst Mitchell, H. White), 57.8

7. (J. Marsden, Walter Hillas, W. Furness, Dusty Haigh)

8. (Cliff Mawson, Bob Illingworth, Geoff Wilson, Harold Leach, Bud Procter)

SF1: (Albert Wood, Alec Mitchell)

SF2: Eric Langton, 85.0

Final: Eric Langton, Albert Wood, 82.0

Handicap Event

1. Bert Clayton

2.

3. George Corney

Glasgow (Nelson Athletic Grounds), Friday 4th May 1928

350cc Event

1. George Wilson, Andy Marr, Jimmy Valente, 152.2

2. Peter James, Joe Dickie, Chris Hughes, 157.4

Final: George Wilson, Andy Marr, (Peter James, Joe Dickie), 142.2

600cc Event

1. William Japp, Jimmy Valente, (Jim Middleton, Eric A. Harvey, Joe Dickie), 155.2

2. Peter James, Fred Mort, (Harry Potts, Jack Hart, Eric G. Baird), 152.6

3. James Edward, Chris Hughes, (George Wilson, Thomas Shearer, Andy Marr, John Roberts), 146.8

Final: Peter James, James Edward, William Japp, 146.8

Unlimited cc Event

1. Eric A. Harvey, Jimmy Valente, (William Japp, Eric G. Baird), 149.6

2. Andy Marr, Chris Hughes, (Jim Middleton), 156.6

3. Fred Mort, Joe Dickie, (Jack Hart, John Roberts), 153.6

Final: Andy Marr, Fred Mort, Joe Dickie, Eric A. Harvey, 147.6

250cc Event

Cancelled due to lack of entries.

Audenshaw, Saturday 5th May 1928

350cc Event

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Final: Maurice Davenport, Ginger Lees, Sydney Crabtree or H. Pilling, Peter Waterhouse, 397.0

500cc Event

1. Greenall*

2.

3.

4. Sydney Crabtree

5.

6. Norman Hartley (fell), Johnnie Crump (ret)

Final: Tom Simister, Maurice Davenport, Sydney Crabtree, 393.0

Fastest Lap

Ginger Lees, 37.6

***Could have been Ernie or Frank Greenall**

Also Rode: George Cowley

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 5th May 1928

All British Handicap

1. Andy Marr (20), Peter James, George Cumming (fell), 166.6

2. Chris Hughes (18), Harry Lewis (11), 201.5

3. Norrie Isbister (8), Ralston Dunlop (18), 169.2

4. Ivor Creek (11), Jimmy Valente (16), 165.0

SF1: Andy Marr, Peter James, Chris Hughes, Harry Lewis (fell), 172.8

SF2: Jimmy Valente, Norrie Isbister, Ivor Creek, Ralston Dunlop, 175.0

Final: Andy Marr, Norrie Isbister, Peter James, Jimmy Valente, 169.4

Flying Eight

1. Keith McKay and Bill Dickie both failed to finish – declared void.

2. Harry Lewis beat Jimmy Valente, 117.2

3. Ivor Creek beat Norrie Isbister, 108.4

4. Geoff Meredith beat Ralston Dunlop, 112.0

SF1: Not staged.

SF2: Not staged.

Final: Ivor Creek beat Geoff Meredith, 107.2

Greenford, Saturday 5th May 1928

International Race

Taffy Williams, Billy Galloway, Sprouts Elder, Stewie St. George (ef), Les Blakebrough (fell), 195.8

Brondesbury Cup (Scratch)

Les Dallimore, F.W. Clark, J.C. Bramwell, 202.0

Northolt Cup (Scratch)

Les Dallimore, Charles B. Bickell, 235.8

Kingsbury Cup (Handicap)

Taffy Williams, Charles B. Bickell, Les Dallimore, 218.6

Edgware Cup (Handicap)

F.W. Clark, Taffy Williams, F. Matthews*, 232.0

Hampton Cup (Handicap)

Gus Kuhn, Les Dallimore, F.W. Clark, 205.0

Winner's Handicap

Gus Kuhn, Les Dallimore, F.W. Clark, 203.0

***Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

High Beech, Saturday 5th May 1928

350cc Event

Final: Fred Law, Norman Luxford, Mart Seiffert, 31.43 mph

Other programmed riders: A.H. Phillips, Alan W. Day, Colin Watson, Fred Law, Ray Ralph, Buster Frogley, G.G. Amber, Ted Graves, Fred Ralph, George Clover, Tom Allchin, Gus Kuhn, Roger Frogley, Dennis Seaman, Les Barker, R.E. Askins

500cc Event

1. Roger Frogley, (Lionel Wills, A.H. Phillips (fell), Reg Pointer (fell))

SF1: Roger Frogley, Fred Law, Jack Barnett

Final: Roger Frogley, Mart Seiffert, Fred Law, Glover*, 36.5

***Was probably George Clover who appeared in earlier events.**

Other programmed riders: Alan W. Day, Fred Ralph, Colin Watson, Alf Medcalf, H. Edwards, Norman Luxford, A. Saunders, Gus Kuhn, Ray Ralph, Dennis Seaman, Buster Frogley, Les Barker, G.G. Amber, R.E. Askins, R. Pruden, G. Everness, Jack Adams

Big 8

Final: Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills, Fred Law, Reg Pointer, 35.47 mph

Other programmed riders: Alf Medcalf, Alan W. Day, Colin Watson, Gus Kuhn, Jack Barnett

Flying Start Record Attempts

Vic Huxley 19.8, (new record)

Roger Frogley, 20.4

Five Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley, 107.6

.

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 5th May 1928

Demonstrations by Sprouts Elder and Stewie St. George

Senior Race

1. Roger Frogley, F.W. Clark, (Alf Foulds), 38.05 mph

2. Gus Kuhn, finished alone, (A. Saunders (fell), Colin Watson (ret)), 37.54 mph

3. Jack Barnett, (Fred Law, Tom Allchin), 36.60 mph

4. George Fletcher, Alan W. Day, George O'Hara, 37.75 mph

5. Harry Hudspith, (Bill Webster, F.H. Moss), 36.17 mph

6. George Hole, Fred Ralph, Lionel Wills, 34.07 mph

Final: Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Jack Martin, 38.79 mph

Junior Race

1. Alan W. Day, (Alf Foulds, George O'Hara), 31.66 mph

2. Fred Law, (Tom Allchin, Bill Webster), 35.41 mph

3. Gus Kuhn, Colin Watson, Harry Hudspith, 38.13 mph

Final: Gus Kuhn, Fred Law, 38.54 mph

Also Rode: Mart Seiffert

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 9th May 1928

International Match Race

Sprouts Elder, Billy Galloway (fell), Taffy Williams (fell), 85.6

Lightweight 250cc Event

Final: F.W. Clark, Norman Luxford, 98.2

Senior 500cc Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Roger Frogley, 93.0

Junior 350cc Event

Heat: (Les Blakebrough (fell))

Final: Bill Bragg, (Bill Webster (exc)), 100.4

Match Race

Les Blakebrough beat Roger Frogley

Glasgow (Nelson Athletic Grounds), Friday 11th May 1928

350cc Event

1. Jimmie Pinkerton, George Wilson, Alec Bower, 163.8

2. Houston Anderson (walkover), George Cumming (ns), George Pinkerton (ns)

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, George Wilson (ret), Houston Anderson (ret), George Cumming (ret), 308.2

600cc Event

1. Harry Potts, Jim Middleton, R.G. Kennedy (ns), James Edward (ns), George Cumming (ns), 305.6

2. Jimmie Pinkerton, George Wilson, Houston Anderson, James C. Allan (ns), George Pinkerton (ns), 303.6

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, George Wilson, Jim Middleton, R.G. Kennedy, 284.0

Audenshaw, Saturday 12th May 1928 (afternoon)

Class C 350cc Event

Final: A. Greenall*, Chris Tattersall, Arthur Franklyn, 396.6

Class C 500cc Event

1. Tommy Mason

2.

Heat: Tom Simister, Billy Galloway

Final: Walter Hull, W. Drew, Chris Tattersall, 396.2**

Class A 350cc Event

Final: Ginger Lees, Maurice Davenport, Chris Tattersall, 396.2

Class A 500 cc Event

Final: Tom Simister, Chris Tattersall, A. Moore***

Also Rode: T. Rosier, Joe Palastrand, Clem Beckett, Bobby Hooton, Norman Hartley

***A. Greenall is likely to be either Ernie or Frank Greenall, or possibly A. Greenhalgh**

****W. Drew is probably one of the Drew brothers Albert, Claude or George**

***** Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley, both of whom were active at the time.**

Audenshaw, Saturday 12th May 1928 (evening)

Audenshaw Cup

Final: Stewie St. George, Tom Simister, Billy Galloway, 190.4

Class B 350cc Event

Final: A. Greenall*, Arthur Franklyn, Chris Tattersall, 201.8

Class B 500cc Event

Final: Johnnie Crump, Chris Tattersall, W. Drew, 215.4**

Class D 500 cc Event

Heat: Ernie Greenall & Chris Tattersall (dead heat)

***A. Greenall is likely to be either Ernie or Frank Greenall – Ernie competed in the meeting, or possibly A. Greenhalgh.**

****W. Drew is probably one of the Drew brothers Albert, Claude or George**

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 12th May 1928

Celtic Park Handicap

1. Ivor Creek (scr), Johnnie Walker (16), 187.6

2. William McLaren (18), George Cumming (16), 204.6

3. Andy Marr (12), Harry Lewis (11), 195.4

4. Stewart Fraser (18), Houston Anderson (16), 224.6

SF1: George Cumming, William McLaren, (Ivor Creek, Johnnie Walker), 172.2

SF2: Houston Anderson, Stewart Fraser, (Andy Marr, Harry Lewis), 200.2

Final: George Cumming, William McLaren, Stewart Fraser, 172.2

Golden Gauntlet

1. Spencer Stratton beat George Cumming (fell), 108.0

2. Ivor Creek beat Jimmy Valente, 109.2

3. Andy Marr beat Geoff Meredith (ef), No Time

4. Norrie Isbister beat Harry Lewis, 114.2

SF1: Ivor Creek beat Spencer Stratton (fell), 126.4

SF2: Andy Marr beat Norrie Isbister, 107.2

Final: Ivor Creek beat Andy Marr, 103.6

Greenford, Saturday 12th May 1928

Acton Cup (Scratch)

Pete Almack, F. Gibbs, G. Cruikshank, Frank MacKenzie (fell), 225.0

Wimbledon Cup (Handicap)

Roger Frogley (8), Les Dallimore (12), Ted Clairmonte, Les Blakebrough (scr), 194.0

Harrow Cup (Handicap)

Ted Pink, Les Dallimore, Bill Bragg, 210.0

Sudbury Cup (Handicap)

Ivor Sinclair (2), Les Dallimore, Pete Almack, 207.0

Southall Cup (Scratch)

1. Les Blakebrough, Les Dallimore, Gus Kuhn

2. (Roger Frogley (fell))

Final: Les Blakebrough, Les Dallimore, Jimmy Sloman, 202.0

Teddington Cup (Handicap)

Roger Frogley (8), Ted Pink, Les Dallimore, 197.0

Winner's Handicap

Roger Frogley (scr), Pete Almack, Ted Pink, 190.0

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 12th May 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Paddy Dean, 38.54 mph

Junior 350cc Event

Final: Harry Hudspith, Gus Kuhn, Ken Dixon, 37.57 mph

Senior 500cc Event

1.

2.

3.

4. (Jack Martin, Dick Bellamy (fell))

Final: Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg (ef), 39.90 mph

Match Race

Jack Martin beat Roger Frogley (fell)

Leeds (Post Hill), Sunday 13th May 1928

Challenge Race

Billy Luff beat G.S. Taylor, 146.0

Grade D Event

1. A.N. Other, (G.S. Taylor, A.H. Paver, S. Patchett), 149.0

2. F.W. Senior, (W.G. Adams, C.E. Nash, Billy Luff), 139.0

3. Billy Burrows, (E.B. Cawood, L. Sunter, F.C. Taylor), 139.0

Final: F.W. Senior, 131.0

Grade A Event

1. George Reynard, (Geoff Taylor, Sid Hemingway), 122.0

2. Alec Hill, (Alec Mitchell, T.F. Leak), 123.0

3. Billy Milner, (Frank Varey, A. Moore*), 125.0

Final: George Reynard, 127.0

Grade B Event

1. Eddie Walker, (C.E. Harding, J.A. Hudson, W. Backhouse), 122.0

2. Billy Dalby, (J.H. Hall, Eddie Flintoff, Ernie Waterman), 128.0

3. J.A. Smith, (Reg Kneeshaw, A. Walker, Stanley Flintoff), 126.0

4. L. Dunn, (Billy Lye, Billy Travis, John Scatcherd), 130.0

Final: Eddie Flintoff, 125.0

Grade C Event

1. J.H. Law, (Jack Everingham, W. Hutchinson, J. Kermean), 125.0

2. A. Remmer, (Ewart Haswell, H. Windsor), 133.0

3. Jimmy France, (Frank Backhouse, L. McDermott), 147.0

Final: J.H. Law, 146.0

350cc Open Event

Final: George Reynard, (T.F. Leak, J.A. Smith, G.S. Taylor, Alec Hill), 120.0

Unlimited cc Open Event:

Final: Billy Milner, (Eddie Walker, C.E. Harding, A. Walker, Billy Lye), 122.0

Experts Event

1. Alec Hill, (T.F. Leak, Sid Hemingway), 257.0

2. George Reynard, (A. Moore*, Alec Mitchell), 233.0

3. Billy Milner, (Frank Varey, Geoff Taylor), 248.0

Final: George Reynard, 230.0

*** Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley, both of whom were active at the time.**

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Tuesday 15th May 1928

St. Andrews Ambulance Handicap

1. Geoff Meredith (6), Alex McColl (18), Johnnie Walker (16), Bill Dickie (18), 168.0

2. Harry Lewis (12), William McLaren (12), Norrie Isbister (6) (fell), Spencer Stratton (scr) (fell), 176.4

3. Ivor Creek (scr), Chris Hughes (12), George Cumming (8), John Morton (18), 170.0

SF1: Harry Lewis, Geoff Meredith, Alex McColl, 167.6

SF2: Chris Hughes, William McLaren, Ivor Creek (fell), 176.4

Final: Harry Lewis, Geoff Meredith, Chris Hughes, William McLaren, 173.4

Pearson's Big Eight

1. Paddy Dean beat Billy Galloway, 102.6

2. Geoff Meredith beat Stewie St. George (ret), 107.4

3. Ivor Creek beat Spencer Stratton (ef), 119.2

4. Sprouts Elder beat Harry Lewis, 102.6

SF1: Geoff Meredith beat Paddy Dean (ef), 110.8

SF2: Sprouts Elder beat Ivor Creek, 102.2

Final: Sprouts Elder beat Geoff Meredith, 101.0

Greenford, Wednesday 16th May 1928

Scratch Event

1. Freddie Dobson, A. Beeson*, 211.0

2. Tom Allchin, F. Gibbs, 227.0

3. Les Blakebrough, Jimmy Sloman, 196.0

4. Jimmy Sloman, Ivor Sinclair, 212.0

5. Freddie Dobson, J.C. Bramwell, 204.0

Handicap Event

1. F. Gibbs, L.A. Hutchings, 224.0

2. Freddie Dobson, Les Dallimore, 215.0

Winners' Handicap

Final: Freddie Dobson, Les Blakebrough, 202.0

***Also listed as R. Beeson and believed to be the same rider.**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 16th May 1928

Senior Race

Final: Roger Frogley, Jack Martin, Bill Bragg, 39.91 mph

Junior Race

Final: Gus Kuhn, Harry Hudspith, Ken Dixon, 38.79 mph

Match Race

Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, 41.86 mph

Audenshaw, Saturday 19th May 1928

Class C 500cc

Heat: Norman Hartley

Final: George Cowley, Aubrey Todd, E. Kingdom, Norman Hartley (fell), 227.0

Clem Beckett fell in the heats.

Class C 350cc

Final: Aubrey Todd, W. Dalgleish, Clem Beckett, 221.0

Alternative results:

Sporting Chronicle – Todd, Beckett, William Dawson, 221.0

Ashton Reporter – Todd, Dawson, Beckett, 221.0

Motor Cycle – Todd, Dawson, 221.0

Class A Scratch

Final: Walter Hull, Arthur Franklyn, A. Norton, 438.4

Class B Handicap

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Walter Hull, A. Norton, 228.0

Class A Handicap

Final: A. Norton, Walter Hull, Mark Sheldon, 456.0

Alternative source has Geoff Taylor (scr), Mark Sheldon (5), Walter Hull (scr)

Crystal Palace, Saturday 19th May 1928

One-Mile Scratch

1. Les Blakebrough, Jimmie Langman, (C.N. Deller, H.W. Sallis), 106.2

2. Roger Frogley, Ted Clairmonte, (Frank Simmonds, Bill Bragg), 100.2

3. Eric Hambridge, Basil Greathurst, (Johnny Broughton, Les Barker), 117.3

4. Dick Bellamy, Ted Graves, (Ron Heller*, Nobby Key, Les Maguire), 116.0

5. Lionel Wills, Arthur Willimott, (Crawley Rous, Charlie Dumper), 109.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills, Dick Bellamy, Les Blakebrough, 98.0

£100 International Match Races

1. Lionel Wills (England) beat Ron Johnson (Aus), 101.0

2. Sig Schlam (Aus) beat Les Blakebrough (Eng) (ef), 152.0

3. Roger Frogley (Eng) beat Charlie Datson (Aus), 95.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills, Sig Schlam, 92.6

One-Mile Handicap

1. Les Barker (14), Bill Bragg (5), (Charlie Dumper (11), Les Maguire (11), Roger Frogley (scr)), 120.0

2. Les Blakebrough (scr), Eric Hambridge (11), Jimmie Langman (14), Crawley Rous (11), Ron Heller* (5), 119.0

3. Lionel Wills (3), only finisher, (Stan White (13), H.W. Sallis (10), Ted Clairmonte (8)), 104.4

4. Nobby Key (14), Lew Lancaster (8), (Basil Greathurst (11), Arthur Willimott (6)), 104.0

5. Dick Bellamy (6), Frank Simmonds (8), (C.N. Deller (11), Johnny Broughton (9)), 112.0

Final: Dick Bellamy, Les Blakebrough, Les Barker, (Lionel Wills, Nobby Key), 109.2

Flying Lap

Charlie Datson, 21.0

***Believed to be Reg Heller**

Edinburgh, Saturday 19th May 1928

Scottish One-Mile Invitation (Handicap)

1. Sam Reid, Robert Landale, George MacKenzie (ef), John Morton (fell), 160.4

2. Andy Marr, Rex de la Haye, (Jack Leslie, Bill Barclay), 119.8

3. Eric Burnet, George Cumming, (Norrie Isbister, Campbell Spiers), 140.6

4. Drew McQueen, Jack Pattison, Ralph Brown (fell), Harry Duncan (fell), 119.0

SF1: Sam Reid, (Andy Marr), 114.8

SF2: Drew McQueen, Eric Burnet, 118.6

Final: Sam Reid, Drew McQueen (fell), 128.2

International Golden Helmet

1. Sprouts Elder (ef) and Paddy Dean (ef)

1. (Restaging) Sprouts Elder beat Paddy Dean (ef), 100.6

2. Stewie St. George beat Ivor Creek, 102.0

3. Drew McQueen beat Norrie Isbister, 114.0

4. Geoff Meredith beat Sam Reid, 182.4

SF1: Stewie St. George beat Sprouts Elder (fell), 99.2

SF2: Drew McQueen beat Sam Reid (fell), 112.0 – Reid replaced Meredith who had bike trouble.

Final: Stewie St. George beat Drew McQueen, 172.6

Open Invitation

1. Eric Burnet, Jack Leslie, (Harry Duncan), 123.6

2. George Cumming, Sam Reid, Jack Pattison, (George MacKenzie), 124.4

3. Robert Landale, Ralph Brown, Drew McQueen, Rex de la Haye (fell), 126.6

4. Andy Marr, Bill Barclay, (John Morton, Campbell Spiers), No Time

SF1: Eric Burnet, George Cumming (ret), 164.2

SF2: Andy Marr, Robert Landale, 116.2

Final: Eric Burnet, Andy Marr, 166.2

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 19th May 1928

Celtic Park Handicap

1. Geoff Meredith (6), Johnnie Walker (18), 174.6

2. William McLaren (15), Chris Hughes (14), 170.6

3. Harry Lewis (12), Ivor Creek (2), 178.0

4. Stewie St. George (scr), William Caig (18), 163.2

SF1: William McLaren, Chris Hughes, (Johnnie Walker, Geoff Meredith), 165.2

SF2: Harry Lewis, Ivor Creek, (Stewie St. George, William Caig), 176.0

Final: Not staged due to rain.

Keith McKay's Big Eight

1. Harry Lewis beat Geoff Meredith, 114.2

2. Billy Galloway beat Stewie St. George (fell), 105.2

3. Norrie Isbister beat Ivor Creek, 111.6

4. Chris Hughes beat Paddy Dean (ef), 112.0

Semi-Finals and Final not staged due to rain.

Greenford, Saturday 19th May 1928

Middlesex Cup

1. J.C. Bramwell, L.A. Hutchings, F. Brown*

2. G.W. Blake, M. Noble

Final: L.A. Hutchings, G.W. Blake, J.C. Bramwell, 216.0

Greenford Cup

1. Jimmy Sloman, Ivor Sinclair, Les Dallimore

2. Freddie Dobson, Jack Martin, Taffy Williams

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, Taffy Williams, 186.0

Scratch Events

1. Freddie Dobson, Ivor Sinclair, Les Dallimore & Ted Pink (dead-heat), 182.6

2. L.A. Hutchings, G.W. Blake, G. McKenzie, 214.0**

5-lap record attempts:

Spencer Stratton, 176.2 (51.14 mph) (new record)

Freddie Dobson (fell)

***Believed to be Stanley Brown**

****Believed to be the same rider as Frank MacKenzie who rode at Greenford the previous week. This was not George MacKenzie who was riding in Edinburgh the same night.**

Mansfield Woodhouse, Saturday 19h May 1928

Mansfield Motor Club Race

E. Housley, J. Mills, 25.53 mph

350cc Novice Event

Final: Bill Haslam, Skid Skinner, 24.36 mph

350cc General Event

Final: Bill Haslam, Reg Airey, Wally Humphry, 28.57 mph

600cc Novice Event

Final: G. Walters, Skid Skinner, 30.77 mph

Other events abandoned due to rain.

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 19th May 1928

500cc Scratch Event

Final: Roger Frogley, Bill Bragg, Ken Dixon, 38.38 mph

350cc Handicap Event

Final: Bill Bragg, Ken Dixon, Harry Hudspith, 37.57 mph

Match Race

Les Blakebrough beat Roger Frogley (fell), 39.82 mph

Match Race

Jack Martin, Taffy Williams, Les Blakebrough (fell), 39.47 mph

London White City, Saturday 19th May 1928

Golden Helmet

1. (Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster)

2. (Billy Lamont, Jack Bishop (fell), Noel Johnson, Reg Pointer)

3. (Frank Pearce, Frank Arthur, Cecil Brown, Alf Medcalf)

4. (Charlie Spinks, Hilary Buchanan, Colin Watson, H. Hydenth)

SF1: Reg Pointer, Jim Kempster, Vic Huxley (fell), Billy Lamont (ef)

SF2: Frank Arthur

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, 138.3

White City Handicap

1. (Vic Huxley, Jack Bishop, Noel Johnson, Jim Kempster)

2. (Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer)

3. (Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe, Colin Watson, Alf Medcalf)

4. (Charlie Spinks, Hilary Buchanan, Cecil Brown, H. Hydenth)

SF1: Billy Lamont, 129.2

SF2: (Alf Medcalf (fell))

Final: Alf Medcalf (12), Cecil Brown (4), Billy Lamont (scr), Ben Unwin (ef), 144.7

Edinburgh, Tuesday 22nd May 1928

Edinburgh Handicap

1. Norrie Isbister (8), Bill Barclay (16), Jack Leslie (18), Billy Galloway (scr) (ret), No Time

2. Andy Marr (8), George Cumming (12), (Eric Burnet (16), Paddy Dean (scr) (ef)), 173.0

3. Ivor Creek (scr), Drew McQueen (14), (Ralph Brown (15), John Morton (15)), 168.0

4. Rex de la Haye (18), Sam Reid (14), Campbell Spiers (18), Sprouts Elder (scr) (ef), 200.6

SF1: Andy Marr, Bill Barclay, (Norrie Isbister, George Cumming), 173.4

SF2: Drew McQueen, Rex de la Haye, Ivor Creek (ef), Sam Reid (ef), 174.0

Final: Rex de la Haye, Drew McQueen, Bill Barclay, Andy Marr (ret), 210.2

Flying Eight

1. Paddy Dean beat Norrie Isbister, 110.2

2. Sprouts Elder beat Andy Marr, 110.2

3. Drew McQueen beat John Morton, 135.2

4. Ivor Creek beat Sam Reid (fell), 110.0

SF1: Paddy Dean beat Ivor Creek, 101.4

SF2: Sprouts Elder beat Drew McQueen, 106.6

Final: Paddy Dean beat Sprouts Elder, 98.2 (track record)

Match Race

Andy Marr beat Eric Burnet, 112.8

Greenford, Wednesday 23rd May 1928

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Jack Martin, 40.63 mph

Junior Handicap

Ralph* (20), Bill Bragg (scr), Gus Kuhn (15), 38.29 mph

***Unsure which of the Ralph brothers this is.**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 23rd May 1928

Match Race

Jack Martin injured during a match race with Roger Frogley, who fell in front of Martin. Jack was thrown into the fence.

Senior 500cc Scratch Event

Final: Roger Frogley, Jack Martin, 40.63 mph

Junior Handicap

Final: Les Ralph (20), Bill Bragg (scr), Gus Kuhn (15), 38.29 mph

Exhibition ride given by Spencer Stratton.

Charlie Biddle fell during practice and was fatally injured.

London White City, Wednesday 23rd May 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Glasgow (Carntyne), Friday 25th May 1928

350cc Event

1. Jimmie Pinkerton, Jimmy Valente, 313.0

2. Andy McLean, Arthur Moser, 359.0

3. George Cumming, Jack Nixon-Browne, 315.0

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, Arthur Moser, 271.0

Unlimited Capacity Event

1. George Cumming, William Japp, 277.0

2. William Kennedy, Thomas Shearer, 290.0

3. Arthur Moser, Jack Hart, 294.0

Final: George Cumming, William Japp, 273.0

Crystal Palace, Saturday 26th May 1928

One-Mile Scratch

1. Nobby Key, Johnny Broughton, Les Barker, (E. Langman, Charlie Dumper), 112.0

2. E. Clark, Ron Heller*, Les Maguire, (Eric Hambridge, Basil Greathurst), 119.0

3. Jimmie Langman, Arthur Willimott, (Jack Barrett, Dick Bellamy), 106.0

4. Roger Frogley, Ted Graves, (Karl Pugh, Lionel Wills), 108.0

5. Lew Lancaster, Frank Simmonds, (Les Blakebrough, Stan White), 108.0

Final: Roger Frogley, E. Clark, Nobby Key, (Jimmie Langman, Lew Lancaster), 102.0

Match Race

Ron Johnson beat Sig Schlam, 98.4

One-Mile Handicap

1. Les Barker (21), Johnny Broughton (18), (Nobby Key (21), Eric Hambridge (18)), 109.4

2. Arthur Willimott (16), Lew Lancaster (14), (Les Maguire (18), Dick Bellamy (16)), 108.0

3. E. Clark (16), Karl Pugh (18), (E. Langman (18), Lionel Wills (8)), 113.0

4. Ted Graves (18), Les Blakebrough (5), (Stan White (19), Ron Heller* (16), Jack Barrett (16)), 119.0

5. Basil Greathurst (18), Charlie Dumper (21), Frank Simmonds (18), Jimmie Langman (16), Roger Frogley (scr), 118.0

Final: Les Barker, Arthur Willimott, E. Clark, (Ted Graves, Basil Greathurst), 109.0

£50 Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Charlie Datson, 94.0

***Believed to be Reg Heller**

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 26th May 1928

Celtic Park Handicap

1. Billy Galloway (scr), Jack Reilly (18), (Jim Fraser), 156.8

2. Norrie Isbister (10), Chris Hughes (14), 163.6

3. Jimmie Pinkerton (15), William Caig (17), Harry Lewis (fell), William McLaren (fell), 125.6

4. Allan Campbell (18), Ivor Creek (2), 177.8

SF1: Billy Galloway, Jack Reilly, (Norrie Isbister, Chris Hughes), 160.2

SF2: Allan Campbell, Jimmie Pinkerton, (Ivor Creek, William Caig), 170.4

Final: Billy Galloway, Jimmie Pinkerton, Jack Reilly, Allan Campbell, 158.0

Golden Gauntlet

1. Jimmy Valente beat Chris Hughes, 106.8

2. Billy Galloway beat Norrie Isbister, 108.4

3. Johnnie Walker beat Ralston Dunlop, 118.8

4. Ivor Creek beat Arthur Moser, 99.4

SF1: Billy Galloway beat Jimmy Valente, 105.2

SF2: Ivor Creek beat Johnnie Walker, 104.2

Final: Billy Galloway beat Ivor Creek (fell), 102.2

Greenford, Saturday 26th May 1928

All Star Scratch

Final: Les Dallimore, Charles B. Bickell, Jimmy Sloman 199.4

Scratch Races

1. Stanley Brown, Jimmy Sloman, Henry Matthews*, 217.4

2. L.A. Hutchings, F. Gibbs, Henry Matthews*, 219.0

3. A.H. Adams, R. Beeson, E. Sherwood**

Greenford Grand Prix (S-bend sandbanks on the straights, 20 laps):

A.H. Adams, Charles B. Bickell, Les Dallimore, (Les Blakebrough (fell)), 16 min 25 sec

***Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

****Believed to be the same rider as A. Beeson listed in early meetings.**

High Beech, Saturday 26th May 1928

King's Oak Scratch

Final: Roger Frogley, Fred Law, Jack Barnett, 35.66 mph

Ixion Handicap

Final: Jack Parker, Jack Cox, Dennis Seaman, 35.22 mph

Bushcombe Handicap

Final: Buster Frogley, Bert Perrigo, 32.92 mph

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 26th May 1928

Junior Handicap

Final: Bill Bragg, Harry Hudspith, Gus Kuhn, 37.57 mph

Match Race

Spencer Stratton beat Stewie St. George, 42.25 mph (new track record)

Match Race

Bill Bragg beat Gus Kuhn, 38.63 mph

Senior Scratch Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg, Harry Hudspith, 38.54 mph

London White City, Saturday 26th May 1928

White City Handicap

1. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, 31.3 mph

2. Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer

3. Hilary Buchanan, Jack Bishop, 31.6 mph

4. Bill Bragg, Billy Lamont

SF1: Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer

SF2: Bill Bragg, Jack Bishop, (Hilary Buchanan (fell))

Final: Bill Bragg, Jim Kempster, 105.5

Silver Sash Scratch

1. Jack Bishop, Eddie Slade-Jones

2. Vic Huxley, Cecil Brown, 31.5 mph

3. Charlie Spinks, Frank Arthur, 32.4 mph

4. Billy Lamont, Jim Kempster, Dick Smythe (fell), Alf Medcalf (fell), 31.5 mph

SF1: Jack Bishop, Vic Huxley, 30.8 mph

SF2: Billy Lamont, Charlie Spinks, 33.1 mph

Final: Vic Huxley, Billy Lamont, 31.82 mph

High Beech, Monday 28th May 1928

Carbon Handicap

Final: Bert Perrigo, Ted Graves, Buster Frogley, 33.92 mph

Wharfedale Handicap

Final: Jack Parker, Buster Frogley, Alan W. Day, 35.66 mph

Ilford Club Handicap

Final: Roger Frogley, Bert Perrigo, W. Humphries. 37.17 mph

Buscombe Handicap

Final: Roger Frogley, Sonny Fraser, J. Humphries, 33.92 mph

Wimbledon, Monday 28th May 1928

Golden Helmet

1.

2.

3.

4.

SF1:

SF2: Frank Arthur, Billy Lamont

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Cecil Brown, Billy Lamont, 89.3

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Roger Frogley, 2-1

Wimbledon Handicap

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, 96.4

Also Rode: Jack Parker

Crystal Palace, Monday 28th May 1928

A motor-cycle gymkhana was held, which included dirt-track racing, motorcycle football, motorcycle polo, and trick riding.

No results available.

Barnsley, Tuesday 29th May 1928

Class 1 (Side valve solos)

Final: Tom Barnes, S. Wentworth-Smith, 124.0

Class 2 (350 c.c. Overhead valve solos)

Final: Bob Allen, Tommy Allott, Harry Hinchcliffe, 113.2

Class 3 (500 c.c. OHV solos)

Final: George Hopkinson, Tommy Allott

Alternative result: Barnsley Indy has Len Padley second.

Tom Barnes crashed in this event and was out of the meeting.

Class 4 (Unlimited OHV Solos)

Final: Bob Allen, Tommy Allott, 111.21

Unprogrammed Club Event

A three-team event was run by the members of the Barnsley, Goldthorpe and Thurnscoe MC Clubs. Final: Bob Allen (Barnsley), George Hopkinson (Goldthorpe), Harry Hinchcliffe (Thurnscoe)

Harringay, Tuesday 29th May 1928

Harringay Handicap

1. Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley

2. Colin Watson, Ben Unwin, Charlie Spinks

3. Noel Johnson & Billy Lamont (dead-heat)

4. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster

SF1: Ben Unwin, Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley

SF2: Frank Pearce, Noel Johnson, Billy Lamont

Final: Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin 99.8

Silver Helmet

1. Roger Frogley, (Vic Huxley ef)

2. Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan

3. Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, (Billy Lamont fell)

4. Ben Unwin, Colin Watson, Noel Johnson (fell), Frank Pearce (ef)

SF1: Frank Arthur, Roger Frogley

SF2:

Final: Frank Arthur, Colin Watson, (Roger Frogley (fell)), 101.6

Leeds (Post Hill), Tuesday 29th May 1928

Grade D Novices Event

1. 'A. Rider'

2. George Greenwood

3. A.N. Other

Final: 'A. Rider', George Greenwood, 128.0

Grade C Event

1. F.W. Senior

2. A. Remmer

3. Jack Everingham

4. W.G. Adams

Final: Jack Everingham, A. Remmer, 136.0

Grade B Event

1. C.E. Harding

2. Ernie Waterman

3. Eddie Walker

4. J.A. Smith

Final: Eddie Walker, C.E. Harding, 126.0

Grade A Event

1. C.E. Harding

2. Eddie Walker

3. Walter Hillas

Final: C.E. Harding, Eddie Walker, 127.0

Personal Challenge Event

1. Frank Backhouse

2. George Greenwood

3. F.W. Senior

Final: F.W. Senior, no time

Three Fastest Riders Race

C.E. Harding, 120.0

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 30th May 1928

International Handicap

1. Paddy Dean (Aus) beat Gus Kuhn (Eng) who had a 40-yard start

2. Spencer Stratton (NZ) beat Bill Bragg (Eng) who had a 40-yard start

3. Billy Galloway (Aus) beat Harry Hudspith (Eng) (fell), who had a 40-yard start

Extra Heat. Billy Galloway (Aus) beat Gus Kuhn (Eng) who had a 40-yard start

Final: Paddy Dean (Aus), Spencer Stratton (NZ) (fell), Billy Galloway (Aus) (ns), 31 mph

Senior Handicap

Final: Gus Kuhn, Les Ralph, Les Dallimore, 37.27 mph

Junior Handicap

Final: Gus Kuhn, Norman Luxford, 36.96 mph

London White City, Wednesday 30th May 1928

Silver Armlet

1.

2. Hilary Buchanan, Billy Lamont

3. Roger Frogley, Vic Huxley, 95.8

4. Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster

SF2:

Final: Hilary Buchanan, Ben Unwin, Vic Huxley (ef), 99.1

White City Handicap

Final: Roger Frogley (4), Vic Huxley, Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce (f,ns) 102.0

Match Race

Colin Watson & Roger Frogley (dead-heat)

Wolverhampton, Wednesday 30th May 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder v Ivor Creek - cancelled when Elder's bike failed.

350cc Event

Final: Bert Perrigo, Jack Parker (excluded for looking behind)

500cc Event

Final: P. Sturridge

Glasgow (Carntyne), Friday 1st June 1928

350 cc Event

1. Jimmie Pinkerton, Arthur Moser, 163.0

2. Jack Nixon-Browne, George Wilson, 170.0

Final: Jack Nixon-Browne, Arthur Moser, (Jimmie Pinkerton, George Wilson), 173.0

Unlimited Capacity Event

1. Allan Campbell*, Jack Hart, 167.0

2. Jimmie Pinkerton, William Japp, 160.0

3. Jack Nixon-Browne, George Wilson, 172.0

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, Jack Nixon-Browne, (Allan Campbell*), 168.0

*** Rode in this meeting using the assumed name of Allan Tagg.**

Wimbledon, Friday 1st June 1928

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, (Frank Arthur (fell)), 86.8

Wimbledon Handicap

Final: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, 93.6

Crystal Palace, Saturday 2nd June 1928

One-Mile Scratch Race

1. Basil Greathurst, Triss Sharp, (Johnny Broughton, Nobby Key, Eric Hambridge), 105.0

2. Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, (Frank Randall, Frank Simmonds, Charlie Dumper), 104.0

3. Les Barker, Les Maguire, (Karl Pugh, Lew Lancaster), 116.0

4. Fergus Anderson, Jack Barrett, (Lionel Wills, E. Clark), 110.0

5. Jimmie Langman, Ted Graves, (Len Cook, Arthur Willimott), 100.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Jimmie Langman, Basil Greathurst, (Les Barker, Lionel Wills), 103.0

Big Six Event

1. Arthur Willimott beat Ron Johnson (ef), 108.0

2: Sig Schlam beat Lionel Wills, 105.0

3: Charlie Datson beat Roger Frogley, 91.2 (new track record)

Final: Charlie Datson, Sig Schlam, Arthur Willimott, 94.0

One-Mile Handicap Event

1. Arthur Willimott (14), Sonny Wilson (20), (Eric Hambridge (18), E. Clark (16), Frank Randall (14)), 103.0

2. Johnny Broughton (20), Jimmie Langman (14), (Les Barker (16), Fergus Anderson (16)), 106.0

3. Basil Greathurst (18), Dick Bellamy (14), (Jack Barrett (18), Charlie Dumper (16)), 104.0

4. Len Cook (18), G.E. Wallis (14), (Ted Graves (18), Triss Sharp (16)), 113.0

5: Frank Simmonds (16), Roger Frogley (Scr), (Karl Pugh (20), Nobby Key (16), Lew Lancaster (14)), 108.0

Final: Johnny Broughton, Frank Simmonds, Len Cook, Basil Greathurst, 112.0

Match Race

Roger Frogley v Charlie Datson (ef) - declared void

Edinburgh, Saturday 2nd June 1928

Edinburgh Handicap

1. Chris Hughes, Arthur Franklyn, (Bill Barclay (17)), 109.4

2. Bill Barclay, Charles Sanderson, (Stewie St. George (scr), John Miller (18) (ret)), 180.4

3. Charles Armstrong, Harry Duncan (18), (Sam Reid (ret)), 193.4

4. Eric Burnet (14), Drew McQueen, (Billy Galloway, Robert Landale), 162.6

SF1: Chris Hughes, Bill Barclay, (Arthur Franklyn, Charles Sanderson), 174.0

SF2: Eric Burnet, Harry Duncan, (Charles Armstrong, Drew McQueen (ret)), 162.3 (track record)

Final: Bill Barclay, Harry Duncan, Eric Burnet, Chris Hughes (fell), 220.0

Scottish Gold Helmet

1. Eric Burnet beat Bill Barclay, 111.0

2. Stewie St. George beat Arthur Franklyn, 108.2

3. Charles Sanderson beat Drew McQueen (ef), 126.0

4. Billy Galloway beat Sam Reid, 112.6

SF1: Stewie St. George beat Eric Burnet, 116.2

SF2: Billy Galloway beat Charles Sanderson. 114.4

Final: Stewie St. George beat Billy Galloway (fell), 116.6

Challenge Race

Stewie St. George beat Eric Burnet, 100.4

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 2nd June 1928

Celtic Park Handicap

1. Spencer Stratton (scr), Arthur Moser (17), 154.6

2. Allan Campbell (20), Jimmy Valente (14), 174.6

3. Norrie Isbister (12), Bill Dickie (18), 166.0

4. Ivor Creek (2), Houston Anderson (18), 158.4

SF1: Allan Campbell, Spencer Stratton, (Arthur Moser, Jimmy Valente), 172.4

SF2: Ivor Creek, Bill Dickie, (Norrie Isbister, Houston Anderson), 156.0

Final: Spencer Stratton, Allan Campbell, Ivor Creek, 150.0

Baxter's Big Eight

1. Ivor Creek beat Jimmie Pinkerton, 102.2

2. Harry Lewis beat George Cumming, 111.6

3. Arthur Moser beat Jimmy Valente, 111.0

4. Norrie Isbister beat Spencer Stratton (ef pushed), no time

SF1: Ivor Creek beat Harry Lewis, 98.8

SF2: Norrie Isbister beat Arthur Moser, 109.4

Final: Ivor Creek beat Norrie Isbister (ret), 98.4

Greenford, Saturday 2nd June 1928

Scratch Event

Final: Ted Pink, L.A. Hutchings, Stanley Brown, 211.2

Match Races

Ivor Sinclair beat Les Blakebrough, 205.0

Les Dallimore, Jimmy Sloman, Charles B. Bickell, 45.45 mph

All Star Scratch Event

Final: Freddie Dobson, Les Blakebrough, Les Dallimore, Jimmy Sloman (fell), 194.0

Track Record Attempt (Five laps)

Les Blakebrough, 48.13 mph (unsuccessful)

Harringay, Saturday 2nd June 1928

Silver Wings

1. Frank Arthur

2.

3. Frank Pearce

4. Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce (ef), Vic Huxley (fell), 96.2

Harringay Handicap

1. Colin Watson, Fred Law, (Ted Small (fell), Mart Seiffert (fell))

2. Jim Kempster, Dicky Bird

3. Vic Huxley, Stanley Glanfield, Frank Arthur (ef), Charlie Spinks (fell)

4. Frank Pearce, Noel Johnson

SF1: Colin Watson, Jim Kempster, Fred Law

SF2: Vic Huxley, Frank Pearce, (Noel Johnson (fell), Stanley Glanfield)

Final: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster

Mansfield Woodhouse, Saturday 2nd June 1928

350cc Solo Novice Event

Final: J.K. Humphreys, 30.75 mph

350cc Solo General Event

Final: Reg Airey, Les Otter, 37.11 mph

600cc Solo Novice Event

Final: Reg Lucas, A.P. Skelton, 34.95 mph

600cc Solo General Event

Final: Reg Airey, Reg Lucas, 41.8 mph

Unlimited Solo Novice Event

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Reg Lucas, A.P. Skelton, 40.91mph

Unlimited Solo General Event

Final: Reg Airey, 37 mph

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 2nd June 1928

Challenge Races

1. Gus Kuhn (25), Sprouts Elder, 37.34 mph

2. Sprouts Elder, Bill Bragg (25), 38.29 mph

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Bill Bragg, 37.97 mph

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Bill Bragg, Gus Kuhn, 38.54 mph

Junior Handicap Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg, 36.73 mph

London White City, Saturday 2nd June 1928

Silver Helmet

1.

2.

3. Cecil Brown, Vic Huxley, (Frank Pearce, (ret))

4. Dick Smythe

SF1: Frank Arthur, Roger Frogley

SF2: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Roger Frogley, Dick Smythe (ef), 91.0

White City Handicap

1.

2.

3. Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, (Charlie Spinks (3) (fell))

4. Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan

SF1:

SF2: Ben Unwin, Frank Arthur, (Frank Pearce (fell))

Final: Frank Arthur (scr), Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster, 100.2

Match Race

Frank Pearce beat Roger Frogley, 102.1

Wimbledon, Monday 4th June 1928

Wimbledon Handicap

1.

2. Roger Frogley, Ben Unwin

3. Vic Huxley, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (fell))

4. Billy Lamont, Hilary Buchanan, (Frank Arthur, Les Blakebrough)

SF1:

SF2: Hilary Buchanan, Cecil Brown, (Vic Huxley (ef), Billy Lamont (ef))

Final: Cecil Brown (4), Reg Pointer (6), Roger Frogley (3), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 103.0

Frank Arthur fell in his first race, injured a knee, and withdrew from the meeting.

Silver Sash Scratch

1.

2: Roger Frogley, (Charlie Spinks)

3.

4. (Billy Lamont (fell), Frank Pearce (fell))

SF1: Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan, (Roger Frogley (fell))

SF2: Eric Spencer, Jim Kempster

Final: Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster, 92.4

Charlie Spinks set a new lap record of 21.3

Harringay, Tuesday 5th June 1928

Silver Pennant

1.

2. Billy Lamont, Reg Pointer, (Ben Unwin (fell))

3.

4. Charlie Spinks, Roger Frogley, (Frank Pearce)

SF1: Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur

SF2:

Final: Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley (ret), 91.2

Harringay Handicap

1. Roger Frogley, Dicky Bird, 95.7

2. George Fletcher, 104.0

3. Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks (Frank Arthur (fell)), 98.2

4. Dick Smythe, Billy Lamont (scr), (Frank Pearce (fell)), 99.4

SF1: Roger Frogley, (Colin Watson, George Fletcher (fell))

SF2: Charlie Spinks, Vic Huxley, (Dick Smythe (fell))

Final: Vic Huxley, Roger Frogley, 97.6

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 6th June 1928

Junior Handicap

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Bill Bragg, Gus Kuhn, 37.89 mph

Senior Handicap

Final: Doug Wilson, Bill Bragg, 37.42 mph

Challenge Races

1. Stewie St. George, Gus Kuhn, 38.65 mph

2. Sprouts Elder, Bill Bragg, 37.65 mph

Match Race

Bill Bragg beat Les Ralph, 38.71 mph

London White City, Wednesday 6th June 1928

Lap Record

Dick Smythe, 23.3

Silver Wings

1.

2.

3. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, Dick Smythe

4. Charlie Spinks & Frank Pearce (dead-heat)

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur, 107.0

White City Handicap

1.

2. Lionel Wills, Ted Clairmonte, Roger Frogley

3. Vic Huxley, Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan

4. Billy Lamont, Jack Bishop, (Dick Smythe, Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, Noel Johnson (f,ns))

SF1:

SF2: Frank Arthur (scr), (Vic Huxley (2), (Billy Lamont (2), Jack Bishop (4))

Final: Jim Kempster, Frank Arthur, 88.4

Wimbledon, Thursday 7th June 1928

Wimbledon Handicap

1.

2.

3. Frank Pearce (scr), Eddie Slade-Jones (7),

4.

Final: Roger Frogley (1), Frank Pearce, Cecil Brown, Colin Watson, 88.9

Silver Armlet

Final: Frank Pearce, Roger Frogley, (Dick Smythe (fell), Hilary Buchanan fell)), 85.7

Match Race

Colin Watson beat Jim Kempster, 2-1

1. Kempster, Watson, 98.4

2. Kempster would not accept win when Watson fell

3. Watson, Kempster, 98.3

Crystal Palace, Saturday 9th June 1928

Charlie Datson made unsuccessful attempts on his own 1-lap and 4-lap track records.

One-Mile Scratch Race

1. Jimmie Langman, Frank Simmonds, (Basil Greathurst, Triss Sharp, Charlie Dumper), 104.0

2. Dick Bellamy, Joe Francis, (Frank Randall, Les Maguire, Lew Lancaster), 104.6

3. Roger Frogley, Les Barker, (Len Cook, Nobby Key, Johnny Broughton), 110.0

4. Arthur Willimott, Lionel Wills, (Fergus Anderson, Jack Barrett, Eric Hambridge), 109.0

Final: Arthur Willimott, Dick Bellamy, Roger Frogley, Jimmie Langman (fell), 106.0

Exhibition ride by Sig Schlam (Australia)

Match Race

Ron Johnson (scratch) beat Fay Taylour (280), 110.0

One-Mile Handicap

1. Len Cook (21), Arthur Willimott (11), (Les Maguire (19), Les Barker (18), Jimmie Langman (13)), 111.0

2. Joe Francis (17), Eric Hambridge (21), (Fergus Anderson (19), Frank Simmonds (15), Johnny Broughton (12)) 106.0

3. Lionel Wills (8), Charlie Dumper (21), (Jack Barrett (19), Nobby Key (15), Frank Randall (15)), 95.0
4. Triss Sharp (15), Dick Bellamy (11), (Basil Greathurst (15), Lew Lancaster (15), Roger Frogley (8)), 107.0

Final: Triss Sharp, Len Cook, Lionel Wills, Joe Francis, 111.4

Record Attempts

Charlie Datson 93.0 (unsuccessful)

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 9th June 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Greenford, Saturday 9th June 1928

Scratch Event

1. Allen Kilfoyle, 44.55 mph

2. Stanley Brown, 43.47 mph

Heat: G.W. Blake

Final: Allen Kilfoyle, A. Tassier, G.W. Blake, 212.0

Match Races

1. Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, Charles B. Bickell, 46.39 mph

2. Les Blakebrough, Ivor Sinclair, Freddie Dobson (fell), 46.43 mph

3. Ted Pink, L.A. Hutchings, Ted Clairmonte 43.90 mph

Handicap Event

Final: Jimmy Sloman, H. Bindley, A.J. Stripes*, 197.0

Grade B Scratch Event

Final: Stanley Brown, E. Avis, H. Carter, 208.0

Greenford Star Handicap Event

Final: Ivor Sinclair (6), Les Dallimore, Jimmy Sloman, 189.0

*** The reports of the day were that A.J. Stripes was an assumed name taken by the son of a South American diplomat.**

Harringay, Saturday 9th June 1928

Harringay Handicap Event

1. Cecil Brown, Eddie Slade-Jones, 94.2

2. Eric Spencer, Ben Unwin, (Jack Bishop (fell)), 103.4

3. Billy Lamont, Reg Pointer, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 101.2

4. Frank Arthur (scr), Jim Kempster, 97.5

SF1: Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown, 101.7

SF2: Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer (Frank Arthur (ret)), 104.6

Final: Eric Spencer, Jim Kempster, 98.5

Silver Wheel

1. Vic Huxley, Eddie Slade-Jones, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 95.4

2. Ivor Sinclair, Frank Pearce, (Ben Unwin, (ef)), 101.8

3. Jim Kempster, (Frank Arthur (ret), Noel Johnson (ef), Jack Bishop (ef)), 99.3

4. Eric Spencer, Reg Pointer, (Billy Lamont, (ret)), 99.0

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, (Jim Kempster, Ivor Sinclair), 91.3

Lap record attempt

Dick Smythe, 21.9 (new record)

High Beech, Saturday 9th June 1928

Cyclops Handicap

Final: Dicky Bird, G. Randall, Dennis Seaman, 34.86 mph

Friar John Handicap

Final: Tom Osborne, Fred Law, Norman Humphreys, 36.11 mph

Essex Scratch

Final: Fred Law, George Fletcher, A.H. Phillips, 36.9 mph

Flying Lap Record Attempt

George Fletcher, 41.12 mph (new record)

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 9th June 1928

Junior Handicap Event

1.

2.

3. Gus Kuhn, Wal Phillips, (Bill Webster)

4.

Final: Bill Bragg, Gus Kuhn, Fred Ralph, 37.89 mph

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Wal Phillips, Bill Bragg, 38.22 mph

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder, Gus Kuhn, 39.91 mph

Match Races

Sprouts Elder beat Bill Bragg, 38.63 mph

Wal Phillips beat Doug Wilson, 35.64 mph

London White City, Saturday 9th June 1928

White City Handicap

1. George Fletcher (10), Frank Arthur (scr), (Hilary Buchanan (2), Jack Bishop (4), Colin Watson (7), Les Maguire (10)), 103.5

2. Jim Kempster (7), Eddie Slade-Jones (10), Billy Lamont (scr), [Dick Smythe (2), Roger Frogley (5), George Wellstead (10)), 103.2

3. Eric Spencer (8), Vic Huxley (1), (Cecil Brown (6), Fred Ralph (10), Bill Webster (10), Charlie Spinks (3) (fell)), 101.9

4. Ben Unwin (4), Stanley Glanfield (10), (Frank Pearce (2), Noel Johnson (4), Reg Pointer (7), Dicky Bird, Brown* (scr)), 98.7

SF1: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, (George Fletcher, Eddie Slade-Jones (ef)), 97.3

SF2: Ben Unwin (4), Vic Huxley, (Eric Spencer (ef), Stanley Glanfield (10)), 98.0

Final: Ben Unwin (3), Vic Huxley (scr), Frank Arthur (scr) (fell), Jim Kempster (7) (ef), 97.2

Silver Pennant

1. Billy Lamont, Noel Johnson, Charlie Spinks, Colin Watson, 91.2

2. Frank Arthur, Dick Smythe, (Jack Bishop, Reg Pointer), 96.3

3. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, (Cecil Brown, Jim Kempster), 93.9

4. Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan, Eddie Slade-Jones, Roger Frogley (fell), 94.6

Final: Frank Arthur, Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley (fell), Frank Pearce (fell), 89.1

Mai Bacon Silk Stocking Scratch Race

Ht.1: Frank Pearce, Colin Watson

Ht.2: Frank Arthur, Roger Frogley

Final: to be run 16.6.28

Flying start lap record attempt: Frank Arthur 22.2 (new record)

*** Believed to be Stanley Brown – active on the London tracks in 1928.**

Wolverhampton, Saturday 9th June 1928

International Race

1. Sprouts Elder, Michael McEvoy

2. Taffy Williams, H. Matthews

3. Spencer Stratton, Stanley Gill

Final: Sprouts Elder, Taffy Williams, Spencer Stratton (fell), 97.82

Open Mile Race

Heat: Larry Coffey

Heat: T. Darley

Heat: D.D. James

Heat: T. Cox

Heat: J. Davies

Bunny Wilcox qualified as fastest loser.

Final: Bunny Wilcox, Larry Coffey, T. Cox, 130.65

Also Rode: Stewie St. George

Wimbledon, Monday 11th June 1928

Wimbledon Handicap

1. Bill Bragg, Charlie Spinks, 100.1

2. Hilary Buchanan, Frank Arthur, 95.3

3. Dick Bellamy (10), Vic Huxley, 99.5

4. Billy Lamont, Jim Kempster (7), 89.0

SF1: Bill Bragg, Frank Arthur (Charlie Spinks (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell)), 101.7

SF2: Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley, (Jim Kempster), 89.4

Final: Vic Huxley (1), Frank Arthur (scr), (Billy Lamont), 89.6

Silver Helmet

1. Cecil Brown, Eric Spencer, 95.3

2. Dick Smythe, Frank Arthur (ef, pushed), 94.3

3. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 92.7

4. Billy Lamont, Charlie Spinks, 91.6

Final: Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley, (Dick Smythe, Cecil Brown), 84.0

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat George Fletcher

Wimbledon Novices Scratch

Final: Arthur Maxwell, Bob Bedwin, 103.4

Harringay, Tuesday 12th June 1928

Golden Helmet

1. Billy Lamont, Eric Spencer, (Ben Unwin (ef)), 96.6

2. Dick Smythe, Cecil Brown, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 98.7

3. Hilary Buchanan, Noel Johnson, (Frank Arthur (ret)), 96.7

4. Vic Huxley, Mart Seiffert, (Jim Kempster (fell), Fred Law (fell)), 94.8

Final: Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Hilary Buchanan, 86.3

Handicap Event

1. Mart Seiffert, George Fletcher, 103.8

2. Dick Smythe, Billy Lamont, 92.7

3. Fred Law, Reg Pointer, 100.1

4. Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster, (Frank Arthur (ret), Vic Huxley (ret)), 100.7

SF1: Billy Lamont, Dick Smythe, 91.3

SF2: Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, 98.5

Final: Dick Smythe, Billy Lamont, 93.0

Novices Scratch

Final: Stan Spencer, W. Allan, 109.8

One-Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley 21.3, (new record)

Halifax, Wednesday 13th June 1928

350cc Novice Solos

Final: Joe Armitage, Alec Tidswell, 120.25

350cc General Solos

1. Joe Armitage, Dusty Haigh

Heat: (H. White (exc))

Final: George Reynard, 133.6

Unlimited cc Novice Solos

Final: Geoff Wilson, R.N. Sykes, Alec Tidswell, 118.4

Unlimited cc General Solos (2 laps)

Final: Oliver Langton, B.C. Williams, 62.4

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 13th June 1928

Senior Handicap

Final: Bill Bragg, (Wal Phillips (fell))

Three Cornered Match Race

Gus Kuhn, Stanley Gill, Wal Phillips, 39.56 mph

Match Race

Roger Frogley

London White City, Wednesday 13th June 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Frank Arthur, Reg Pointer, (Ben Unwin (fell)), 93.8

2. Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer, (Dick Smythe), 100.7

3. Billy Lamont, Cecil Brown, 94.5

4. Charlie Spinks, Noel Johnson, 100.9

Final (re-run): Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks (fell), Frank Pearce (fell), Billy Lamont (f,ns), 99.5

White City Handicap

1. Reg Pointer, Frank Pearce, 105.7

2. Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin (Jack Bishop (f,ns), Charlie Spinks, Frank Arthur), 95.5

3. George Wellstead, Lionel Wills, 116.9

4. Cecil Brown, Hilary Buchanan, (Vic Huxley (fell), Billy Lamont), 100.7

SF1: Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer, 97.2

SF2: Cecil Brown, Lionel Wills, (Hilary Buchanan), 102.2

Final: Cecil Brown, Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, Lionel Wills, 98.7

Novices Scratch

Final: Curly Morton, Len Reeve, 110.8

Lap Record Attempts

Ben Unwin, 22.5 (unsuccessful)

Dick Smythe, 21.9 (new record)

Cecil Brown, 22.2 (unsuccessful)

Wimbledon, Thursday 14th June 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Crystal Palace, Saturday 16th June 1928

One-mile Scratch

1. Eric Hambridge, Maurice Williams, (Charlie Dumper, Wilf Horley, G.E. Wallis), 113.0

2. Dick Bellamy, Basil Greathurst, (Len Cook, Johnny Broughton, Triss Sharp), 102.0

3. Joe Francis, Buster Frogley, (Les Maguire, Arthur Cross, Steve Pullen), 114.0

4. Arthur Willimott, Jack Barrett, (Fergus Anderson, Les Barker, Frank Randall), 118.0

5. Roger Frogley, George Lovick, (Stan White, Nobby Key, Frank Simmonds), 108.0

SF1: Dick Bellamy, Eric Hambridge, Joe Francis, Maurice Williams, Basil Greathurst, 106.0

SF2: Roger Frogley, Arthur Willimott, George Lovick, Jack Barrett, Buster Frogley, 105.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Arthur Willimott, Eric Hambridge, Dick Bellamy, 102.0

One Lap Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 21.4 (unsuccessful)

One Mile Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 92.2 (unsuccessful)

Exhibition Ride by Charlie Datson

One Mile Handicap

1. George Lovick (18), Wilf Horley (17), (Charlie Dumper (21), Johnny Broughton (12), Triss Sharp (12)), 114.0

2. Eric Hambridge (19), Maurice Williams (17), (Arthur Cross (21), Nobby Key (17), Frank Simmonds (12)), 118.0

3. Dick Bellamy (11), Len Cook (17), (G.E. Wallis (17), Basil Greathurst (15), Arthur Willimott (8)), 105.0

4. Joe Francis (15), Fergus Anderson (19), (Les Maguire (19), Steve Pullen (19), Les Barker (15)), 107.0

5. Jack Barrett (19), Roger Frogley (Scr), (Frank Randall (17), Buster Frogley (17), Stan White (15)), 112.0

SF1: Dick Bellamy, George Lovick, Maurice Williams, Wilf Horley, Eric Hambridge, 104.0

SF2: Joe Francis, Jack Barrett, Roger Frogley, Fergus Anderson, Len Cook, 105.0

Final: Jack Barrett, George Lovick, Dick Bellamy (fell), Joe Francis (ret)

Handicap Race

Stopped when Fay Taylour crashed and her two opponents pulled up. Fay had 15 seconds start, Ron Johnson was on 2 seconds and Sig Schlam on scratch.

Edinburgh, Saturday 16th June 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (6 Laps Standing Start)

1. Drew McQueen (14), Eric Burnet (12), George Montgomery (ret), 166.4

2. Charles Sanderson (16), Jack Leslie (18), William Forsyth (20), Sam Reid (12) (fell), 193.4

3. Paddy Dean (scr), Ralph Brown (17), Harry Duncan (18), John Miller (18) (fell), 133.4

4. Ivor Creek (3), Chris Hughes (15), (Charles Armstrong (18), Alex Henderson (20), 155.0

SF1: Drew McQueen, Eric Burnet (ef), Charles Sanderson, Jack Leslie, 159.8

SF2: Chris Hughes, Paddy Dean, Ivor Creek (fell), Ralph Brown (fell), 199.4

Final: Chris Hughes, Eric Burnet (fell), Drew McQueen (fell), Paddy Dean (ret), 175.0

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Paddy Dean beat Chris Hughes

2. Ivor Creek beat Sam Reid

3. Charles Sanderson beat Jack Leslie

4. Eric Burnet beat Harry Duncan

SF1: Ivor Creek beat Paddy Dean, 107.6

SF2: Eric Burnet beat Charles Sanderson, 124.0

Final: Ivor Creek beat Eric Burnet, 110.6

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 16th June 1928

Celtic Park Handicap (6 laps standing start)

1. George Cumming (14), Houston Anderson (16), 172.4

2. Jimmie Pinkerton (18), Buzz Hibberd (16), (Harry Lewis (?)), 165.4

3. Norrie Isbister (12), Allan Campbell (14), 166.2

4. Johnnie Walker (16), Arthur Moser (16), 166.2

SF1: Jimmie Pinkerton, Buzz Hibberd, (George Cumming, Houston Anderson), 173.2

SF2: Allan Campbell, Arthur Moser, (Norrie Isbister, Johnnie Walker), 166.0

Final: Allan Campbell, Jimmie Pinkerton, Buzz Hibberd, Arthur Moser (fell), 173.2

Golden Gauntlet (4 laps flying start)

1. Buzz Hibberd beat Jimmy Valente, 109.6

2. Billy Galloway beat Jimmie Pinkerton, 107.0

3. Norrie Isbister beat Bill Morris, 114.2

4. Harry Lewis beat George Cumming, 108.4

SF1: Billy Galloway beat Buzz Hibberd (ef), 114.6

SF2: Norrie Isbister beat Harry Lewis, 104.2

Final: Billy Galloway beat Norrie Isbister, 100.4

Greenford, Saturday 16th June 1928

Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar (52.94 mph) – new 5 lap record

All-Comers' Handicap

1. Ivor Sinclair, Hugh Smyth, E. Avis

2. Jimmy Sloman, H. Porter

3: A.E. Jones, Jimmy Sloman, L.A. Hutchings, 41.68 mph

All Classes Handicap

Final: Jimmy Sloman, (Ivor Sinclair (fell))

All-Star Scratch

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, Les Blakebrough, 48.65 mph

All-Star Handicap

Final: Stanley Brown, Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, 44.55 mph

Match Race

Freddie Dobson beat Jimmy Sloman, 47.37 mph

Also Rode: R. Beeson

Harringay, Saturday 16th June 1928

Harringay Handicap

1. Eric Spencer (7), Jim Kempster (8), (Frank Pearce (2), Dick Smythe (2) (fell), Bert Perrigo (9), Bill Radnall (9)), 96.0

2. Reg Pointer (8), Eddie Slade-Jones, (Ben Unwin (4), Vic Huxley (1), Noel Johnson (6), Len Walker (9), T. Humphries* (9)), 99.9

3. Len Parker (9), George Wellstead (10), (Frank Arthur (1) (fell), Hilary Buchanan (4), Cecil Brown (4), Len Reeve (9)), 100.5

4. Charlie Spinks (5), Jack Barnett (10), (Billy Lamont (scr), Colin Watson (8), Fred Osbourne (9), Ted Small (10)), 98.2

SF1: Jim Kempster (8), Eric Spencer (7), (Reg Pointer (8), Eddie Slade-Jones) 94.4

SF2: Len Parker (9), Charlie Spinks (5), (George Wellstead (10), Jack Barnett (10)) 96.8

Final: Eric Spencer (7), Jim Kempster (8), (Charlie Spinks (5) (fell), Len Parker (9) (fell)), 95.0

Harringay Novice Scratch

Final: 106.2

Gold Gauntlet

1. Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, (Colin Watson, Reg Pointer), 92.7

2. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, (Vic Huxley, Cecil Brown), 103.0

3. Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, (Noel Johnson, Bert Perrigo), 91.8

4. Len Parker, Billy Lamont, (Hilary Buchanan, Eric Spencer), 92.8

Final: Frank Arthur, Len Parker, (Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe), 88.0

Inter-Club Team Race

Wimbledon beat Harringay

***Believed to be J. Humphies programmed at other London tracks.**

Manchester White City, Saturday 16th June 1928

Golden Helmet

1.

2. Taffy Williams, (Irvine Jones (fell))

3.

4.

Final: Sprouts Elder, Arthur Franklyn, A. Norton, 110.0

Championship Race

Sprouts Elder beat Albert Drew

Open Race

1. Ginger Lees

2. Arnold Moore

3. Walter Hull

4. Larry Boulton, (Fred Fearnley)

5. A. Norton

6.Tommy Mason

7. S. Carlton

8. Albert Drew

9. Ernie Greenall

10. Arthur Franklyn

SF1: Ginger Lees, Arnold Moore, 118.4

SF2: Ernie Greenall, S. Carlton, 116.8

Final: Ginger Lees, Ernie Greenall, S. Carlton, Arnold Moore, 118.0

Competitors included Spencer Stratton, F. Booth, W. Dalgleish, William Dawson, Dick Hayman, G. Lenegan, J. Riley, A.J. Ward, Chris Tattersall

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 16th June 1928

One-Mile Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar, 42.86 mph (new record)

500cc Handicap Event

Heat: Doug Wilson (fell), Gus Kuhn (exc)

Final: Jack Adams, Bill Bragg, Hugh Smyth, 36.29 mph

350cc Handicap Event

Final: Gus Kuhn, Les Blakebrough, Horace Bedwin, 39.30 mph

London White City, Saturday 16th June 1928

White City Handicap

1. Eric Spencer (7), Bill Bragg (8), Charlie Spinks (5), (Frank Arthur (2) (fell), Bert Perrigo (9)), 104.1

2. Dick Smythe (2), George Walker (10), (Billy Lamont (scr), Noel Johnson (6), Colin Watson (8), Jack Barnett (10), 99.4

3. Stan Spencer (12), Jim Kempster (8), (Hilary Buchanan (5), Len Parker (9), Ted Small (10), Gus Kuhn), 108.0

4. Reg Pointer (8), Cecil Brown (5), (Frank Pearce (2), Ben Unwin (4), Reg Heller (10), George Wellstead (12)), 106.8

SF1: Bill Bragg, Eric Spencer, (Dick Smythe (ef), George Walker), 105.5

SF2: Reg Pointer, Jim Kempster, Stan Spencer, Cecil Brown (fell), 104.3

Final: Eric Spencer, Jim Kempster, Bill Bragg, Reg Pointer, 100.0

Golden Helmet

1. Frank Arthur, Colin Watson, Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown (fell), 98.0

2. Jim Kempster, Len Parker, Hilary Buchanan, Billy Lamont (ef), 99.3

3. Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, (Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson, Eddie Slade-Jones) 97.5

4. Charlie Spinks, Eric Spencer, Bill Bragg, Frank Pearce (ns), 100.1

Final: Dick Smythe, Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Charlie Spinks, 90.6

White City Club Scratch

Jack Spencer, Jim Belleroche, (B. Yates, Daleton), 124.3

Mai Bacon Silk Stocking Scratch (held over from 9.6.28)

Final: Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin (replacing Frank Pearce), Colin Watson, 95.2

Lap Record Attempt

Ben Unwin, 22.8 (unsuccessful)

Wolverhampton, Saturday 16th June 1928

350cc Event

1. Ivan Anslow

2. Tommy Deadman, 129.0

3. Bunny Wilcox

4. Cyril Taft

SF1:

SF2: Cyril Taft, Bunny Wilcox

Final: Tommy Deadman, Cyril Taft, 132.0

500cc Event

Heat: Larry Coffey, (H. Monk (ret))

Final: Tommy Deadman, Cyril Taft, Harry Taft, Larry Coffey, 132.0

Handicap Event

Final: Tommy Deadman (10), Stewie St. George, Larry Coffey (fell), 95.0

Wimbledon, Monday 18th June 1928

Silver Pennant

1. Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, 94.8

2. Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, (Vic Huxley (fell)), 91.8

3. Billy Lamont, Jack Parker, 93.1

4. Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, 87.3

Final (rerun): Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe (fell), Billy Lamont (f,ns), 90.3

Wimbledon Handicap

1. Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, (Billy Lamont (ef)), 93.2

2. Charlie Spinks, Reg Pointer, 97.4

3. Bert Perrigo (8), Cecil Brown, (Ben Unwin (fell)), 99.5

4. Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan, (Frank Arthur (ef)), 93.1

SF1: Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 85.6

SF2: Bert Perrigo (6), Vic Huxley, 98.3

Final: Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, (Vic Huxley), 94.0

Lap Record Attempt

Frank Pearce, 21.2 (new record)

Inter-Club Match Race - Wimbledon v Harringay

Wimbledon Elimination: Bob Bedwin, Jack Bell, 99.4

Harringay Elimination: Curly Morton, Jack Bunting, 110.5

Inter-Club Race: Bob Bedwin, Jack Bell, 98.7

Harringay, Tuesday 19th June 1928

Silver Sash

1. Hilary Buchanan, Colin Watson 96.4

2. Ben Unwin, Jack Bishop, 96.1

3. Frank Arthur, Jack Parker, Noel Johnson, Charlie Spinks (fell), 96.0

4. Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster, 98.6

Final: Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan, Ben Unwin, Mart Seiffert, 90.0

Harringay Handicap

1. Jim Kempster, Bert Perrigo, 97.5

2. Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop, 91.7

3. Jack Parker, Bill Bragg, Frank Arthur (fell), Cecil Brown (fell), 94.1

4. Hilary Buchanan, Mart Seiffert, Frank Pearce (ret), Charlie Spinks (fell), 99.7

SF1: Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop, 98.9

SF2: Jack Parker, Mart Seiffert, (Hilary Buchanan (fell)), 95.8

Final: Jack Parker, Mart Seiffert, Jack Bishop (ef), Dick Smythe (f,exc), 96.8

Inter-Club Match Race - Harringay v Wimbledon

Harringay Elimination: Ernie Wilson, Cyril Cort*, 113.8

Wimbledon Elimination: A. Plowman, Jack Bell, 118.3

Inter-Club Race: Result: Jack Bell, 104.7

Lap Record Attempt

Charlie Spinks, 20.9 (new record)

***Believed to be Clem Cort**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 20th June 1928

Junior Handicap Event

2. Art Pechar, 39.30 mph

Final: Gus Kuhn, Art Pechar, Les Blakebrough, Arthur Franklyn, 37.89 mph

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Art Pechar, Les Blakebrough, Stanley Gill, 41.28 mph

Match Race

Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Arthur Franklyn, 38.96 mph

London White City, Wednesday 20th June 1928

Golden Gauntlet

1. Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, 97.7

2. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 96.6

3. Charlie Spinks, Jack Parker, (Dick Smythe (ret), Hilary Buchanan (fell)), 93.4

4. Frank Arthur, Bert Perrigo, (Frank Pearce (ret)), 94.7

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, Jim Kempster, 89.1

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster (5), Vic Huxley (scr), 97.9

2. Jack Bishop, Mart Seiffert, (Frank Arthur (fell)), 100.9

3. Jack Parker, Charlie Spinks, 99.3

4. Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe, 103.0

SF1: Jim Kempster (3), Jack Bishop, 97.5

SF2: Frank Pearce, Jack Parker, (Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks), 100.3

Final: Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, (Jack Bishop (fell)), 100.0

Inter-Club Race

White City beat Wimbledon

Lap Record Attempt

Jim Kempster, 22.3 (unsuccessful)

Wimbledon, Thursday 21st June 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Mart Seiffert, Ben Unwin, 96.3

2. Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, 89.3

3. Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, 90.2

4. Eric Spencer, Jack Bishop, 92.4

Final: Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, 85.5

Also Rode: Dick Smythe

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Frank Pearce, 93.0

2. Jack Bishop, Jack Parker, 92.4

3. Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, 98.3

4. Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, 99.7

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Jack Bishop, 96.9

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster, 97.6

Final: Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, Hilary Buchanan, 94.4

Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley 20.6, (new record)

Barnsley, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Machines up to 500cc

Final: George Hopkinson, George Wigfield, Fred Ledger, 117.0

Machines up to 350cc

Final: Ted Kirkby, Lester Moore, 135.0

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 23rd June 1928

350c.c. Event

1. J.A. Smith, Cliff Mawson, 256.0

2. C.E. Needham, George Reynard, 249.8

3. Thomas Wilshaw, T. Howarth, 276.8

Final: George Reynard, J.A. Smith, Cliff Mawson, C.E. Needham (ef), 250.4

500 c.c. Event

1. J.A. Smith, Arthur Wilcock, 267.4

2. Frank Charles, Cliff Mawson, 273.0

3. George Reynard, J. Gregson, 251.2

4. R. Sumner, P. Starkey, 255.2

5. Ben Higginbottom, Charlie Hornby, 270.8

SF1: George Reynard, Arthur Wilcock, (J. Gregson (fell)), 249.2

SF2: R. Sumner, P. Starkey, 278.0

Final: Arthur Wilcock, P. Starkey, George Reynard, Cyril Wilcock, 249.8

Also Programmed: Len Myerscough, Jack Mills, C.C. Watt, F. Astin, A. Simister, H.L. Stephenson, L. Whiteside, R. Prescott, A.B. Newall, Ernie Greenwood, H. Warburton, H. Hutchinson, N.H. Buckley

Brighton, Saturday 23rd June 1928

£50 Hove Handicap

1. H. Miller (18), Johnny Broughton (12) (Allen Kilfoyle (8), Les Ashdown (18), 119.6

2. B. Duncan (20), E. Lucas (20), (Tommy Croombs (11), G.W. Blake (14)), 126.8

3. Roy Parker (16), Les Barker (4), (Rod Dutton (20), Stott), 121.8

4. R.W. How (18), H.C. Waldron (18), (W.J. Stringer (18)), 117.6

SF1: H. Miller (18), Roy Parker (16), 118.6

SF2: R.W. How (18), H.C. Waldron (18), 121.2

Final: H. Miller (18), Roy Parker (16), H.C. Waldron (18), W.L. Thomas (18), 117.2

Broadsiding Exhibition - 1 mile (4 laps)

Charlie Datson 107.6

£30 Match Race (4 laps), flying start

Ron Johnson beat Lionel Wills, 107.8

£40 Brighton Scratch

40 yards start conceded by Charlie Datson, Ron Johnson and Lionel Wills.

1. Ron Johnson, Allen Kilfoyle, 111.6

2. Lionel Wills, Johnny Broughton, 110.8

3. Charlie Datson, Les Barker, 102.8

Final: Charlie Datson, Ron Johnson, Lionel Wills, 99.6

Other programmed riders: Charlie Budden, W.L. Thomas, Bryan Donkin

Crystal Palace, Saturday 23rd June 1928

One Mile Scratch

1. Fergus Anderson, Steve Pullen, (Arthur Cross, Nobby Key, Ted Graves), 111.4

2. Roger Frogley, Triss Sharp, (Arthur Willimott, Jimmie Taylor, Eric Hambridge), 104.8

3. Basil Greathurst, Joe Francis, (Frank Simmonds, Wally Harris, F. Faulkner), 106.0

4. Dudley Bell, Frank Randall, (Jack Barrett, Len Cook, Maurice Williams), 115.0

5. Lionel Wills, Buster Frogley, (Wilf Horley, Les Barker, Charlie Briggs), 107.0

SF1: Roger Frogley, Basil Greathurst, Steve Pullen, Triss Sharp, Fergus Anderson, 103.6

SF2: Lionel Wills, Dudley Bell, Buster Frogley, Joe Francis, Frank Randall, 107.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills, Basil Greathurst, Dudley Bell, 100.4

Exhibition Ride

Fay Taylour, 31.8 mph

One-Mile Handicap

1. Ted Graves (15), Joe Francis (11), (Arthur Cross (18), Frank Randall (15), Frank Simmonds (9)), 108.6

2. Arthur Willimott (5), A. Fraser (17), (Steve Pullen (17), Nobby Key (15), Wilf Horley (15)), 120.0

3. Buster Frogley (15), Triss Sharp (9), (Maurice Williams (15), Jack Barrett (13), Pat O'Donnell (17)), 113.0

4. Basil Greathurst (13), Dudley Bell (15), (Len Cook (15), George Lovick (13), Jimmie Taylor (?)), 111.6

5. Lionel Wills (5), Charlie Briggs (17) (ret), Roger Frogley (Scr) (ret), F. Faulkner (13) (fell), Les Barker (11) (fell), 95.0

SF1: Joe Francis, Ted Graves, Arthur Willimott (ret), A. Fraser (ret), Buster Frogley (ret)

SF2: Dudley Bell, Lionel Wills, Triss Sharp, Basil Greathurst, 114.4

Final: Joe Francis, Dudley Bell, Ted Graves (ret), Lionel Wills (ret), 108.0

Challenge Match Race

Arthur Willimott beat Roger Frogley, 101.6

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 23rd June 1928

Celtic Park Handicap (6 laps standing start)

1. Andy Marr (10), John Bissett (16), (Houston Anderson (16)), 158.8

2. Eric Burnet (18), Jimmy Valente (14), (Allan Campbell (8), Johnnie Walker (14)), 157.2

3. Harry Lewis (10), Chris Hughes (12), (George Cumming (12), Bill Dickie (16)), 165.2

4. Norrie Isbister (10), Buzz Hibberd (11), (Taffy Williams (scr), W. Crone (16)), 158.8

SF1: Eric Burnet, Jimmy Valente, (Andy Marr, John Bissett), 155.4

SF2: Chris Hughes, Harry Lewis, Buzz Hibberd, Norrie Isbister (fell), 169.0

Final: Jimmy Valente, Eric Burnet, Harry Lewis, Chris Hughes, 168.2

Sprouts' Big Eight (4 laps flying start)

1. George Cumming beat Billy Galloway, 112.8

2. Norrie Isbister beat Harry Lewis, 103.6

3. Eric Burnet beat Andy Marr, 117.0

4. Taffy Williams beat Buzz Hibberd, 112.4

SF1: George Cumming beat Norrie Isbister (ns), 115.8

SF2: Taffy Williams beat Eric Burnet, 103.0

Final: Taffy Williams beat George Cumming, 108.4

Harringay, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Ben Unwin, Eric Spencer, 96.9

2. Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson, 93.7

3. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, 98.8

4. Charlie Spinks, Dick Smythe, 93.6

Final: Vic Huxley, Frank Arthur, (Charlie Spinks), 85.2 (record)

Harringay Handicap

1. Jack Bishop, Colin Watson, 100.1

2. Stan Spencer, Mart Seiffert, 102.0

3. Charlie Spinks, Eric Spencer, 98.3

4. Jim Kempster, Dick Smythe, 98.5

SF1: Mart Seiffert, Colin Watson, 100.9

SF2: Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, 94.7

Final: Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, 93.1

Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley 20.6, (new record)

Inter-Club Junior Race

C. Simmonds (Wimbledon) beat Harringay, 27.26 mph

High Beech, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Gloster Scratch

Final: George Fletcher, H.S. Chiswell*, 38.67 mph

***Believed to be Jack Chiswell**

Manchester White City, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Open Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth, Larry Boulton, 112.4

An alternative source gives Lees first and Franklyn second.

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth, Tommy Hatch, 115.0

Mansfield Woodhouse, Saturday 23rd June 1928

350cc Solo Novice Event

Final: Bill Henstock, 339.0, J.K. Humphreys, 339.6

600cc Solo Novice Event

Final: F. Sinfield, 319.8, J.D. Stone, 329.0

600cc Solo General Event

Final: Reg Airey, 286.1, F.W.M. Ruck, 352.9

Unlimited Solo Novice Event

Final: F. Sinfield, 307.0, B. Stone, 341.3

Unlimited Solo General Event

Final: Reg Airey, 293.6, F. Sinfield, 307.0

Sutton Motor Clubs Members Event

Final: F. Sinfield, 315.0, Bill Henstock, 323.0

All Comers Handicap Event

Final: R.W. Storey, Alfred Brewin

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Les Blakebrough, Art Pechar, Gus Kuhn, 38.22 mph

Junior Handicap Event

Heat: Art Pechar

Final: Art Pechar (scr) (finished alone), 39.95 mph

Run off for fallen riders in Final: Gus Kuhn (12), Les Blakebrough (12)

Junior Seconds Handicap

Final: Les Maguire, Ken Dixon, Stan White

Grade C Scratch

Final: Eddie Clyde, Nick Nichol, Oswald Sykes, 33.83 mph

Match Race

Art Pechar beat Spencer Stratton, 42.25 mph

London White City, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Silver Sash

1. Jim Kempster, Vic Huxley, 91.8

2. Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan, 91.3

3. Jack Bishop, Bert Perrigo, 100.4

4. Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, 91.0

Final: Jim Kempster, Dick Smythe, (Jack Bishop, Frank Arthur (ef)), 89.4

Handicap Event

1. Jack Parker, Eric Spencer, 95.7

2. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, 94.4

3. Charlie Spinks, Stan Spencer, 99.6

4. Dick Smythe, Mart Seiffert, 100.0

SF1: Jim Kempster, Jack Parker, 98.0

SF2: Stan Spencer, Dick Smythe, 102.4

Final: Jack Parker, Stan Spencer, Dick Smythe, 97.9

Inter-Track Race

Jack Spencer, Don Dunwoody, Del Forster, 105.9

Wolverhampton, Saturday 23rd June 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Ivor Creek

500cc Event

1. E.R. Jones

2. R. Read

3. Gordon Baxter

4. Tommy Deadman

Final: Tommy Deadman, (R. Read (fell)), 131.0

350cc Event

1. Larry Coffey

2. Cyril Taft

3. Tommy Deadman

4. Harry Taft

Final: Cyril Taft, Tommy Deadman, 131.0

Wimbledon, Monday 25th June 1928

Gold Helmet

1. Charlie Spinks, Eric Spencer, 93.9

2. Billy Lamont, Ben Unwin, 88.4

3. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, 92.5

4. Frank Arthur, Jack Bishop, 93.0

Final: Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, 83.8 (record)

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Dick Smythe, 95.5

2. Billy Lamont, Mart Seiffert, 91.7

3. Stan Spencer, Reg Pointer, 102.4

4. Charlie Spinks, Colin Watson, 97.2

SF1: Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster, 91.5

SF2: Stan Spencer, Charlie Spinks, 101.7

Final: Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, 91.7

Harringay, Tuesday 26th June 1928

Silver Helmet

1. Billy Lamont, Eric Spencer, 103.2

2. Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan, 90.2

3. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 94.2

4. Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop, 94.4

Final: Frank Arthur, Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley, Billy Lamont (ef), 85.7

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, 90.9

2. Eric Spencer, Frank Arthur, 96.2

3. Colin Watson, Vic Huxley, 98.8

4. Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, 96.3

SF1: Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 89.9

SF2: Colin Watson, Mart Seiffert, 94.9

Final: Eric Spencer (4), Mart Seiffert (6), Frank Arthur (scr), Colin Watson (4), 95.3

Inter-Club Race

Harringay - 1. Clem Cort, 2. G. Dallimore*

***Believed to be Les Dallimore**

Manchester White City, Wednesday 27th June 1928

Open Race

1. Ginger Lees

2. Len Padley

3. Arthur Firth

4. Arthur Franklyn

Old Trafford Cup

Final: Arthur Firth, A. Moore*, A. Norton

Challenge Race

Albert Drew beat Arthur Franklyn

*** Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley, both of whom were active at the time.**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 27th June 1928

Handicap Match Race

Roger Frogley (8) beat Art Pechar

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Irvine Jones

Junior Handicap Event

Final: Bill Webster (24), Les Ralph (18), 148.4

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Nick Nichol (26), Les Blakebrough (12), Gus Kuhn (10), Roger Frogley (ret), 153.4

London White City, Wednesday 27th June 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, 94.2

2. Jim Kempster, Jack Bishop, 91.1

3. Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, 91.0

4. Frank Arthur, Hilary Buchanan, 95.5

Final: Charlie Spinks, Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, 98.3

Handicap Event

1. Mart Seiffert, Hilary Buchanan, 103.6

2. Frank Pearce, Reg Pointer, 98.4

3. Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, 99.2

4. Jack Bishop, Charlie Spinks, 99.4

SF1: Mart Seiffert, 96.1

SF2: Charlie Spinks, Jack Bishop, 97.1

Final: Charlie Spinks, Mart Seiffert, Jack Bishop, 99.6

Lap Record Attempt

Frank Pearce 20.5, (record)

Wimbledon, Thursday 28th June 1928

Gold Gauntlet

Final: Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, 83.7 (record)

Handicap Event

Final: Billy Lamont, 88.7

Match Race

Ben Unwin beat Jim Kempster

Glasgow (White City), Friday 29th June 1928

350cc Event (8 laps)

1. Jimmy Valente, George Pinkerton, George Cumming

2. Jimmie Pinkerton, Johnnie Walker (ef), Bill Dickie (fell)

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, Jimmy Valente, George Pinkerton, 241.0

600cc Event (Heats: 8 laps; Final: 5 laps)

1. Alister Harvey, Allan Campbell, George Cumming, Jimmie Pinkerton (ef)

2. Bill Dickie, Johnnie Walker, M. Ross, George Pinkerton

3. Steve Bogie, Jimmy Valente, James Edward (three riders only)

Final: Allan Campbell, Jimmy Valente, Johnnie Walker, (Alister Harvey, Bill Dickie, Steve Bogie) 149.0

Unlimited Capacity Event (Heats: 10 laps; Final: 5 laps)

1. Allan Campbell, Jimmy Valente, (George Pinkerton, George Cumming)

2. Jimmie Pinkerton, Steve Bogie, (Johnnie Walker, M. Ross)

3. Alister Harvey, (James Edward (ret))

Final: Jimmie Pinkerton, Alister Harvey, Steve Bogie, (Jimmy Valente, Allan Campbell), 215.0

Barnsley, Saturday 30th June 1928

Event 1 (Open)

Heat: Austin Humphries, 119.0

Heat: George Hopkinson, 121.0

Heat: Fred Ledger, 121.0

Heat: George Wigfield, 120.4

Final: Fred Ledger, Austin Humphries, George Hopkinson, 115.4

Event 2

Heat: Fred Ledger (5), 120.4

Heat: Austin Humphries (scr), 119.6

Heat: George Wigfield, 116.4

Heat: Ted Kirkby, 121.4

Final: Fred Ledger, Ted Kirkby, George Wigfield, Austin Humphries, 114.4 (Standing Start Record)

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 30th June 1928

350c.c. Event

Final: R. Sumner, Cliff Mawson, Alec Mitchell, 239.2

500 c.c. Event

1.

2. Eric Langton, 229.8

Final: Eric Langton, J.A. Smith, R. Sumner, 230.2

Brighton, Saturday 30th June 1928

£30 Hove Handicap 1 mile

1. C.J. Youell (16), Les Barker (4) (Fergus Anderson (10), J.F. Gray (18)), 120.6

2. Charlie Budden (18), R.W. How (10), (Tommy Croombs (11), E. Lucas (16), A.G. Grant (18)), 118.6

3. H.C. Waldron (14), Ron Voice (18), (H. Miller (8), H.W. Godder (16)), 120.2

4. George Lewis (18), Johnny Broughton (10), (Les Ashdown (16), W.L. Thomas (18)), 118.6

5. Roy Parker (8), W.J. Stringer (16), (Ben Wise (18), G.M. Seaham (18)), 117.6

SF1: H.C. Waldron (14), R.W. How (10), Les Barker (4), 118.4

SF2: George Lewis (18), Roy Parker (8) & Johnny Broughton (10) (dead heat), 114.8

Final: George Lewis (18), R.W. How (10), Roy Parker (8). 115.8

£5 Challenge Race – Croydon v Hove

Johnny Broughton (Croydon) beat Les Barker (Hove), 110.8

£30 Scratch Event

1. Sig Schlam (ef) walkover win over Les Barker (fell)

2. Ron Johnson beat Fergus Anderson, 109.6

3. Charlie Datson beat Roy Parker, 102.2

Final: Charlie Datson, Ron Johnson, Sig Schlam (ef), 105.8

Exhibition Ride

Ron Johnson, 104.0

Also programmed: H.H. Freeman, Allen Kilfoyle, G.W. Blake, Bob Miller

Crystal Palace, Saturday 30th June 1928

One-mile Scratch

1. Jimmie Taylor, G.E. Wallis, (Pat O'Donnell, Wally Harris, Charlie Briggs), 113.0

2. Triss Sharp, Frank Simmonds, (Ted Graves, Buster Frogley, Les Barker (ns)), 108.0

3. Dudley Bell, Jack Barrett, (Steve Pullen, Len Cook, A. Fraser), 110.0

4. Lionel Wills, Joe Francis, (Eric Hambridge, Arthur Cross, Dick Bellamy), 103.0

5. Arthur Willimott, Basil Greathurst, (Roger Frogley, Fergus Anderson, Maurice Williams), 107.4

SF1: Triss Sharp, Frank Simmonds, Jimmie Taylor, G.E. Wallis, Dudley Bell, 108.5

SF2: Arthur Willimott, Joe Francis, Basil Greathurst, Jack Barrett, Lionel Wills, 105.0

Final: Arthur Willimott, Triss Sharp, Frank Simmonds, Joe Francis, 109.0

Big Eight

1. Lionel Wills, Triss Sharp, Frank Simmonds (fell), Joe Francis (fell), 106.0

2. Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, (Arthur Willimott, Basil Greathurst), 95.6

Final: Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills, Dick Bellamy, Triss Sharp, 97.6

One-Mile Handicap

1. Roger Frogley (scr), Fergus Anderson (17), (Maurice Williams (19), Ted Graves (12), Nobby Key (ns)), 95.2

2. Buster Frogley (13), Dudley Bell (11), (Charlie Briggs (19), Jimmie Taylor (17), Arthur Willimott (7)), 106.2

3. Steve Pullen (16), Pat O'Donnell (17), (Arthur Cross (17), Len Cook (13), Frank Simmonds (11)), 114.4

4. Jack Barrett (13), Joe Francis (11), (G.E. Wallis (15), Lionel Wills (5), Les Barker (ns)), 107.8

5. Triss Sharp (11), Wally Harris (17), (Basil Greathurst (11), Dick Bellamy (9), Eric Hambridge (ns)), 110.6

SF1: Joe Francis, Steve Pullen, Roger Frogley, Fergus Anderson, Dudley Bell, 105.0

SF2: Buster Frogley, Jack Barrett, Triss Sharp, Wally Harris, Pat O'Donnell, 107.0

Final: Buster Frogley, Jack Barrett, Steve Pullen, Joe Francis, 107.6

Edinburgh, Saturday 30th June 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Ivor Creek (2), Chris Hughes (10), (Ralph Brown (12) John Miller (18)), 107.8

2. Eric Burnet (8), William Forsyth (12), (Drew McQueen (7), Stanley Gargan (16), 112.0

3. Paddy Dean (scr), Bill Barclay (12) (James Logie (16), Harry Duncan (12)), 103.2

4. Sam Reid (8), Charles Armstrong (12), (George MacKenzie (12)*, Alex Henderson (16)) 119.6

SF1: Ivor Creek, William Forsyth, (Eric Burnet (ef), Chris Hughes (ef)), 109.8

SF2: Paddy Dean, Sam Reid (Charles Armstrong Bill Barclay), 102.4

Final: Sam Reid, Paddy Dean, Ivor Creek, William Forsyth, 106.6

350cc Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

Chris Hughes (1), Drew McQueen (scr), Bill Barclay, James Logie, 120.8

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Sam Reid beat Eric Burnet (ret), 115.0

2. Paddy Dean beat Chris Hughes, 110.4

3. Ivor Creek beat Harry Duncan, 106.4

4. Drew McQueen beat George MacKenzie*, 109.4

SF1: Paddy Dean beat Sam Reid (ret), 101.6

SF2: Ivor Creek beat Drew McQueen, 121.8

Final: Paddy Dean beat Ivor Creek (fell), 111.6

***Rode in this meeting using the assumed name of Wilson Seaforth**

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 30th June 1928

Postponed due to royal visit.

Greenford, Saturday 30th June 1928

Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar (unsuccessful)

Match Race

Art Pechar, Freddie Dobson, Les Blakebrough, 48.39 mph

All-Star Handicap

Final: Les Dallimore (22), Art Pechar (5), Tommy Croombs (18), 43.90 mph

Gold Star Handicap

1.

2.

3. Freddie Dobson, 47.62 mph

4.

SF1: B. De Coke, E. Avis, Herbert Matthews, 42.86 mph

SF2: Les Dallimore, L.A. Hutchings, G.W. Blake, 44.83 mph

Also Rode: A.E. Jones, William Sinclair

Halifax, Saturday 30th June 1928

Yorkshire Championship Belt (10 laps)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

SF1: Oliver Langton, Billy Burrows

SF2: Norman Hemingway, Eddie Walker

Final: Eddie Walker, Oliver Langton, Norman Hemingway, Billy Burrows, 260.0

350cc Novice (4 laps)

Final: Alec Tidswell, Fred Hollingworth, Joe Marshall, 117.0

350cc General (4 laps)

Final: Norman Hemingway, Alec Hill, Dusty Haigh, 109.0

350cc General (10 laps)

Final: Alec Hill, Dusty Haigh, Norman Hemingway, 268.0

Unlimited cc Novice (4 laps)

SF1: E.G. Marshall, George Corney

SF2: Alec Tidswell, Fred Hollingworth

Final: Alec Tidswell, George Corney, E.G. Marshall, 108.2

<u>Unlimited cc General</u> (4 laps)

Heat: (Bob Illingworth (fell), H. Cowper (fell))

Heat: (Alec Hill, E.G. Marshall)

SF1: Alec Hill, Oliver Langton

SF2: Dusty Haigh, Eddie Walker

Final: Eddie Walker, Oliver Langton, Dusty Haigh, 105.4

<u>Unlimited Solo Inter Team Race</u> (winners all Halifax)

1. Eddie Walker, 107.8

2. Arnold Moore, 90.2

3. Oliver Langton, 107.8

4. Dusty Haigh, 108.8

Final: Eddie Walker, Oliver Langton, Dusty Haigh, 105.4

Also Rode: J.W. Sutcliffe, E. Earnshaw, Dan Buck

High Beech, Saturday 30th June 1928

Colswood Handicap (500cc)

Final: George Clover, 32.03 mph

Maidens Grove Handicap (350cc)

Final: Henry Allchin, George Clover

Scratch Event

1.

2. (Dennis Seaman (fell), Henry Allchin (fell), A. Saunders (fell)

Final: G. Chiswell*, 37.04 mph

***Believed to be either Frank or Jack Chiswell.**

Manchester White City, Saturday 30th June 1928

500cc Event

Final: Albert Drew, Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Albert Drew

Golden Helmet

Final: Albert Drew, Sprouts Elder

Open Race

Heat: Len Padley

Heat: Walter Hull

Heat: George Cowley

Heat: Ginger Lees

Heat: Arthur Firth

Heat: Albert Drew

Heat: S. Carlton

Heat: Geoff Taylor

Final: Albert Drew, Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth

Also Rode: Aubrey Todd, Fred Fearnley

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 30th June 1928

Match Race (flying start)

Billy Lamont beat Art Pechar 2-0.

1. Lamont, Pechar, 43.80 mph

2. Lamont, Pechar, 43.80 mph

Junior Handicap

Final: Gus Kuhn (12), Art Pechar, 140.2

Senior Handicap

Final: Fred Ralph, Bill Webster, Nick Nichol, (Eddie Clyde (fell), Ken Dixon (fell)), 35.95 mph

London White City, Saturday 30th June 1928

Silver Helmet

1. Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, (Ben Unwin (ef)), 92.3

2. Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer, (Jack Bishop (fell)), 91.0

3. Roger Frogley, Frank Arthur, 90.6

4. Dick Smythe, Jim Kempster, 90.3

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Frank Pearce, Roger Frogley (fell), 88.8

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, (Vic Huxley), 96.1

2. Colin Watson, Ben Unwin, (Frank Pearce (ret)), 99.2

3. Jack Bishop, Frank Arthur, 100.6

4. Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 105.5

SF1: Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, 95.3

SF2: Jack Bishop, Frank Arthur, Dick Smythe, 96.9

Final: Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, Frank Arthur, 96.5

Match Race (flying start)

Jim Kempster beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Kempster, Frogley, 87.7

2. Kempster, Frogley, 89.6

Inter-Club Race

Jack Spencer (WC), Bill Albert (Wim), Will Maguire (WC), 107.2

One-Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 20.5 (unsuccessful)

Wolverhampton, Saturday 30th June 1928

350cc Event

Final: E.R. Jones, Bunny Wilcox, Les Patrick, 123.0

500cc Event

SF: E.R. Jones (fell)

Final: Tommy Deadman, A.W. Phillips, Eric Male, 126.0

Leeds (Post Hill), Sunday 1st July 1928

Grade A Event (5 laps)

1. Billy Burrows, 123.0

2. Eddie Walker, 117.0

3. Billy Milner, 117.0

Final: Billy Milner, 117.0

Grade B Event (5 laps)

1. L. Dunn, 131.0

2. R. Baines, 135.0

3. Ronnie Walkington, 124.0

Final: R. Baines, 133.0

Grade C Event (5 laps)

1. John Scatcherd, 125.0

2. A. Remmer, 130.0

3. Billy Luff, 127.0

Final: John Scatcherd, 120.0

Grade D Event (5 laps)

1. Donald Harkness, 130.0

2. Stanley Bryden, 137.0

3. Arthur Atkinson, 128.0

4. A. Walker, 125.0

Final: Arthur Atkinson, 125.0

250cc Challenge Race

F. Hawker beat H. Furbank, 145.0

Solos 350cc Event

1. Alec Hill, 116.0

2. Ronnie Walkington, 124.0

3. Ewart Haswell, 125.0

4. Billy Luff, 125.0

Final: Alec Hill, 119.0

Solos Unlimited Event

1. Billy Milner, 117.0

2. Ernie Waterman, 126.0

3. John Scatcherd, 122.0

4. Donald Harkness 123.0

5. W. Backhouse 122.0

6. Billy Lye, 119.0

SF1: Billy Milner, 116.0

SF2: Billy Lye, 118.0

Final: Billy Lye, 116.0

Speedway Record Plaque Race (3 fastest riders)

Billy Lye, Billy Milner, Alec Hill, 116.0

Wimbledon, Monday 2nd July 1928

Silver Sash

1. Billy Lamont, Eric Spencer, 84.8

2. Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, 87.7

3. Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce, 87.5

4. Dick Smythe, Stan Spencer, Noel Johnson, 89.0

Final: Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley, Frank Arthur, Dick Smythe (fell), 83.1

Handicap Event

1. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, 89.2

2. Jack Parker, Stan Spencer, 93.7

3. Colin Watson, Frank Arthur, 93.4

4. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, 90.1

SF1: Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, 91.5

SF2: Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe, 91.1

Final: Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer (fell), 89.5

Match Race

Frank Pearce beat Jim Kempster, 2-1

1. Pearce, Kempster

2. Kempster, Pearce (fell)

3. Pearce, Kempster

Inter-Club Race

Harringay beat Wimbledon

Manchester White City, Wednesday 4th July 1928

Senior Race

Final: Albert Drew, Arthur Franklyn, 109.4 (record)

Golden Armlet

Final: Ginger Lees, Albert Drew, Norman Dawson

Challenge Race

Digger Pugh v Albert Drew

Junior Race

N. Booth beat A.J. Ward

London White City, Wednesday 4th July 1928

Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Art Pechar (fell)

Silver Wings

1. Bert Perrigo, Jim Kempster, (Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson), 95.7

2. Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer, Dick Smythe (fell), 92.3

3. Frank Arthur, Jack Parker, (Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, Gus Kuhn), 89.3

4. Jack Bishop, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan), 90.4

Final: Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, Bert Perrigo, Jack Bishop (f,ns), 87.3

White City Handicap

1. Reg Pointer (6), Vic Huxley (scr), (Hilary Buchanan (3), Colin Watson (3), Eddie Slade-Jones (6), Lionel Wills (6), 99.1

2. Jim Kempster (1), Jack Bishop (4), (Dick Smythe (scr), Jack Parker (3), Freddie Dobson (7), Gus Kuhn), 92.8

3. Noel Johnson (5), Ben Unwin (3), (Mart Seiffert (5) (fell)), Frank Arthur (scr), Les Blakebrough (6), Bob Bedwin (7)), 99.5

4. Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (scr) (ret) , Charlie Spinks (4), Bert Perrigo (5), George Wellstead (8), G. Pink* (8)), 97.0

SF1: Jim Kempster, Jack Bishop, (Reg Pointer, Vic Huxley), 92.6

SF2: Noel Johnson, Ben Unwin, (Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown), 97.3

Final: Ben Unwin, Noel Johnson, Jim Kempster, 102.6

Inter-Club Race

Jack Barnett (Wimbledon) beat Will Maguire (White City), 101.3

4-laps Flying Start Record Attempt

Billy Lamont, 82.4 (new record)

***Believed to be Jimmy Pink**

Wimbledon, Thursday 5th July 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Jack Parker, Reg Pointer, Frank Pearce (ret), Ben Unwin (fell), 88.3

2. Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, 86.7

3. Gus Kuhn, Bert Perrigo, Billy Lamont, Dick Smythe (f,exc), 88.4

4. Cecil Brown, Eric Spencer, (Frank Arthur (ef)), 92.7

Final: Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, (Cecil Brown, Gus Kuhn), 84.7

Handicap Event

1. Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer, 91.7

2. Jack Parker, Vic Huxley, 89.5

3. Billy Lamont, Jim Kempster, 88.5

4. Bert Perrigo, Reg Pointer, 95.5

SF1: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, 95.0

SF2: Billy Lamont, Jim Kempster, 87.4

Final: Billy Lamont (scr), Vic Huxley, 89.1

Inter-Club Race

Wimbledon beat White City

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Frank Pearce

Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 19.7 (record)

London White City, Friday 6th July 1928

White City Handicap

1. Noel Johnson (5), Dick Smythe (1), (Jim Kempster (1), Colin Watson (4), Freddie Dobson (6)), 95.6

2. Vic Huxley (scr), Jack Parker (3), (Frank Pearce (3), Reg Pointer (6), George Wellstead (8), Gus Kuhn), 94.6

3. Billy Lamont (scr), Ben Unwin (4), (Charlie Spinks (3), Bert Perrigo (5), Ted Small (8)), 94.0

4. Hilary Buchanan (5), Cecil Brown (5), (Frank Arthur (scr), Eric Spencer (2), Mart Seiffert (5)), 105.8

SF1: Noel Johnson, Jack Parker, (Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe), 95.7

SF2: Billy Lamont, Ben Unwin, (Hilary Buchanan, Cecil Brown), 94.1

Final: Noel Johnson, Billy Lamont, (Jack Parker, Ben Unwin), 94.2

Match Race

Noel Johnson beat Reg Pointer

Silver Pennant

1. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, (Frank Pearce), 93.1

2. Vic Huxley, Cecil Brown, (Bert Perrigo, Charlie Spinks (ns)), 92.5

3. Billy Lamont, Colin Watson, (Hilary Buchanan, Gus Kuhn), 96.4

4. Frank Arthur, Noel Johnson, (Roger Frogley), 89.4

Final: Jim Kempster, Vic Huxley, (Billy Lamont, Frank Arthur), 90.9

Lap Record Attempt

Noel Johnson, 21.9 (unsuccessful)

Inter-Club Race

White City beat Harringay

Barnsley, Saturday 7th July 1928

500 c.c. Novice Event

Final: Charlie Flear, Frank Gardham, (Dusty Haigh (ret) Bill O'Neill, G. Ward*. A. Harvey), 130.0

500 c.c. Open Event

Heat: Arthur Moore, George Wigfield, 126.0

Heat: Austin Humphries, Rowland Crowe, 127.4

Heat: Fred Ledger, Charlie Flear, 120.0

Heat: Eddie Walker, George Hopkinson, 123.4

Final: Arthur Moore, Austin Humphries, Fred Ledger (fell), Eddie Walker (fell)), 121.4

Track Record Attempt

George Wigfield, 118.2 (unsuccessful)

Handicap Event

Heat: Rowland Crowe, Fred Ledger (scr), 127.0

Heat: Bob Allen, Frank Gardham, 125.0

Heat: Austin Humphries, Arthur Moore (3), 122.0

SF: George Wigfield (3), Fred Ledger (scr), Arthur Moore (3), 111.4 (standing start record)

Final: Arthur Moore (3), Fred Ledger (scr), George Wigfield (3), 124.0

***Believed to be Charlie Ward**

Bradford (Greenfield), Saturday 7th July 1928

Championship Belt

Final: Alec Hill, Billy Lye, Alec Tidswell, Eddie Flintoff, 120.2

Club Team Race (For the Felix Scriven Silver Tankard):

Leeds (Oliver Langton), Harrogate (Alec Hill), Bradford (Norman Hemingway), Dewsbury (M.E. Crosland), 120.2

Class C Novice Event

Final: John Scatcherd, F. Hanson, R. Gee, 141.0

Other programmed riders in the event: A.F. Binks, J.G. Bagnall, C.G. Holt, M.E. Crosland, D.B. Midgley, G.L. Lindsay, H. Firth

Class B Event

1. Unknown, George Sanderson

Final: Eddie Flintoff, R. Baines, Geoff Wilson, 129.0

Other programmed riders in the event: George Corney, Alec Tidswell, Geoff Milnes, A.L. Hodgson, H. Rhodes, M.J. Dawson, Stanley Flintoff, Sid Hemingway, Dan Buck, C.R. Hardaker

Class A (Experts) Event

Final: Billy Lye, Alec Hill, T.F. Leak, 125.0

Other programmed riders in the event: Cliff Mawson, Frank Varey, J.A. Smith, Oliver Langton, Billy Milner, Norman Hemingway, Billy Burrows

Special Challenge Race

Billy Lye, T.F. Leak, A.L. Hodgson

Brighton, Saturday 7th July 1928

£30 Hove Handicap

1. Roy Parker (8) & Tommy Croombs (11) (dead heat), 115.0

2. Ben Wise (18), R.W. How (10), 126.2

3. Allen Kilfoyle (8), E. Lucas (16), 132.0

4. H.C. Waldron (14), Johnny Broughton, (10), 116.6

5. H. Miller (8), C.R. Brown (9), 118.4

6. Charlie Budden (18), H. Stock, 118.4

SF1: Roy Parker, Allen Kilfoyle, 115.4

SF2: H.C. Waldron, Ben Wise, 120.4

SF3: Charlie Budden, H. Miller 118.6

Final: Charlie Budden, H.C. Waldron, Allen Kilfoyle, Roy Parker, Ben Wise, H. Miller, 115.4

£30 Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Roy Parker, 107.6

2. Charlie Datson, Arthur Willimott, 102.4

3. Sig Schlam, R.W. How, 103.6

Final: Roy Parker, Charlie Datson (ef), Ron Johnson (ef), Sig Schlam (ef), 106.6

£30 One-Mile Match

Sig Schlam beat Arthur Willimott, 102.0

One-Mile Match

Fay Taylour beat Les Barker, 110.0

Also programmed: Lew Lee, A.H. Hewett, G. Westgate, S.R. Smith, G.A. Lowe, Bryan Donkin, George Lewis, Harry Firthkettle, A.G. Grout, Fergus Anderson, H.H. Freeman, G.W. Blake, C.J. Youell, H.W. Godder, Les Ashdown, W.J. Stringer, J.F. Gray, A.G. Grant, Ron Voice, W.L. Thomas, G.M. Seaham, Bob Miller

Crystal Palace, Saturday 7th July 1928

One Mile Scratch

1. Sig Schlam, Arthur Willimott, (Basil Greathurst, Ted Graves), 95.4

2. Ron Johnson, Joe Francis, (Dick Bellamy, Frank Simmonds), 99.6

3. Roger Frogley, Eric Hambridge, Lionel Wills (fell), Triss Sharp (ns), 94.6

Final: Sig Schlam, Roger Frogley, Ron Johnson (fell), 93.4

One Mile Handicap

1. Wally Harris (19), Buster Frogley (110), Joe Francis (ef), Triss Sharp (mf), Frank Randall (ns), (Eric Hambridge (15), Basil Greathurst (13)), 110.0

2. Henry Wallis (17), Jack Barrett (15), (Triss Sharp (11), Joe Francis (11), Nobby Key (ns)), 110.2

3. Dudley Bell (11), Frank Simmonds (15), (Pat O'Donnell (19), Dick Bellamy (6), Arthur Willimott (5)), 110.2

4. Fergus Anderson (17), Roger Frogley (Scr), (George Lovick (17), Jimmie Taylor (15), Ted Graves (15)) 101.4

5. Lionel Wills (3), Arthur Cross (17), (Maurice Williams (17), Henry Allchin (13), Les Barker (13)), 100.4

SF1: Dudley Bell, Jack Barrett, Buster Frogley, Henry Wallis, Wally Harris, 104.4

SF2: Frank Simmonds, Fergus Anderson, Roger Frogley, Lionel Wills (fell), Arthur Cross (ret), 109.6

Final: Fergus Anderson, Dudley Bell, Frank Simmonds, Jack Barrett (fell), 109.8

Flying Track Record Attempts

One-Lap - Lionel Wills, 23.0 (unsuccessful)

One-mile - Lionel Wills, 94.4 (unsuccessful)

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 7th July 1928

Celtic Park Handicap (6 laps standing start)

1. Bill Barclay (18), Bill Dickie (14), 169.4

2. Harry Lewis (12), Norrie Isbister (12), 159.4

3. Buzz Hibberd (13), Chris Hughes (14), 165.2

4. Paddy Dean (scr), Allan Campbell (10), 146.2

SF1: Harry Lewis, Bill Dickie, (Bill Barclay, Norrie Isbister), 163.4

SF2: Allan Campbell, Paddy Dean, (Buzz Hibberd, Chris Hughes), 170.4

Final: Harry Lewis, Bill Dickie, Allan Campbell, Paddy Dean (ef), 175.0

Golden Gauntlet (4 laps flying start)

1. Ivor Creek beat Buzz Hibberd

2. Harry Lewis beat Allan Campbell, 108.0

3. Paddy Dean beat Andy Marr, 104.2

4. Norrie Isbister beat George Cumming

SF1: Ivor Creek beat Harry Lewis, 101.2

SF2: Paddy Dean beat Norrie Isbister, 99.2

Final: Paddy Dean beat Ivor Creek, 97.0

Greenford, Saturday 7th July 1928

All-British Trophy

2. Herbert Matthews, 45.69 mph

Heat: Les Dallimore

SF1: Larry Coffey, 45.23 mph

Gold Star Handicap

Final: Herbert Matthews, Pete Almack, H. Billingham, 45.23 mph

All-Star Scratch

Final: Les Blakebrough, Arthur Noterman, 42.65 mph

Solo Scratch Race

Ray Parsons, 40.72 mph

Solo Scratch Race

Herbert Matthews, 45.92 mph

Also Rode: Freddie Dobson, Ted Pink, L.A. Hutchings

Harringay, Saturday 7th July 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, 90.8

2. Jack Parker, Charlie Spinks, 94.8

3. Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown, 92.3

4. Billy Lamont, Colin Watson, 85.5

Final: Billy Lamont, Frank Pearce, 83.6

Handicap Event

1. Dick Smythe, Bert Perrigo, 88.8

2. Frank Arthur, Cecil Brown, 90.8

3. Hilary Buchanan, Vic Huxley, 97.8

4. Reg Pointer, Billy Lamont, 96.4

SF1: Dick Smythe, Bert Perrigo, 91.4

SF2: Billy Lamont, Hilary Buchanan, 95.5

Final: Billy Lamont, Bert Perrigo, 92.0

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Frank Pearce, 2-0

1. Smythe, Pearce (fell)

2. Smythe, Pearce

Inter-Club Race

Harringay (Sid Chambers) beat White City

One Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 19.9 (new record)

Manchester White City, Saturday 7th July 1928

Manchester Evening News Challenge Trophy

1. Ginger Lees, George Cowley, Maurice Davenport, N. Booth, Walter Hull (fell), 125.6

2. Norman Dawson, Dick Hayman, Clem Beckett, Arthur Franklyn (fell), Irvine Jones (ns), 127.2

3. Len Padley, Mark Sheldon, (Albert Drew(exc), Tommy Hatch, Ernie Greenall), 121.6

4. Spencer Stratton, A. Norton, (Fred Fearnley, H. Pilling, Arthur Firth (fell)), 117.6

Final: Spencer Stratton, Len Padley, Ginger Lees (ef), Norman Dawson (fell), 117.6

Golden Gauntlet

1.

2.

3. Albert Drew, Ginger Lees

Final: Albert Drew, Fred Fearnley, Geoff Taylor, 110.8

Junior Event

Final: William Dawson, Tommy Mason, E. Beeley, 124.6

Also Rode: Dick Hayman

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 7th July 1928

Match Race

Art Pechar beat Sprouts Elder, 43.48 mph

Senior Handicap Event

Heat: Gus Kuhn, (Nick Nichol (fell), Fred Ralph (fell))

Final: Gus Kuhn, Jack Adams, Ray Ralph, 38.75 mph

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Les Ralph, 40.63 mph

Junior Handicap Event

Final: Ray Ralph, Len Cook, Les Blakebrough, 36.98 mph

Also Rode: Harry Hudspith

Wolverhampton, Saturday 7th July 1928

Junior Race

Final: Ivan Anslow

Senior Event

Final: Harry Taft, Tommy Deadman

Match Race

Ivan Anslow, Digger Pugh, Harry Taft

Also rode: Les Patrick, William D'Arcy Tremlett who broke a collar bone, Arthur Westwood, Dilly Gittins

Wimbledon, Monday 9th July 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Eddie Slade-Jones, 99.7

2. Frank Pearce, Bert Perrigo, 94.4

3. Jack Parker, Billy Lamont, 94.8

4. Gus Kuhn, Hilary Buchanan, 97.2

SF1: Bert Perrigo, Jim Kempster, 97.2

SF2: Gus Kuhn, Billy Lamont, 93.3

Final: Billy Lamont (scr), Bert Perrigo (5), Gus Kuhn (3), 90.1

Silver Helmet

1. Charlie Spinks, Jim Kempster, 90.0

2. Jack Parker, Vic Huxley, 87.1

3. Colin Watson, Gus Kuhn, 91.1

4. Frank Arthur, Cecil Brown, 87.9

Final: Charlie Spinks, Jack Parker, Colin Watson, Frank Arthur (ef), 95.9

Inter-Club Race

Wimbledon beat Harringay

Harringay, Tuesday 10th July 1928

Golden Helmet

1. Ben Unwin, Vic Huxley, 90.3

2. Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, 84.4

3. Billy Lamont, Reg Pointer, 90.1

4. Roger Frogley, Jim Kempster, 86.3

Final: Frank Arthur, Billy Lamont, Roger Frogley (fell), Ben Unwin (fell), 86.9

Handicap Event

1. Charlie Spinks, Vic Huxley, (Jack Parker (fell)), 91.4

2. Frank Arthur, Reg Pointer, 94.2

3. Eric Spencer, Ben Unwin, 96.9

4. Jim Kempster, Colin Watson, 96.8

SF1: Charlie Spinks, Frank Arthur, 90.8

SF2: Colin Watson, Jim Kempster, 94.3

Final: Colin Watson, Charlie Spinks, (Frank Arthur (ef)), 95.7

Inter-Club Race

Wimbledon beat Harringay

Bradford (Greenfield), Wednesday 11th July 1928

Class C Event

Final: Allan Earp

Class C Event

Final: John Scatcherd

Class A Event

Final: Oliver Langton

Relay Event

R. White's Team

Leeds (Post Hill), Wednesday 11th July 1928

Grade C Event

1. Harry Walkington, J. Hunt, 126.0

2. J. Langron, H. Taylor, 131.0

Final: J. Hunt, Harry Walkington, 128.0

Grade D Event

1. W.G. Adams, A.N. Other, 129.0

2. Dennis Atkinson, G. Craig, 133.0

Final: W.G. Adams, Dennis Atkinson, 131.0

Grade B Event

1. Ernie Waterman, P. Harvey, 124.0

2. A. Remmer, L. McDermott, 131.0

Final: Ernie Waterman, P. Harvey, (A. Remmer (fell)), 122.0

Grade A Event

Final: Ronnie Walkington, J. Hunt, 122.0

10 Lap Event

Final: Ronnie Walkington, Ernie Waterman, W.G. Adams, 243.0

Knockout Event

Round One

1. J. Langron

2. W.G. Adams

3. A N. Other

4. Ronnie Walkington, 121.0

5. Ernie Waterman

Round Two

1. Ronnie Walkington, 123.0

2. J. Langron, 128.0

Final: Ronnie Walkington, J. Langron 123.0

Manchester White City, Wednesday 11th July 1928

Challenge Races

BDTRA Manchester (Arthur Franklyn & Arthur Firth) beat Derby (Michael McEvoy & Arthur Sherlock), 116.2

BDTRA Manchester 10 Barnsley 6 (Fred Ledger, Austin Humphries, George Hopkinson, George Wigfield, Arthur Moore, Lester Moore)

Golden Sash

Final: Fred Fearnley, Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, 112.4

Junior Event

Final: A.J. Ward, C. Winston, E. Kingdom, 121.6

Track Record Attempt

Paddy Dean, 109.2 (unsuccessful)

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 11th July 1928

Match Races

Art Pechar beat Roger Frogley, 86.0

Les Blakebrough beat Bill Bragg, 90.6

Junior Handicap (6 laps)

1. Sonny Wilson (6), Bill Bragg (scr), H. Horne (10), Fred Ralph (6), 150.0

2. Gus Kuhn (scr), Oswald Sykes (10), (H.P. Cotton (8), Les Maguire (10)), 142.0

3. Reg Heller (8), Bill Webster (8), Dick Bellamy (2), Les Ralph (2), 151.0

4. Les Blakebrough (8), P.R. Walter (10) (fell), Hugh Smyth (8) (fell), Horace Bedwin (6) (fell), 142.2

Final: Les Blakebrough (8), Gus Kuhn (scr), Sonny Wilson (6), Reg Heller (10), 139.0

Senior Handicap (6 laps)

1. Reg Heller (6), R.T. Lightoller (10), (Les Blakebrough (6), Dick Bellamy (10)), 156.0

2. Gus Kuhn (8), (Fred Ralph (14) (ef), Sonny Wilson (14), Bill Webster (14)), 140.0

3. Art Pechar (scr), Horace Bedwin (14), (H. Horne (18), H.P. Cotton (16)), 130.8

4. Roger Frogley (6), Bill Bragg (1), (G. Everness (16), Jack Adams (16)), 137.0

Final: Roger Frogley (6), Art Pechar (scr), Gus Kuhn (6), Reg Heller (6), 136.0

Senior Seconds Handicap

R.T. Lightoller (12), Horace Bedwin (4), Bill Bragg (10), 105.4

Also rode: Stanley Gill and Martin Nicholls – both fell and were injured.

London White City, Wednesday 11th July 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 95.9

2. Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, 90.2

3. Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe, 87.9

4. Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, 93.2

Final: Charlie Spinks, Vic Huxley, 89.7

Handicap Event

1. Charlie Spinks, Frank Arthur, 92.6

2. Jack Parker, Ben Unwin, 97.1

3. Colin Watson, Billy Lamont, 98.4

4. Frank Pearce, Stan Spencer, 97.6

SF1: Charlie Spinks, Jack Parker, 93.5

SF2: Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, 97.2

Final: Jack Parker (4), Frank Pearce (3), Charlie Spinks (2), 97.0

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Jack Parker, 2-1

Inter-Club Race

Harringay beat White City

Barnsley, Thursday 12th July 1928

Novices Race

Final: Tommy Allott, Charlie Ward, 124.5

Open Race

Final: G. Clayton*, Fred Ledger, 127.0

Handicap Race

Final: G. Clayton*, H. Halliwell, Fred Ledger

***Believed to be Bert Clayton**

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Thursday 12th July 1928

350cc Event

SF1: Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox, (K.H. Sanders (fell))

SF2: Gordon Baxter

Final: Harry Taft, Gordon Baxter, Bunny Wilcox, 98.8

500cc Event

SF1: Jack Lloyd, Charlie Bowers

SF2: George Fletcher

Final: Charlie Bowers, 101.4

Golden Helmet

Final: Charlie Bowers, Harry Taft (fell)

Match Race

Sprouts Elder (scr) beat Cyril Taft (8)

Brighton, Thursday 12th July 1928

£30 Midweek Handicap

1. Charlie Budden (14), J. Packham (16), 110.6

2. R.W. How (9), Harry Firthkettle (16), 110.0

3. Roy Parker (7), H.C. Waldron (12), 120.2

4. George Lewis (14) finished alone, No time

5. Johnny Broughton (10), Ron Voice (16), 116.6

SF1: Charlie Budden, R.W. How, Roy Parker, Ron Voice, George Lewis, 113.0

SF2: Harry Firthkettle, Johnny Broughton, J. Packham, H.C. Waldron, 117.0

Final: Charlie Budden, R.W. How, Johnny Broughton, Harry Firthkettle, 111.4

Track Record Attempt

Charlie Datson, 92.6 (new track record)

£30 Scratch Race

1. Johnny Broughton, Sig Schlam (ret), 107.4

2. Roy Parker, Ron Johnson (ret), no time

3. Charlie Datson, H. Miller, 101.0

Final: Charlie Datson, Johnny Broughton, Roy Parker, 104.6

Special Match

H. Miller beat Allen Kilfoyle, 107.0

Also programmed: Les Ashdown, Les Barker, A.G. Browne, Bryan Donkin, H.H. Freeman, T.O. Helmsley, A.H. Hewett, K or G. Ivereigh, Lew Lee, E. Lucas, J. Marshall, H. Miller, Ben Wise, P. Sale, R.M. Croucher, G.M. Denman

Wimbledon, Thursday 12th July 1928

Silver Wings

1. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 90.8

2. Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, 87.5

3. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Cecil Brown, Charlie Spinks (f,ns), 83.9

4. Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, Jack Parker, Colin Watson, 89.0

Final: Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce, Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, 83.7

Handicap Event

1. Jack Parker, Vic Huxley, 95.0

2. Jim Kempster, Colin Watson, 92.2

3. Frank Pearce, Frank Arthur, 90.9

4. Charlie Spinks, Mart Seiffert, 91.3

SF1: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, 94.4

SF2: Frank Arthur, Mart Seiffert, Charlie Spinks, Frank Pearce, 88.2

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, Vic Huxley, 90.8

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Gus Kuhn, 2-0

Inter-Club Handicap Race

Wimbledon (Fred Bailey) beat White City London (A.V. Rye*), 108.2

***Believed to be A.C (Claude) Rye**

London White City, Friday 13th July 1928

White City Speedway Club Handicap

1. (Claude Rye (scr), Bill Webster (2), Bern Hieatt (6), J.J. Weeks (10), Herbert Matthews (13))

2. (Allen Kilfoyle (2), Tommy Croombs (5), G. Garner (8), H. Jackson* (9), Jack Spencer (10))

Final:

Handicap Event

1. Frank Arthur (1), Reg Pointer (5), (Noel Johnson (4), Hilary Buchanan (5), Eddie Slade-Jones (8), Les Blakebrough (8)), 93.0

2. Jim Kempster (2), Hulley Howard (8), (Dick Smythe (1) (ef), Gus Kuhn (4), Ben Unwin (4), Pete Almack (8)), 98.3

3. Vic Huxley (3), Colin Watson (4), (Charlie Spinks (1), Eric Spencer (3), Bert Perrigo (5), Ted Clairmonte (8)), 98.7

4. Frank Pearce (2), Jack Parker (2), (Cecil Brown (4), Bill Albert (4), Sid Spencer (4), Mart Seiffert (4), Larry Coffey (8)), 101.8

SF1: Reg Pointer, Jim Kempster, (Frank Arthur, Hulley Howard), 100.4

SF2: Vic Huxley, Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, Jack Parker, 96.3

Final: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, Reg Pointer, 95.9

Golden Helmet

1. Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, (Gus Kuhn, Mart Seiffert), 91.1

2. Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley, (Cecil Brown, Reg Pointer), 87.3

3. Jack Parker, Ben Unwin, Hilary Buchanan, Charlie Spinks (dnr), 92.4

4. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, Colin Watson, Noel Johnson, 92.0

Final: Frank Arthur, Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, 89.3

Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Art Pechar, 2-0

1. Lamont, Pechar, 87.9

2. Lamont, Pechar, 90.3

Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 21.3 (unsuccessful)

Inter-Club Handicap Race

White City London (H. Jackson*) beat Wimbledon, 109.0

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Barnsley, Saturday 14th July 1928

Novice Event

1. Dan Buck, Joe Mitchell

2. Frank Gardham, A. Booth

Final: Joe Mitchell, Frank Gardham, A. Booth, Dan Buck, 135.2

Open Event

1. Dan Buck, Tommy Allott, 137.0

2. Bill Neal*, A. Booth, 150.0

3. Arthur Moore, Joe Mitchell, 134.4

4. Fred Ledger, Charlie Ward, 132.0

SF1: Tommy Allott, Bill Neal*

SF2: Fred Ledger, Joe Mitchell

Final: Fred Ledger, Joe Mitchell, Tommy Allott, Bill Neal*, 128.0

Handicap Event

1. George Wigfield (scr), Austin Humphries (3)

2. Joe Mitchell (7), Fred Ledger (scr)

3. Arthur Moore, Dan Buck

4. Austin Humphries, Charlie Ward

SF1: Joe Mitchell (7), Fred Ledger (scr)

SF2: Dan Buck, Charlie Ward

Final: Joe Mitchell (7), Fred Ledger (scr), Charlie Ward, Dan Buck, 132.0

Track Record Attempts

Fred Ledger (fell)

Joe Mitchell (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be Bill O'Neill who rode at Barnsley in 1929 and 1930.**

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 14th July 1928

Inter-Club Event

Sunbac beat Ilford by 4 heats to 2

Final: Gordon Baxter, Harry Taft, (Stan Saunders (fell))

500cc Event

Final: Gordon Baxter, H. Wilkinson, (Harry Taft (fell)), 97.4

Golden Helmet

Final: Gordon Baxter, Harry Taft, Stan Reynolds, 108.2

Also Rode: Alan W. Day

Blackpool Highfield Road, Saturday 14th July 1928

350 c.c. Event

1. C.E. Needham, J.A. Smith, 267.4

2. J. Gregson, Cliff Mawson, T. Sumner* (fell), 274.0

Final: C.E. Needham, Cliff Mawson (fell), J.A. Smith (fell), J. Gregson (ef), 256.6

500 c.c. Event

1. C.E. Needham, Frank Charles, 254.6

2. Cyril Wilcock, Eric Langton, 267.0

3. Norman Nelson, Oliver Langton, 269.8

Final: C.E. Needham, Frank Charles, Oliver Langton, 238.8

Golden Ace Event

C.E. Needham, 236.0

***Believed to be R. Sumner mentioned in previous reports.**

Brighton, Saturday 14th July 1928

£30 Hove Handicap

1. H.H. Freeman (12), Ben Wise (15), 116.4

2. A.H. Hewett (16), H. Miller (10), 113.4

3. Billy Coghlan (9), Charlie Budden (6), 115.8

4. Roy Parker (8), Bryan Donkin (18), 117.6

5. Jimmy Sale (15), J.F. Gray (18), 121.2

SF1: A.H. Hewett, H.H. Freeman, 113.8

SF2: Bryan Donkin, Jimmy Sale, 115.8

Final: Bryan Donkin, Jimmy Sale, H.H. Freeman, A.H. Hewett (fell), 114.4

£30 Challenge Race

1. Ron Johnson, Jimmy Sale, 102.8

2. Charlie Budden, H. Miller, 107.6

3. Roy Parker; R.W. How, 106.2

Final: Ron Johnson, Roy Parker, Charlie Budden, 104.6

Hove Speedway Track Championship

1. J. Packham, H. Miller, 112.2

2. Roy Parker, Jimmy Sale, 112.2

Final: Roy Parker, H. Miller, Jimmy Sale (fell), 108.8

Crystal Palace, Saturday 14th July 1928

One-Mile Handicap

1. Eric Hambridge (15), Bill Delaney (11), Charlie Briggs (17), Triss Sharp (11) (ef), Jack Randall* (15) (ns), 106.0

2. Wally Harris (17), K. Honey (15), (Jimmie Langman (15), Pat O'Donnell (19) Basil Greathurst), 108.6

3. Arthur Cross (17), Ernest Meinart (15), (Henry Wallis (17), George Lovick (17), Nobby Key (17)), 109.8

4. Dick Bellamy (9), Joe Francis (11), (Maurice Williams (17), Jack Barrett (15), Jimmie Taylor (15)), 110.0

5. Les Barker (15), Crawley Rous (15), (Ted Graves (15), Buster Frogley (11), Arthur Willimott (5), Jack Barrett), 110.0

SF1: Arthur Cross (17), Eric Hambridge (15), K. Honey (17), Bill Delaney (15), Wally Harris (15), 101.7

SF2: Les Barker (15), Dick Bellamy (9), Joe Francis (11), Crawley Rous (15), Ernest Meinart (15), 108.6

Final: Dick Bellamy (9), Eric Hambridge (15), Arthur Cross (17), Les Barker (15), 101.4

One-Mile Scratch

1. Eric Hambridge, Dick Bellamy, (Joe Francis, Ted Graves), 107.5

2. Sam Reid, Triss Sharp, Les Barker, Crawley Rous (fell), 104.8

3. Sig Schlam, Jimmie Langman, Drew McQueen (fell), Basil Greathurst (ns), 107.2

4. Arthur Willimott, Eric Burnet, Roger Frogley (ns), Harry Lewis (ns), 100.4

Final: Sig Schlam, Arthur Willimott, Eric Hambridge, Sam Reid (fell), 104.0

Challenge Match Races

1. Fay Taylour beat Les Barker, 106.4

2. Sig Schlam beat Sam Reid, 97.8

England v Scotland Match Races

1. Drew McQueen (Scot) beat Buster Frogley (Eng), 97.4

2. Arthur Willimott (Eng) beat Eric Burnet (Scot), 99.8

***Believed to be Frank Randall who was regularly programmed at Crystal Palace with the same handicap.**

Greenford, Saturday 14th July 1928

Match Race

Les Dallimore beat Jimmy Sloman, 45.38 mph

All-British Trophy (5 laps)

Final: Les Dallimore, Herbert Matthews, R. Coppey, 202.0

500cc Scratch Event

Final: Les Dallimore, 44.55 mph

350cc Scratch Event (5 laps)

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, H. Pickance, 203.0

Also Rode: Stanley Brown, R. Fairbairn*

***Believed to be Bob Fairbairn**

Harringay, Saturday 14th July 1928

Gold Gauntlet

1. Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, 89.9

2. Vic Huxley, Mart Seiffert, 89.5

3. Billy Lamont, Reg Pointer, Noel Johnson, Colin Watson (ef), 93.3

4: Jim Kempster, Bert Perrigo, 92.9

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, Billy Lamont, 85.2

Handicap Event

1. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, (Hulley Howard (exc)), 91.2

2. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 86.4

3. Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, Billy Lamont (fell), Ben Unwin (fell), 100.4

4. Jack Parker, Dick Smythe, 97.1

SF1: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, (Frank Arthur (fell)), 93.3

SF2: Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe, 96.0

Final: Dick Smythe, Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley (ef), 92.4

Inter-Club Race

Harringay (Clem Cort) beat White City (Reg Pointer), 102.5

Lea Bridge, Saturday 14th July 1928

Lea Bridge Handicap

1. J. Corrall (18), (Art Pechar (scr), Charles B. Bickell (10), Clem Cort (12), Norman Humphreys (14), Charlie Dumper (16)), 28.85 mph

2. Buster Frogley (10), Bob Bedwin (12), Allen Kilfoyle (14), (Sig Schlam (scr), Tom Osborne (16), J. Blocksidge (18)), 32.91 mph

3. Roger Frogley (2), Jimmie Taylor (10), Roy Dook (16), (Harry Hudspith (12), Les Standish (12), Roger May (19)), 30.07 mph

4. Les Blakebrough (8), Tommy Croombs (14), (Bill Bragg (10), Sonny Wilson (16), J.J. Hall* (18), H.H. Downes (22))

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Buster Frogley, (J. Corrall, Bob Bedwin), 30.72 mph

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Les Blakebrough, Jimmie Taylor, Roger Frogley (fell), 118.0

Final: Allen Kilfoyle (14), Buster Frogley, Tommy Croombs (fell), Les Blakebrough (fell), 116.0

International Match

1. Art Pechar (USA), Sig Schlam (Aus), Roger Frogley (Eng), 99.0

2. Sig Schlam, Art Pechar, Roger Frogley, 103.2

3. Art Pechar, Sig Schlam, Roger Frogley, 100.4

Essex Scratch Race

1. Bob Bedwin, Tom Osborne, (Sonny Wilson, Charlie Dumper), 31.03 mph

2. Buster Frogley, Jimmie Taylor, (Art Pechar, Charles B. Bickell), 31.18 mph

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Art Pechar, (Sig Schlam, Les Blakebrough, Clem Cort), 31.03 mph

4. Tommy Croombs, Bill Bragg, (Roger Frogley, Roy Dook, Harry Hudspith)

Final: Buster Frogley, Allen Kilfoyle, Tommy Croombs, Bob Bedwin, 108.8

***Believed to be Jimmy Hall**

Manchester White City, Saturday 14th July 1928

Junior Race

1. Albert Drew, (Peter Waterhouse, C. Platt (jnr), L.A. Morris, W.F. Paton), 118.4

2. G. Egerton, [V. Jackson, R.E.A. Steel, L. Stone, R.J. Twiss, W. Taylor), 125.0

3. Ted Egerton, (W. Holmes, E.G. Marshall, T.W. Gledhill, G. Garside, J. Fabby), 122.6

4. Bob Harrison, (Reg Trickett, Jimmy Hindle, A. Housley, A. Greenwood, Harry Pearce), 129.6

5. A. Douglas, (G. Clarkson, J. Thomas, H. Murphy, F. Booth, Slider Shuttleworth), 132.6

6. Ron Chadwick, (J.J. Hadfield, W.E. Jones, Skid Skinner, S.G. Kerns, T. Anderson 126.4

Final: Ted Egerton, Albert Drew, A. Douglas, 116.0

Senior Race

1.

2.

3.

4.

5. Albert Drew, 108.6

Final: Fred Fearnley, Arthur Franklyn, Joe Palastrand, Albert Drew (fell), 112.6

Golden Helmet

Final: Albert Drew, Arthur Franklyn, (Sprouts Elder), 110.6

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Clem Beckett, 106.6

Evening Chronicle Cup

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, 109.2

Also Rode: Dick Hayman, Len Padley, Mark Sheldon, Walter Hull

Mansfield Woodhouse, Saturday 14th July 1928

No results available

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 14th July 1928

Match Races

Art Pechar beat Charlie Datson, 38.63 mph

T.H. Howe beat Les Blakebrough, 37.97 mph

Senior Handicap Event

1. Ken Dixon, Bill Bragg, 147.2

2. Gus Kuhn, Jack Adams, 140.0

3. Art Pechar, Stanley Gill, 134.2

4. Les Blakebrough, Fred Ralph, 149.0

Final: Gus Kuhn, Ken Dixon, Les Blakebrough, Art Pechar (ret), 137.2

Junior Handicap Event

1. Horace Bedwin, P.R. Walter, 145.4

2. Gus Kuhn, Eddie Clyde, 141.2

3. Fred Ralph, H.P. Cotton, 148.0

4. Les Blakebrough, Sonny Wilson, Reg Heller, 142.2

Final: Gus Kuhn, Horace Bedwin, Fred Ralph (fell), Les Blakebrough (fell), 142.0

Chalton, Sunday 15th July 1928

350cc Event

Redding, Clark*, Jones

500cc Event

Redding, Collins**

Unlimited Event

Allbrook*, Collins, Sheppard**

***Believed to be Reg Clark**

****Believed to be Vic Collins**

*****Not thought to be George Allbrook of Birmingham**

Wimbledon, Monday 16th July 1928

Silver Pennant

1. Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown, (Jack Parker (ef)), 91.1

2. Dick Smythe, Frank Pearce

3. Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, Frank Arthur (ns), 89.1

4. Noel Johnson, Jim Kempster, (Billy Lamont (ef)), 86.2

Final: Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, 83.8

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Frank Pearce, 2-0

Handicap Event

1. Dick Smythe, Stan Spencer, Frank Pearce, 92.6

2. Jack Parker, Mart Seiffert, 93.2

3. Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, (Frank Arthur (ef)), 95.6

4. Billy Lamont, Del Forster, 89.7

SF1: Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, Mart Seiffert, 93.5

SF2: Billy Lamont, Del Forster, Gus Kuhn, Vic Huxley (fell), 88.9

Final: Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, (Billy Lamont (ret)), 89.9

Inter-Club Handicap Race

Wimbledon (Arthur Maxwell) beat Harringay 98.7

Solo v Sidecar Challenge

Taps Clarke (sidecar) beat Frank Pearce (solo)

Harringay, Tuesday 17th July 1928

Silver Sash

1. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown, 88.0

2. Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Mart Seiffert, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 85.9

3. Reg Pointer, Gus Kuhn, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 91.4

4. Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, 87.4

Final: Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, (Dick Smythe), 84.6

Handicap Event

1. Bill Albert, Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan (ef), Billy Lamont (fell), 98.3

2. Reg Pointer, Ben Unwin, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 98.2

3. Frank Arthur, Cecil Brown, (Vic Huxley (ef)), 93.5

4. Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, 99.9

SF1: Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer, 95.0

SF2: Eric Spencer, Frank Arthur, 94.5

Final: Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer, Eric Spencer, (fell), 92.4

Match Races

Eric Spencer beat Colin Watson, 2-0

1. Spencer, Watson (fell) 88.7

2. Spencer, Watson (fell), 84.7

Inter-Club Handicap Race

Harringay beat Wimbledon

Edinburgh, Wednesday 18th July 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Norrie Isbister (10), Bill Barclay (12), Fay Taylour (12), Irvine Jones (2) (ef), 112.4

2. Paddy Dean (scr), Jimmy Valente (12), (Eric Burnet (8), Chris Hughes (10)), 114.0

3. Drew McQueen (8), George MacKenzie (12), (John Bissett (12), Charles Armstrong (14)), 107.4

4. Harry Duncan (12), Sam Reid (8), (George Cumming (12), Jack Leslie (14)), 109.6

SF1: Paddy Dean, Bill Barclay, Jimmy Valente, Norrie Isbister, 99.6

SF2: George MacKenzie, Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, Sam Reid, 109.6

Qualifying Race (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Alex White (16), William Forsyth (16), (James Logie (16), John Yates (16)), 126.6

2. George Smart (16), Peter Robb (16), (Alex McIntosh (16), Clifford Ash (16), 142.0

Final: Alex White, William Forsyth, (George Smart, Peter Robb), 125.6

Edinburgh v Glasgow (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Jimmy Valente, John Bissett, Chris Hughes, Norrie Isbister (fell), 114.5

2. Drew McQueen, Sam Reid, George MacKenzie, Eric Burnet (fell), 110.0

Final: Drew McQueen, Sam Reid, John Bissett, Jimmy Valente (ret), 111.4

Match Race (4 Laps Standing Start)

Harry Duncan beat Fay Taylour, 115.2

<u>Flying Eight</u> (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Harry Duncan beat Bill Barclay, 107.6

2. Paddy Dean beat Sam Reid, 99.4

3. Eric Burnet beat George MacKenzie, 108.8

4. Drew McQueen beat Norrie Isbister, 106.2

SF1: Paddy Dean beat Harry Duncan, 100.6

SF2: Eric Burnet beat Drew McQueen (ret), No Time

Final: Eric Burnet beat Paddy Dean, 97.2 (track record)

<u>One-Lap Record Attempt</u>

Sam Reid, 25.0

Manchester White City, Wednesday 18th July 1928

Junior Race

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6. Eric Blatherwick

Final: Ron Chadwick, John Harrison, W. Holmes, 117.6

Senior Race

Final: Ginger Lees, Albert Drew, Fred Fearnley, 108.8

Golden Armlet

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth, Arthur Franklyn, 112.6

Challenge Races

Phil Hughes beat Ian Ritchings

Fred Fearnley (declined to finish), Clem Beckett (ef)

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 18th July 1928

Match Races

Art Pechar beat Sprouts Elder, 84.2

Bill Bragg beat Stanley Gill, 91.8

Roger Frogley beat Buster Frogley, 89.2

Junior Handicap

1. Horace Bedwin, H.M. Taylor, (P.R. Walter (fell)), 143.4

2. Les Blakebrough, Ray Ralph, (Bill Webster (ns)), 137.4

3. Oswald Sykes, Sonny Wilson, 149.4

4. Dick Bellamy, Gus Kuhn, 143.0

Final: Dick Bellamy, Les Blakebrough, (Oswald Sykes (fell), 142.2

Senior Handicap

1. Reg Heller, Ray Ralph, (Gus Kuhn (fell)), 145.4

2. Roger Frogley, Fred Ralph, (Art Pechar (ef)), 134.2

3. Bill Bragg, H.M. Taylor, 141.2

4. Jack Adams, Les Ralph, 148.8

Final: Reg Heller, Bill Bragg, Roger Frogley, 146.8

London White City, Wednesday 18th July 1928

White City Club Handicap

1. (Bern Hieatt (8), Claude Rye (8), Jimmy Stevens (9), Colin Ford (12))

2. (Tommy Croombs (8), Allen Kilfoyle (8), J.H. Calvert (12), S. Bailey (8))

Final: Tommy Croombs

Golden Gauntlet

1. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 97.5

2. Colin Watson, Sid Spencer, 94.7

3. Frank Arthur, Jack Parker, 86.8

4. Dick Smythe, Jim Kempster, 88.0

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Colin Watson, 87.2

Handicap Event

1. Bill Albert (8), Frank Pearce (2), (Jim Kempster (3), Ben Unwin (4), Del Forster (8), Larry Coffey (8), 102.1

2. Hilary Buchanan (6), Jack Parker (2), (Vic Huxley (2) (ef), Colin Watson (3), Reg Pointer (6), Jimmy Hall (8), 104.8

3. Frank Arthur (scr), Sid Spencer (7), (Noel Johnson (3), Eric Spencer (3), Bert Perrigo (4), Roger May (8), 96.1

4. Jack Bishop (4), Dick Smythe (scr), (Cecil Brown (5), Mart Seiffert (6), Eddie Slade-Jones (8), Hulley Howard (8), 97.9

SF1: Bill Albert, Jack Parker, Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 98.6

SF2: Sid Spencer, Dick Smythe, Frank Arthur, Jack Bishop (fell), 98.5

Final: Sid Spencer, Jack Parker, Dick Smythe, Bill Albert, 98.1

Match Race

Frank Pearce beat Jack Parker, 2-0

1. Pearce, Parker, 92.3

2. Pearce, Parker, 87.5

Wolverhampton, Wednesday 18th July 1928

350cc Event

Final: Harry Taft, Ivan Anslow, Bunny Wilcox, 127.0

500cc Event

Final: Harry Taft, Dennis Brandish, Syd Jackson, 128.0

High Beech, Thursday 19th July 1928

500cc Handicap Event

Final: Jack Barnett, Jack MacDonald, Wallis*

Big Eight Scratch

Final: Dennis Seaman & Humphrey (dead-heat), (Tom Osborne (fell))**

Four Lap Record Attempt

Chiswell*, 36.97 mph (new record)**

***Believed to have been G.E. or Henry Wallis**

****Three or four riders with this surname or derivatives of, appeared at High Beech that season.**

*****Frank or Jack Chiswell**

Lea Bridge, Thursday 19th July 1928

Match Race

Larry Coffey beat Tommy Croombs (ret)

Handicap Event

Final: Tommy Croombs (12), Buster Frogley (6), Allen Kilfoyle, (8), 32.43 mph

Four Lap Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 98.2 (new record)

Wimbledon, Thursday 19th July 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Noel Johnson, Ben Unwin, Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 87.0

2. Jack Parker, Reg Pointer, (Dick Smythe (ef)), 84.4

3. Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, (Jack Parker (ef)), 89.8

4. Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 89.8

Final: Frank Arthur, Noel Johnson, Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, 81.4 (record)

Handicap Event

1. Gus Kuhn, Cecil Brown, 94.2

2. Dick Smythe, Noel Johnson, Charlie Spinks, 93.6

3. Ben Unwin, Jack Parker, Frank Pearce, 93.8

4. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 90.6

SF1: Noel Johnson, Dick Smythe, 92.4

SF2: Ben Unwin, Jack Parker, Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, 92.2

Final: Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, Noel Johnson, Ben Unwin, 89.4

Wimbledon Club Handicap

1. Gordon Cobbold, Bill Albert, 99.4

2. Jack Barrett, Jimmie Taylor, 102.8

Final: Gordon Cobbold, Jimmie Taylor, Bill Albert, 103.0

London White City, Friday 20th July 1928

Handicap Event

1. Noel Johnson (4), Hilary Buchanan (6), Dick Smythe (1) (ef), (Eric Spencer (2), Bill Albert (6), Eddie Slade-Jones (8)), 99.3

2. Frank Arthur (Scr), Jim Kempster (2), (Cecil Brown (4), Gus Kuhn (4), Dick Heller* (8), Hulley Howard (8)), 95.8

3. Ben Unwin (5), Jack Parker (2), Colin Watson (4), Frank Pearce (2) (ef), (Bert Perrigo (7), Jimmy Stevens (8)), 98.0

4. Reg Pointer (4), Vic Huxley (2), (Del Forster (8) (fell), Charlie Spinks (2), Mart Seiffert (5), G. Everness (8) (ns)), 99.7

SF1: Noel Johnson, Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, Frank Arthur (ef), 94.7

SF2: Ben Unwin, Vic Huxley, (Jack Parker, Reg Pointer), 101.0

Final: Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster (fell), Noel Johnson (ef), 95.6

White City Club Handicap

(Both qualifying heats scratched)

Final: N. Jackson, Jimmy Stevens, (A. Webster, Smoke Robinson), 103.8**

Silver Sash

1. Dick Smythe, Colin Watson, Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster (fell), 93.3

2. Frank Arthur, Jack Parker, (Eric Spencer, Reg Pointer), 88.0

3. Gus Kuhn, Charlie Spinks, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (ef)), 96.1

4. Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson, (Ben Unwin, Hilary Buchanan), 87.7

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, Dick Smythe (fell), 86.2 (record)

Scratch Race

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, (Dick Smythe, Gus Kuhn), 86.2

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Gus Kuhn, 2-0

1. Spencer, Kuhn, 93.3

2. Spencer, Kuhn, 92.0

Inter-Club Race

London White City (Jimmy Stevens) beat Wimbledon (Gordon Cobbold), 110.2

***Believed to be Reg Heller who rode regularly at Stamford Bridge in 1928.**

****Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Barnsley, Saturday 21st July 1928

Novice Event

1. Lester Moore

Heat: Rowland Crowe

Heat: Laurence Wildsmith

Heat: Jim Quarmby

Heat: Reg Marshall

Heat: Steve Lightley

Final: Rowland Crowe, Jim Quarmby, Lester Moore, 146.2

Lundwood Silver Sash

1. Joe Mitchell, Alf Howey, (George Wigfield (fell))

2. Jim Quarmby, (Arthur Moore (fell), Charlie Flear (fell))

3.

4.

5. (Tommy Allott)

Also Rode: Reg Marshall, Austin Humphries, Dan Buck, Charlie Ward

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Joe Mitchell, Austin Humphries, Dan Buck, 132.0

Handicap Event

Heat: Austin Humphries (3)

Heat: Joe Armitage (7)

Heat: Alf Howey (7)

Heat: Tommy Allott (3)

Heat: Steve Lightley (7)

Heat: George Wigfield (scr)

Heat: Joe Mitchell (3)

Heat: H. Wilton (5)

Heat: Frank Nichols (7)

Heat: Charlie Flear (scr)

Final: Joe Armitage, Joe Mitchell, Steve Lightley, 133.0

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 21st July 1928

500cc Scratch Event

Final: Gordon Baxter, Charlie Bowers, (Bunny Wilcox), 99.2

Handicap Event

1. Gordon Baxter, 98.2

Final: Harry Taft, Gordon Baxter, (Syd Jackson, Bunny Wilcox), 104.8

Golden Helmet

Heat: Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox

Heat: Gordon Baxter, Charlie Bowers

Final: Gordon Baxter, Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox, 98.2

Also Rode: Cyril Taft

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 21st July 1928

350c.c. Event

1. C.E. Needham, finished alone, 288.6

2. R. Sumner, Cliff Mawson, 254.4

Final: C.E. Needham, R. Sumner, 238.8

500 c.c. Event

1. Cyril Wilcock, J. Gregson, 267.6

2. Frank Charles, C.E. Needham, 237.6

3. Norman Nelson, R. Sumner, 255.8

Final: Frank Charles, C.E. Needham, Norman Nelson, 231.0

Golden Ace Event

Not staged due to a crash in the first running of the event involving Norman Nelson, P. Starkey and C.E. Needham

Bradford Greenfield, Saturday 21st July 1928

Solo Event (5 laps)

1. Alec Hill, 134.0

2. John Scatcherd, 134.0

3. Billy Lye, 135.0

4. B.C. Williams, 131.2

5. Allan Earp, 126.4

6. Alec Tidswell, 135.0

SF1: John Scatcherd beat Alec Hill, 127.0

SF2: B.C. Williams beat Billy Lye, 232.4

SF3: Allan Earp beat Alec Tidswell, 129.4

Final: B.C. Williams, John Scatcherd, Allan Earp, 121.0

Championship Belt (5 laps)

John Scatcherd, Allan Earp, B.C. Williams, Alec Hill, 128.6

Handicap Event (5 laps)

John Scatcherd (championship belt holder) beat J. Challenor (fastest sidecar), 126.0

Class C Solo (5 laps)

Heat: G. Clay, 140.0

Heat: E. Whiteley, 135.2

Heat: M.L. Deacon, 130.0

Final: M.L. Deacon, E. Whiteley, G. Clay, 132.0

Classes A, C, B (10 laps)

Heat: John Scatcherd, 252.4

Heat: Walter Hillas, 251.4

Heat: B.C. Williams, 247.8

Final: Walter Hillas, John Scatcherd, B.C. Williams, 239.0

Brighton, Saturday 21st July 1928

Hove Handicap

1. R.W. How (10), Harry Firthkettle (16), 117.4

2. George Lewis (14), G. Ivereigh (18), 119.0

3. Jimmy Sale (12), Lew Lee (16), 119.0

4. Ron Johnson (3), H.W. Godder (16), 128.4

5. T. Gower (16), H.C. Waldron (12), 121.2

SF1: R.W. How, Jimmy Sale, 116.8

SF2: H.C. Waldron, Ron Johnson, 122.0

Final: R.W. How, Jimmy Sale, H.C. Waldron, Ron Johnson (ef), 113.8

£30 Scratch Race

1. Bryan Donkin, Jimmy Sale, 109.2

2. R.W. How, H.C. Waldron, 112.2

SF1: Sig Schlam, Jimmy Sale, 110.6

SF2: R.W. How, (Ron Johnson (fell)), 107.6

Final: R.W. How, Jimmy Sale, Sig Schlam (fell), 108.0

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 21st July 1928

Open Challenge Cup

1. Michael McEvoy, Thurlaw, 112.6

2. Arthur Jervis, Thomas Wilshaw, 110.2

3. Ron Chadwick, Kearn, 119.0

4. Les Baldock, Cyril Lord, 107.8

5. Gus Kuhn, Dudley Froy, 104.6

6. Allison*, 119.8

SF1: Arthur Jervis, Michael McEvoy

SF2: Gus Kuhn, Les Baldock

Final: Gus Kuhn, Arthur Jervis, Les Baldock, 101.8

Coventry Challenge Cup

Final: Norman Dawson, Arthur Jervis, Ron Chadwick, 102.6

Challenge Race

Gus Kuhn and Norman Dawson beat Spencer Stratton and Irvine Jones

Demonstration rides were given by Spencer Stratton, Irvine Jones and Jack Dalton (Believed to be Norman Dawson)

Also Rode: Johnny Leete, John Lucas, Squib Burton

***There is no trace of any rider called Allison in the 1928 season and this may have been Billy Dallison, although cannot be certain.**

Crystal Palace, Saturday 21st July 1928

One-Mile Handicap

1. George Lovick (14), Basil Greathurst (10), Triss Sharp (8), Arthur Cross (12) (fell), Art Pechar (fell), 106.0

2. Bill Delaney (14), Pat O'Donnell (16), Charlie Green, 106.6

3. Nobby Key, Gordon Cobbold (10), Crawley Rous (14), Henry Wallis (14), Dick Bellamy (4) (ret), 109.0

4. Wally Harris (14), Ted Graves (12), Joe Francis (8), Toby Standish* (10), Ernest Meinart (ns), 107.0

5. Jimmie Langman (12), Buster Frogley, Lionel Wills (scr) (fell), (Les Barker (12), Alan W. Day (4)), 105.6

SF1: Nobby Key, Bill Delaney, Pat O'Donnell, (George Lovick, Basil Greathurst), 108.6

SF2: Gordon Cobbold (12), Jimmie Langman (12), Buster Frogley, Wally Harris (ret), Ted Graves (ns), 105.0

Final: Gordon Cobbold (12), Bill Delaney, Jimmie Langman (fell), Nobby Key (fell), 105.6

One-Mile Scratch

1. Buster Frogley, Joe Francis, (Alan W. Day, Jimmie Langman), 101.6

2. Lionel Wills, Triss Sharp, Les Barker, Eric Hambridge, 102.4

3. Dick Bellamy, Gordon Cobbold, Basil Greathurst (fell), Ted Graves (fell), 102.8

Final: Buster Frogley, Dick Bellamy, Lionel Wills (ef), 100.6

Match Races

Joe Francis beat Triss Sharp, 101.2

Art Pechar v Charlie Datson – not held due to machine trouble.

Track Record Attempts

One-lap Art Pechar, 21.0 (equalled record)

One-mile Art Pechar, 86.6 (record)

***Can't find any other information about Toby Standish, so presuming this was Les Standish**

Edinburgh, Saturday 21st July 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Sam Reid (4), Alex McIntosh (16), (Harry Duncan (12), Ivor Creek (2)), 103.4

2. Bill Barclay (12) Paddy Dean (scr), (John Yates (16), Chris Hughes (12)), 114.0

3. Eric Burnet (4), Andy Marr (10), George MacKenzie (12), Roger Frogley (4) (ret), 106.2

4. Drew McQueen (4), Arthur Willimott (4), (James Logie (16), Andy Milne (16)), 102.4

SF1: Paddy Dean, Bill Barclay, (Sam Reid, Alex McIntosh (fell)), 104.0

SF2: Drew McQueen, Arthur Willimott (Eric Burnet, Andy Marr), 107.2

Final: Drew McQueen, Bill Barclay, Arthur Willimott (fell), Paddy Dean (ns) 104.4

Match Race (4 Laps Flying Start)

Roger Frogley beat Drew McQueen, 96.2 (track record)

Golden Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Eric Burnet beat Roger Frogley, 97.0

2. George MacKenzie beat Sam Reid, 108.4

3. Drew McQueen beat Ivor Creek, 99.2

4. Harry Duncan beat Andy Marr, 103.4

SF1: Eric Burnet beat George MacKenzie (fell), 115.0

SF2: Harry Duncan beat Drew McQueen (fell), 110.6

Final: Eric Burnet beat Harry Duncan, 102.2

One-Lap Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 24.2 sec (Record)

Match Race

Eric Burnet v Arthur Willimott declared void.

Glasgow (Celtic Park), Saturday 21st July 1928

Celtic Park Handicap (6 laps standing start)

1. Jack Reilly, Jimmy Valente, 177.8

2. John Bissett (18), Taffy Williams (1), no time

3: Bill Dickie (14), Johnstone Ashwood, 192.8

4. Buzz Hibberd

SF1: John Bissett, Taffy Williams, (Jack Reilly, Jimmy Valente)

SF2: Bill Dickie, Buzz Hibberd, (Johnstone Ashwood), 168.4

Final: Bill Dickie, Taffy Williams, John Bissett, Buzz Hibberd, 172.6

Golden Gauntlet (4 laps flying start)

1. Jack Reilly, 151.0

2. Jimmy Valente, 124.0

3. Norrie Isbister, 108.0

4. Buzz Hibberd, 112.4

SF1: Jack Reilly, Jimmy Valente, 114.8

SF2: Norrie Isbister, Buzz Hibberd, 103.8

Final: Buzz Hibberd, Jack Reilly, Jimmy Valente, Norrie Isbister, 113.8

Match Race (4 laps flying start)

Norrie Isbister beat George Cumming (ret), 115.8

Greenford, Saturday 21st July 1928

Senior Scratch Event

Final: Les Blakebrough, 45.69 mph

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Les Blakebrough, Herbert Matthews, Stanley Brown, 44.78 mph

All-Comers Scratch Race

Final: R. Fairbairn*, Herbert Matthews, H. Billingham, 45.27 mph

Also Rode: Colin Watson

***Believed to be Bob Fairbairn**

Lea Bridge, Saturday 21st July 1928

Handicap Event

1. J. Corrall, Bob Bedwin, 120.2

2. Allen Kilfoyle, Buster Frogley, 110.8

3. Clem Cort, J. Humphries, 119.8

4. Geoff Taylor, Sonny Wilson, 119.0

SF1: Buster Frogley, Bob Bedwin, 111.0

SF2: Clem Cort, Sonny Wilson, 118.4

Final: Buster Frogley (scr), Bob Bedwin (2), 108.0

Scratch Event

1. Bob Bedwin, Clem Cort, 113.2

2. Buster Frogley, Tommy Croombs, 108.4

3. Allen Kilfoyle, J. Corrall, Charlie Dumper, L. Bird, 118.4**

4. Geoff Taylor, A. Vaughan*, 118.0

SF1: Bob Bedwin, Clem Cort, 113.0

SF2: Allen Kilfoyle, Geoff Taylor, 114.0

Final: Clem Cort, Allen Kilfoyle, 111.2

Hard Luck Handicap Event

1. J. Corrall, Clem Cort, 120.6

2. Larry Coffey, Sonny Wilson, 119.8

Final: Larry Coffey (12), Sonny Wilson (10), Clem Cort (2), 120.0

***Believed to be Ivor Vaughan**

****Believed to be Dicky Bird**

Manchester White City, Saturday 21st July 1928

Manchester Evening News Challenge Cup

1. Dick Hayman, A. Norton, (H. Rosler, Dusty Haigh, Ted Egerton), 115.6

2. Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth, (A. Moore*, J.E. Freedman, S. Carlton)

3. Arthur Franklyn, Fred Fearnley, (Albert Drew, Charles Purslow, Ernie Greenall), 119.4

4. Geoff Taylor, Joe Palastrand, (Clem Beckett, A. Greenwood), 118.4

5. Walter Hull, George Cowley, (Aubrey Todd, Mark Sheldon, L.A. Morris), 119.4**

6. Claude Drew, A. Housley, (Harry Pearce, John Harrison, C. Urmston, Slider Shuttleworth), 121.8

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Walter Hull, (Claude Drew (fell), Dick Hayman (fell)), 109.2**

Golden Gauntlet

1. (Dusty Haigh, S. Carlton)

2. Albert Drew, Tommy Mason, (A. Moore*, Aubrey Todd, L.A. Morris), 115.4

3. Walter Hull, C. Urmston, (Ginger Lees, Joe Palastrand, Ted Egerton), 113.2**

4. George Cowley, Claude Drew, (Fred Fearnley, John Harrison, H. Rosler), 114.0

5. Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Firth, (A. Norton, Slider Shuttleworth, Ernie Greenall), 111.6

6. Billy Lord, (Clem Beckett, Harry Pearce, J.E. Freedman, Charles Purslow), 110.8

Final: Stewie St. George, Arthur Franklyn, Albert Drew, 107.0 (track record)

Match Race

Clem Beckett beat Albert Drew

Junior Race

1. Tommy Withington, Larry Boulton, 123.2

2. John Harrison, W. Pates, (Reg Trickett, E. Mardy)

3. William Harrison, R.J. Twiss, (E.A. Harding, J. Fabby, L. Stone), 125.2

4. Claude Drew, Eric Blatherwick, (H. Murphy, R.E.A. Steel, T.W. Gledhill, W. Holmes), 118.6

5. Ernest Young, (E.G. Marshall, A. Douglas, J.J. Hadfield, D. Kenyon, J. Bland), 116.8

6. J. Kenyon, V. Mayer, (R. Bentley, N. Robertson, H.L. Slater, Ernie Ingham), 125.6

7. H. Shuttleworth, E. Temson, (G. Everton, F. Thorpe*, A.E. Toleman, Jack Wood), 150.2**

Final: Tommy Withington, John Harrison, J. Kenyon, 114.2

Challenge Races

Clem Beckett v Irvine Jones

Clem Beckett v Spencer Stratton

Final: Clem Beckett, Albert Drew, Dick Hayman, 119.8

***Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley**

****Rode in this meeting using the assumed name of J. Jones**

*****Believed to have been also listed as T. Thorpe**

Mansfield Woodhouse, Saturday 21st July 1928

350cc Solo Novice Event

Final: Bill Henstock, C.W.L. Hague, 30.30 mph

350cc Solo General Event

Final: Bill Henstock, Reg Airey, 36.36 mph

Unlimited Solo Novice Event

Final: Bill Henstock, T.R. Jameson, 34.84 mph

Unlimited Handicap Solo General Event

Alfred Brewin, Fred Strecker, 36.90 mph

Sutton Motor Clubs Members Event

Final: Bill Henstock, Savery, 33.96 mph

600cc Solo Novice Event

Final: Bill Henstock, T.R. Jameson, 35.80 mph

600cc Solo General Event

Final: Fred Strecker, Alfred Brewin, T.R. Jameson, 36.40 mph

Mansfield Motor Clubs Handicap

Final: R. Blythe, C. Spearing, J.G. Richards

All Comers Handicap

Final: C. Spearing, W.E. Spowage, Fred Strecker

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 21st July 1928

Match Races

Stanley Gill (6), Gus Kuhn (scr), Les Blakebrough (2), 37.50 mph

Art Pechar beat Irvine Jones

Sonny Wilson beat Bill Webster, 35.3 mph

Junior Handicap Event

1. Horace Bedwin, Oswald Sykes, (Reg Heller (ns)), 148.0

2. Ken Dixon, Ray Ralph, (Sonny Wilson (fell)), 146.8

3. Del Forster, Les Blakebrough, 150.0

4. Gus Kuhn, Hugh Smyth, 141.8

Final: Del Forster, Ken Dixon, Gus Kuhn, 145.2

Senior Handicap Event

1. Gus Kuhn, Larry Coffey (16), 137.4

2. Bill Bragg, Eddie Clyde, (Ken Dixon), 149.4

3. Ray Ralph, Sonny Wilson, Stanley Gill, (Art Pechar (ns)), 147.4

4. Reg Heller, Horace Bedwin, Les Blakebrough, 143.0

Final: Reg Heller, Gus Kuhn, Ray Ralph, Bill Bragg, 142.0

Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar (ef)

Extra Race

Stanley Gill, Gus Kuhn, Les Blakebrough

Wimbledon, Monday 23rd July 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, Frank Arthur, 89.7

2. Gus Kuhn, Cecil Brown, 94.4

3. Reg Pointer, Noel Johnson, Dick Smythe (fell), Arthur Maxwell (f,ns), 97.1

4. Colin Watson, Frank Pearce, Charlie Spinks, 94.9

SF1: Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster, Cecil Brown, 95.0

SF2: Frank Pearce, Noel Johnson, Reg Pointer, 93.3

Final: Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, Noel Johnson, Ben Unwin, 89.0

Golden Helmet

1. Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 88.1

2. Charlie Spinks, Colin Watson, 87.4

3. Ben Unwin, Dick Smythe, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 87.9

4. Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, 84.1

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, Charlie Spinks, 82.3 (record)

Wimbledon Club Handicap

1. Gordon Cobbold, Albert Savory, 99.2

2. Bill Albert, 99.4

Final: Gordon Cobbold, Bill Albert, Freddy Cooper, 97.6

Harringay, Tuesday 24th July 1928

Handicap Event

1. Colin Watson (5), Vic Huxley (1), Jim Kempster, 93.3

2. Gus Kuhn, Reg Pointer, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Frank Arthur (ret), Charlie Spinks (ef), 94.7

3. Ben Unwin, Del Forster, (Eric Spencer), 99.7

4. Jimmy Stevens (8), Mart Seiffert, 115.0

SF1: Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, Colin Watson, Reg Pointer (fell), 89.1

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Del Forster, 113.8

Final: Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, 90.5

Silver Helmet

1. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 86.4

2. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, 84.4

3. Colin Watson, Charlie Spinks, 89.2

4. Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe, Cecil Brown, Reg Pointer, 93.3

Final: Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley, Colin Watson (ef), 88.0

Inter-Club Race

Harringay (Clem Cort) beat Wimbledon, 103.4

Bradford (Greenfield), Wednesday 25th July 1928

Grade B Event (5 laps)

Heat: G. Clay, 131.0

Heat: M.L. Deacon, 131.0

Heat: C.G. Holt, 155.8

Heat: F. Clark, 136.0

Final: M.L. Deacon, F. Clark, G. Clay, C.G. Holt, 126.0

One Lap Challenge

B.C. Williams, Allan Earp, Walter Hillas, 27.6

Grade A Event (5 laps)

Heat: Oliver Langton, 120.4

Heat: Eric Langton, 123.8

Heat: Alec Hill, 125.8

Final: Oliver Langton, Eric Langton, Alec Hill, 123.0

Grade A and B (5 laps)

Heat: Eric Langton. 120.8

Heat: G. Clay, 124.4

Heat: S. Walsh, 131.8

Heat: Oliver Langton, 119.8 (track record)

Heat: Walter Hillas, 124.8

Heat: H. Firth, 141.0

SF1: Eric Langton beat G. Clay, 124.0

SF2: Oliver Langton beat S. Walsh, 121.0

SF3: H. Firth beat Walter Hillas, 132.0

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, H. Firth, 124.8

Manchester White City, Wednesday 25th July 1928

Challenge Race

Geoff Taylor beat Spencer Stratton

Golden Sash

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 107.8

Final: Clem Beckett, Albert Drew, Fred Fearnley, 106.6

Provincial Exhibitions Race for juniors

City Hall Cup

Final: Ron Chadwick, Albert Drew, Eric Blatherwick, 109.2

Senior Open Race

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Mason*, Ron Chadwick, Ernie Greenall, Claude Drew, 107.2

***Believes to be either Tommy or F. Mason**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 25th July 1928

Inter-Track Match Races

Stamford Bridge v Crystal Palace

1. Reg Heller (SB) beat Basil Greathurst (CP)

2. Lionel Wills (CP) beat Bill Bragg (SB), 39.04 mph

Final: Lionel Wills (CP) beat Reg Heller (SB), 38.54 mph

Match Race

Art Pechar beat Roger Frogley, 40.72 mph

London White City, Wednesday 25th July 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 88.2

2. Frank Pearce, Colin Watson (Eric Spencer), 90.5

3. Jim Kempster, Cecil Brown, Stan Spencer (fell), Dick Smythe (ef), 103.8

4. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 91.2

Final: Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, Frank Arthur (fell), Vic Huxley (fell), 89.2

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Clem Cort, Reg Pointer, Frank Arthur (ef), 97.7

2. Jim Kempster, Gordon Cobbold, Ben Unwin, Frank Pearce (fell), 97.2

3. Tommy Croombs, Colin Watson, 98.2

4. Vic Huxley, Del Forster, 100.9

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster, 99.2

SF2: Colin Watson, Tommy Croombs, (Vic Huxley (ef)), 104.0

Final: Hilary Buchanan, Colin Watson, Jim Kempster (fell), Tommy Croombs (fell), 96.9

Inter-Club Race

Harringay (Clem Cort), beat White City lost to Harringay, 101.5

Lea Bridge, Thursday 26th July 1928

Lea Bridge Handicap

1. Tommy Croombs (8), Les Dallimore, (Roger Frogley (scr) (fell)), 113.8

2. Larry Coffey, Les Blakebrough, 117.0

3. Buster Frogley, Jimmie Taylor, 108.4

4. Allen Kilfoyle, Hulley Howard, 116.0

SF1: Tommy Croombs, Les Dallimore, (Larry Coffey (fell), Les Blakebrough), 112.2

SF2: Buster Frogley, Jimmie Taylor, Allen Kilfoyle (fell), Hulley Howard (fell), 113.0

Final: Tommy Croombs, Buster Frogley, Les Dallimore, 115.0

Novices Handicap

1. Sonny Wilson, Jimmie Taylor, Tom Osborne (fell), Wellstead* (fell), Baker (ef), 119.8**

2. Les Standish, Les Dallimore, Roger May, (Larry Coffey (fell), 119.0

Final: Les Standish, Jimmie Taylor, Les Dallimore, 119.4

Special Handicap

Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley, Tommy Croombs, Les Blakebrough, Hulley Howard (f,exc), 111.2

Track Record Attempts (Four laps)

Les Blakebrough (unsuccessful)

Arthur Warwick, 108.2 (record)

One-Lap Record Attempt

Arthur Warwick, 26.8 (record)

***Either F. or George Wellstead**

****Believed to be L.E. Baker**

Barnsley, Saturday 28th July 1928

Novice Event

Final: Alf Howey, Frank Gardham, Tom Eastwood, 148.2

Open Event

Heat: Bob Allen

Heat: Austin Humphries

Heat: Alf Howey

Heat: Rowland Crowe

Heat: Joe Mitchell

Heat: Dan Buck

Heat: Tom Eastwood

SF: Bob Allen, Austin Humphries

Final: Bob Allen, Austin Humphries, (only finishers), 124.6

Handicap Event

Heat: Joe Mitchell

Heat: Alf Howey

Heat: Bob Allen

Heat: Austin Humphries

Heat: George Wigfield

Heat: Jim Quarmby

Final: George Wigfield (Scr), Joe Mitchell (Scr), Alf Howey (5), 123.2

Belle Vue, Saturday 28th July 1928

Golden Helmet

1. Charlie Spinks, Eric Spencer, (Bert Perrigo, A.J. Ward), 87.1

2. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, (Mart Seiffert, Alec Hill), 83.6

3. Frank Pearce, Noel Johnson, (Alec Jackson, E. Flynn), 89.7

4. Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, (Eric Langton, Acorn Dobson), 84.1

Final: Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, Vic Huxley, Frank Pearce (fell), 82.0

Manchester Handicap

1. Jim Kempster (2), Charlie Spinks (2), (Mart Seiffert (2), Alec Hill (5), R.A. Hickson (8), T. Ashburn), 88.3

2. Frank Arthur (scr), Eric Spencer (3), (Bert Perrigo (3), A.J. Ward (7), R. Sidebottom (8), E. Kingdom (9)), 87.0

3. Jack Parker, Acorn Dobson, Frank Pearce (ret), Sid Allen (fell), (Oliver Langton, Larry Boulton), 99.3

4. Alec Jackson, Vic Huxley, (Eric Langton, Cyril Manson, Noel Johnson, E. Flynn), 95.0

SF1: Jim Kempster, Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, Eric Spencer (fell), 81.5

SF2: Jack Parker, Alec Jackson, Vic Huxley, Acorn Dobson (fell), 89.9

Final: Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, (Jack Parker (ns)), 89.0

Northern Counties Handicap

Final: Eric Langton, 90.4

Match Race

Charlie Spinks beat Frank Arthur

Lap Record Attempts

Jim Kempster, 20.5

Frank Arthur, 20.1

Vic Huxley, 19.9

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 28th July 1928

Handicap Event

Heat: Harry Taft (exc)

Heat: Les Patrick, Jack Lloyd

Final: Dilly Gittins, Jack Lloyd, Cyril Locke, 103.8

Golden Helmet

Final: Harry Taft, Dilly Gittins, Jack Lloyd, 96.4

Visitors Race

A. Jennings*, Doris Webster, 103.8

Scratch Event

1. Harry Taft, Jack Lloyd

2.

3.

4.

SF: Cyril Taft (exc), Dilly Gittins (fell), Gordon Baxter (f,ns)

SF: Jack Lloyd, Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox

Final: Harry Taft, Jack Lloyd, Bunny Wilcox, 92.4 (track record)

***Believed to be Jack Jennings**

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 28th July 1928

Junior Open Challenge

1. Walter Brook, Norman Dawson, 142.6

2. Reg Purser, Cyril Lord, Johnny Leete, 140.6

3. Norman Lea, Arthur Willson, 140.6

4. William Harrison, H. Murphy, 144.6

5. A. Housley, 158.4

6. Arthur Sherlock, Bob Harrison, 144.0

SF1: Walter Brook, Norman Lea, 142.0

SF2: Arthur Sherlock, Bob Harrison, 132.8

Final: Arthur Sherlock, A. Housley, Norman Lea, Walter Brook, 131.0

Senior Challenge Race

1. Arthur Jervis, Arthur Sherlock, 126.8 (track record)

2. Charles Purslow (only finisher), 162.6

3. Les Baldock (only finisher), 160.6

4. W. Morris, (Reg Purser (fell), Arthur Willson (fell)), 142.2

5. Norman Dawson, J. Bland, 138.6

6. A. Housley, Bob Harrison, 142.6

7. Ron Chadwick, Arthur Firth, 134.6

SF1: Arthur Jervis, Les Baldock

SF2: A. Housley, Ron Chadwick

Final: Les Baldock, Arthur Jervis, A. Housley, Ron Chadwick (fell), 132.2

Demonstration Match Race

Norman Dawson, Arthur Jervis, Spencer Stratton, 90.6

Inter City Race

Arthur Jervis (Cov), Arthur Firth (Manc), Norman Dawson (Manc) (exc), Les Baldock (Cov) (exc)

Crystal Palace, Saturday 28th July 1928

One-Mile Handicap

1. Bill Delaney, Joe Francis (12), Reg Heller, (Johnny Broughton (16), Eric Hambridge (14)), 104.2

2. Arthur Willimott (8), Jack Barrett (14), Sonny Wilson (14), 102.6

3. Wally Harris (18), Roger Frogley (4), Gordon Cobbold (12), (Nobby Key, Les Barker (16)), 97.0

4. Lionel Wills (6), Buster Frogley (10), Basil Greathurst, (12) (Ron Johnson (scr), Dudley Bell (14)), 97.4

Final: Bill Delaney, Wally Harris, Lionel Wills, Arthur Willimott, 98.0

One-Mile Scratch

1. Lionel Wills, Dudley Bell, Buster Frogley, Basil Greathurst (fell), 96.0

2. Arthur Willimott, Dick Bellamy, (Ron Johnson, Bill Delaney), 100.2

3. Roger Frogley, Gordon Cobbold, Joe Francis, Wally Harris (fell), 96.6

4. Les Barker, Nobby Key, (Eric Hambridge, Jack Barrett), 105.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Arthur Willimott, Les Barker, Lionel Wills (fell), 94.2

Inter-Track Match Race

Crystal Palace 2 Stamford Bridge 0

1. Lionel Wills (CP) beat Bill Bragg (SB), 97.0

2. Basil Greathurst (CP) beat Reg Heller (SB), 98.4

Standing Start Track Record Attempts

One-mile: Roger Frogley 90.4 (record)

One-Lap: Roger Frogley (unsuccessful)

Charlie Datson's attack on the flying track records was cancelled as he suffered a fractured wrist in a fall at Greenford earlier in the day.

Also programmed to ride: Jimmie Taylor, Triss Sharp, Ted Graves

Edinburgh, Saturday 28th July 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. George MacKenzie (8), Marshall Wright (16) (James Logie (16), Sam Reid (4) (exc left track), 103.6

2. Bill Barclay (12), William Forsyth (16), (Jimmy Valente (12), Drew McQueen (4)), 114.2

3. Eric Burnet (4), Alex McIntosh (16), (Fred Fearnley (4), Chris Hughes (12)), 104.4

4. Harry Duncan (8), Andy Milne (16), Sig Schlam (scr), Alex White (fell) (16), 99.8

SF1: George MacKenzie, Bill Barclay, (Marshall Wright, William Forsyth), 105.4

SF2: Harry Duncan, Eric Burnet, (Alex McIntosh, Andy Milne), 103.0

Final: Eric Burnet, Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie, Bill Barclay, 98.6

350cc Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

Jimmy Valente (12), James Logie (16), Chris Hughes (12), Alex McIntosh (16), 108.0

Marine Speedway Scratch Race (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Drew McQueen, Bill Barclay, Sig Schlam (ef), 102.2

2. Eric Burnet, Fred Fearnley, Chris Hughes, 104.0

3. Sam Reid, Oliver Goodfellow, Jimmy Valente, 110.6

4. Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie, 104.0

SF1: Drew McQueen, Eric Burnet, Fred Fearnley (fell), 105.0

SF2: George MacKenzie, Harry Duncan, Sam Reid, 105.4

Final: Harry Duncan, Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, 104.4

One-Lap Record Attempt

Eric Burnet, 23.8 sec (New Track Record)

Match Race

Sam Reid v Eric Burnet (Void)

Greenford, Saturday 28th July 1928

Handicap Event

Final: H. Billingham, Lionel Wills, 45.92 mph

Scratch Event

1. Stan Lemon, 47.12 mph

2. R. Fairbairn*, 46.15 mph

3. H. Billingham, H. Pickance, 47.62 mph

4. Fay Taylour, 42.45 mph

Solo Handicap

Jimmy Sloman, 47.12 mph

Solo Scratch

Lionel Wills, 42.45 mph

Special Solo Match

L.A. Hutchings, 42.45 mph

Match Race

Fay Taylour (5) beat Jimmy Sloman (scr), 42.45 mph

Charlie Datson broke his wrist when he fell while making a lap record attempt.

***Believed to be Bob Fairbairn.**

High Beech, Saturday 28th July 1928

One-Lap Track Record Attempts

Colin Watson, 41.2 mph

Ben Unwin, 42.41 mph

Dick Smythe, 42.87 mph (new record)

5-Lap Track Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 41.31 mph (record)

International Match (5 laps)

Dick Smythe, Jack Barnett, Colin Watson, Ben Unwin (fell), 41.31 mph

Novices' Race

Final: Jack Cox

500cc Scratch

Final: George Fletcher, (Jack MacDonald (fell))

350cc Scratch

Final: Ivor Vaughan

Lea Bridge, Saturday 28th July 1928

Lea Bridge Handicap

1. Les Blakebrough, J. Corrall, 111.8

2. Tommy Croombs (4), Les Standish, (Hulley Howard (fell), Roger Frogley (fell)), 111.8

3. Clem Cort, Buster Frogley, 112.2

4. Allen Kilfoyle, Fergus Anderson, 110.6

Final: Tommy Croombs, Clem Cort, Les Blakebrough, Allen Kilfoyle (ns), 111.2

Essex Scratch

1. Les Blakebrough, Fergus Anderson, Roger May (ret), Norman Luxford (ns), 111.8

2. Roger Frogley, Clem Cort, (Tommy Croombs (fell)), 104.4

3. Les Standish, Ron Johnson (fell), Hulley Howard (fell), Larry Coffey (fell), 115.0

4. Allen Kilfoyle, J. Corrall, 112.6

SF1: Roger Frogley, Clem Cort, Les Blakebrough, Fergus Anderson (ef), 103.8

SF2: J. Corrall, Allen Kilfoyle, Les Standish (ns), 112.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Allen Kilfoyle, Clem Cort, J. Corrall, 104.2

One-Mile Track Record Attempt

Ron Johnson made four attempts and fell on each occasion.

Hard Luck Handicap

Final: Buster Frogley, Fergus Anderson, Clem Cort (fell), J. Corrall (fell), 115.8

Manchester White City, Saturday 28th July 1928

Golden Helmet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Albert Drew, 104.0 (track record)

Junior Event

1. Harry Bentley, F. Thorpe*, 126.4

2. J. Fabby, C. Platt, 152.2

3. T.S. Warburton, John Stockdale, 134.6

4. Eric Blatherwick, John Harrison, 127.2

5. H. Walker, J. Patterson, 127.8

6. Claude Drew, E.G. Marshall, 120.8

7. W. Holmes, Tommy Allott, 124.6

Final: Harry Bentley, Eric Blatherwick, Claude Drew, 125.4

Sunday Chronicle Challenge Trophy

1. Clem Beckett, 106.4

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Larry Boulton, 105.0

Match Races

White City Manchester v Glasgow

1. Albert Drew (Manchester), Bill Dickie (Glasgow), 106.0

2. Arthur Franklyn (Manchester), Johnnie Walker (Glasgow), 108.2

***Believed to be also listed as T. Thorpe**

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 28th July 1928

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat Billy Galloway 2-0

1. Creek, Galloway, 39.47 mph

2. Creek, Galloway, 39.21 mph

Match Race

Art Pechar beat Irvine Jones who had to abandon after falling three times.

Junior Handicap

Final: Gus Kuhn (scr), (Ray Ralph (ef), Ken Dixon (fell)), 38.13 mph

Senior Handicap

1. Gus Kuhn, (Stan White, Larry Coffey, Ray Ralph), 38.13 mph

2. (Stanley Gill, Ken Dixon), 38.62 mph

3. Fred Ralph, (Colin Ford, Del Forster, Les Blakebrough), 37.14 mph

Final: Dick Bellamy, Fred Ralph, 39.13 mph

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Les Blakebrough, 40.82 mph

Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar, 43.90 mph (new record)

West Ham, Saturday 28th July 1928

West Ham Invitation Handicap

1. Ivor Creek (2), Keith McKay (5), Dick Melville (15), (G. Everness, Will Maguire, Les Maguire, Bill Haslam), 100.0

2. Sprouts Elder (scr), Bill Bragg (8), Billy Galloway (2), (Harry Lewis, Dick Humphreys, Arthur Willimott), 110.0

3. Paddy Dean (scr), Buzz Hibberd (12), Gus Kuhn (8), (Art Pechar, Dudley Froy), 96.0

4. Jack Adams (12), George Wright (12), Taffy Williams (3), (Irvine Jones, Les Dallimore, Stanley Gill), 119.0

SF1: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, Bill Bragg, (Keith McKay, Dick Melville, Billy Galloway), 99.4

SF2: Paddy Dean, Buzz Hibberd, George Wright, (G. Everness, Jack Adams, Taffy Williams), 100.0

Final: Paddy Dean (scr), Buzz Hibberd (12), Ivor Creek (2), (Bill Bragg (8), Sprouts Elder (scr), George Wright (12)), 100.0

West Ham Golden Gauntlet

1. Ivor Creek, Harry Lewis, (Buzz Hibberd, Keith McKay), 100.0

2. Sprouts Elder, Dick Humphreys, (Arthur Willimott, Taffy Williams), 99.0

3. Paddy Dean, Billy Galloway, (Gus Kuhn, Smoke Robinson, Stanley Gill (ns)), 102.0

4. Art Pechar, Bill Bragg, (Irvine Jones, Les Dallimore), 97.0

SF1: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, (Harry Lewis, Dick Humphreys), 96.0

SF2: Bill Bragg, Paddy Dean, (Billy Galloway, Art Pechar), 104.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Paddy Dean, Ivor Creek, Bill Bragg, 91.0

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat Billy Galloway, 98.0

A list of other riders was published at the front of the programme. It is not known how many of these competed: Stewie St. George, Spencer Stratton, Harry Hudspith, Charles B. Bickell, Freddie Dobson, Les Blakebrough, G. Court, J. Moyle, Norrie Isbister, Fred Ralph, Bill Morris, Ray Ralph

Chalton, Sunday 29th July 1928

350cc Event

Final: Thompson

500cc: Event

1.

2. Wilkinson, Vic Collins (ret)

Final: Marmon, Wilkinson

Leeds (Post Hill), Sunday 29th July 1928

Grade D Event

1. Jack Everingham, (J. Francis, Stanley Bryden, J.H. Law)

2. A. Watson*, (Billy Travis, Geoffrey Bode)

Final: Jack Everingham, 124.0

Grade C Event

1. Ewart Haswell, (L. Dunn, P. Harvey)

2. J. Langron, (R. Baines, 'A. Rider')

3. Frank Backhouse, (Harry Walkington, L. McDermott)

Final: Ewart Haswell, 122.0

Grade B Event

1. R. Baines, (Donald Harkness)

2. Billy Luff, (J.W. Brigham)

3. Arthur Atkinson, (W.G. Adams)

Final: Arthur Atkinson, 120.0

Grade A Event

1. Geoff Taylor

2. John Scatcherd

3. Alec Hill

Final: Alec Hill, 115.0

Speedway Record Plaque Race

Arthur Atkinson 117.0

***Believed to be Albert Watson**

Wimbledon, Monday 30th July 1928

Wimbledon Club Handicap

1.

2.

3.

4.

Final: Del Forster, 101.5

Wimbledon Handicap

1. Eric Spencer, Frank Arthur, Noel Johnson (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), Jimmy Stevens (fell), 89.1

2. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, Clem Cort, Colin Watson, Vic Huxley, 89.7

3. Gordon Cobbold (8), Frank Pearce, Mart Seiffert, Del Forster (ef), 93.9

4. Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown, Eddie Slade-Jones, Dick Smythe (ef), 99.9

SF1: Eric Spencer, Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, Frank Arthur, 88.3

SF2: Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown, 91.8

Final: Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer, Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster (ef), 100.3

Silver Sash Scratch

1. Frank Arthur, Colin Watson, Stan Spencer, Jim Kempster, 84.9

2. Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley, 83.5

3. Cecil Brown, Ben Unwin, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Frank Pearce (fell), 94.0

4. Charlie Spinks, Reg Pointer, 95.7

Final: Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, Cecil Brown, Eric Spencer, 83.3

Inter-Club Race

Wimbledon (Del Forster) beat White City, 108.5

Lap Record Attempt

Eric Spencer, 23.2 (unsuccessful)

Harringay, Tuesday 31st July 1928

Harringay Handicap

1. Clem Cort, Ben Unwin, 97.6

2. Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, 92.5

3. Charlie Spinks, Mart Seiffert, (Les Maguire (fell), Dick Smythe (fell)), 91.8

4. Frank Arthur, Reg Pointer, 89.9

SF1: Vic Huxley, Clem Cort, (Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster), 90.3

SF2: Charlie Spinks, Mart Seiffert, (Frank Arthur), 88.4

Final: Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, 88.0

Silver Pennant Scratch

1. Eric Spencer, Frank Pearce, 83.4 (track record)

2. Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, 83.8

3. Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, (Jim Kempster (fell)), 85.0

4. Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, 89.1

Final: Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, (Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer), 81.7 (track record)

Lap Record Attempt

Charlie Spinks, 19.7 (record)

Halifax, Wednesday 1st August 1928

350cc Novice Event

Final: Geoff Wilson, Dan Buck, C.G. Holt, 116.4

Unlimited cc Novice Event

Final: Geoff Wilson, E.G. Marshall, George Corney, 113.8

350cc General Event

Final: Alec Tidswell, Norman Hemingway, Alec Hill, 108.6

Unlimited cc General Event

Final: Alec Hill, Billy Burrows, Norman Hemingway, 110.0

Challenge Race

Oliver Langton, Alec Tidswell, Billy Burrows, 104.4

Manchester White City, Wednesday 1st August 1928

Junior Challenge Race for Gold Bowl

Eric Blatherwick, H. Walker, 118.6

Golden Armlet

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Sherlock, (Albert Drew (fell)), 108.0

Senior Open Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Geoff Taylor, A. Norton, 106.6

Challenge Race

Clem Beckett v Stewie St. George

Senior Race

A. Norton, Geoff Taylor, 106.6

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 1st August 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Art Pechar, 82.2

Bill Bragg beat Fay Taylour

Les Ralph beat Dudley Froy

Junior Handicap

Final: Ray Ralph, (Les Ralph, Fred Ralph)

Senior Handicap

Final: Ray Ralph (8), Art Pechar

London White City, Wednesday 1st August 1928

White City Club Handicap

Heats included Archie Kempster

Final: H. Jackson*, C. Heiatt**

Inter-Club Race

White City (C. Heiatt) beat Harringay**

White City Handicap

1. Hilary Buchanan, Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson, 94.3

2. Reg Pointer, Frank Pearce, Charlie Spinks, 96.4

3. Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, Jimmy Stevens, Gordon Cobbold (fell), Eric Spencer (fell), 98.0

4. Colin Watson, Jim Kempster, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 94.1

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Frank Pearce, Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 92.4

SF2: Colin Watson, Jim Kempster, (Mart Seiffert, Tommy Croombs), 92.7

Final: Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster, Colin Watson (ret), Frank Pearce (ret), 94.8

Silver Wings

1. Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, 83.8, (record)

2. Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan, (Noel Johnson), 89.1

3. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, 89.9

4. Dick Smythe, Del Forster, Tommy Croombs (fell), Colin Watson (fell), 93.4

Final: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, Dick Smythe, Frank Pearce (fell), 83.7 (record)

One-Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley, 19.9 (record)

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

****Believed to be either Bern or Ron Hieatt as I have no other record of C. Heiatt**

Lea Bridge, Thursday 2nd August 1928

Special Handicap Race

Buster Frogley (4), Roger Frogley (scr), Hulley Howard (6), (A. Anderson, Harry Hudspith (6), Dicky Bird), 110.2

Handicap Event

1. de Raalte, A. Anderson (8), Roger May (10), (Harry Hudspith (6), Sonny Wilson (8)), 119.2

2. Buster Frogley (4), Hulley Howard (6), (Norman Luxford (10) (fell) Alf Foulds (6)), 116.2

3. Sid Chambers (10), Tom Osborne (8), F. Wellstead (8) (fell), Ivor Vaughan (10) (fell), J. Corrall (10) (f,ns), 120.8

4. Roy Dook (8), Larry Coffey (10), (Roger Frogley (scr), Don Dunwoody (6)), 116.0

SF1: Buster Frogley (scr), de Raalte, Hulley Howard (6), A. Anderson (8) (ef), 115.0

SF2: Roy Dook (8), Tom Osborne (8), (Sid Chambers (10), Larry Coffey (10)), 115.0

Final: Tom Osborne (8), Roy Dook (8), Buster Frogley (scr), de Raalte, 112.2

Novice's Handicap

1. Larry Coffey (2), Sonny Wilson (scr), (Norman Luxford (2), Ivor Vaughan (2)), 120.2

2. Sid Chambers (2), Holt, Roger May (2), 119.6

Final: Larry Coffey (2), Sid Chambers (2), Holt (fell), Sonny Wilson (scr) (fell), Roger May (2) (ns), 119.0

West Ham, Thursday 2nd August 1928

Track Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder, 90.4 (new record)

West Ham Invitation Handicap

1. Paddy Dean (scr), J. Moyle (12), Allen Kilfoyle (5), 110.4

2. Les Maguire (12), G. Everness (10), Keith McKay (5), 111.4

3. Sprouts Elder (2), Tommy Croombs (8), Bill Bragg (8), 96.6

4. Bill Webster (12), Will Maguire (12), Jack Adams (10)

SF1: Paddy Dean, Allen Kilfoyle, J. Moyle, 98.6

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Sprouts Elder, Will Maguire, 101.6

Final: Paddy Dean, Sprouts Elder, (J. Moyle, Allen Kilfoyle, Tommy Croombs (fell)), 96.4

West Ham Golden Gauntlet

1. Paddy Dean, Billy Galloway, 98.0

2. Dudley Froy, Keith McKay, 107.2

3. Tommy Croombs, Jack Adams, 99.0

4. Sprouts Elder, 92.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, Paddy Dean, Tommy Croombs, Dudley Froy, 90.4

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat Art Pechar, 98.0

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 3rd August 1928

Golden Helmet

1. Les Patrick, Jack Parker, (Vic Huxley (fell), Stan Reynolds), 104.1

2. Dick Smythe, Jack Lloyd, Bunny Wilcox, Ben Unwin (fell), 91.0

3. Cyril Locke, Charlie Spinks, Harry Taft (fell), Mart Seiffert (ef), 94.5

4. Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, (Cyril Taft, George Allbrook), 82.8

Final: Eric Spencer, Les Patrick, Dick Smythe (fell), Cyril Locke (fell), 90.0

Handicap Event

1. Ben Unwin (3), Vic Huxley (scr), (Harry Taft (9), George Allbrook (13), Wally Lloyd (13), G. Griffiths (15), 91.6

2. Bunny Wilcox (9), Jack Parker (2), (Dick Smythe (3) (ef), Stan Reynolds (13), E. Roden (15), S. King (15), 94.0

3. Jack Lloyd (13), Colin Watson (3), (Les Patrick (11)), 92.1

4. Cyril Locke, Eric Spencer (1), (Cyril Taft (11) (fell), Bert Perrigo (3), Cyril Mack (13), S. Cook (15)), 94.7

SF1: Jack Parker, Bunny Wilcox, Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 82.3

SF2: Jack Lloyd, Cyril Locke, Eric Spencer, (Colin Watson (ns)), 94.3

Final: Jack Lloyd (9), Jack Parker (scr), (Bunny Wilcox, Cyril Locke), 98.4

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Charlie Spinks (fell), 85.8

Lap Record Attempts

Eric Spencer, 20.2 (record set)

Vic Huxley, 21.4

Barnsley, Saturday 4th August 1928

Lundwood Silver Sash

Heat: Ted Kirkby

Heat: Billy Travis

Heat: Bob Allen

Heat: Dan Buck

Heat: George Greenwood, (Tom Barnes (fell))

Heat: Jim Quarmby

Heat: Arthur Moore

Heat: Reg Marshall

Final: Arthur Moore, Jim Quarmby, Bob Allen, 124.0

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Round 1)

Heat: Rowland Crowe, 137.2

Heat: Arthur Moore, 130.0

Heat: Bob Allen, 136.8

Heat: Lester Moore, 144.2

Handicap Event

Heat: Reg Marshall (7)

Heat: Dan Buck (3)

Heat: Arthur Moore (scr)

Heat: A. Watson* (7)

Heat: George Greenwood (7)

Heat: Rowland Crowe (7)

Heat: Jim Quarmby (5)

Heat: Billy Travis (7)

SF1: Reg Marshall (7), Arthur Moore (scr)

SF2:

Final: Jim Quarmby (5), George Greenwood (7), Arthur Moore (scr), 120.4

Up to 350cc Event

Final: C.E. Needham, J. Gregson, Alec Mitchell, 77.6

Up to 500cc Event

Final: Frank Charles, Cyril Wilcock, Arthur Wilcock

Lancashire v Yorkshire

Frank Charles (L), Cyril Wilcock (L), Alec Mitchell (Y)

***Believed to be Albert Watson**

Belle Vue, Saturday 4th August 1928

Evening Chronicle Cup (North Manchester Club Handicap)

1. Alec Jackson, Ben Wade, 96.2

2. Cyril Manson, Wilf McClure, Acorn Dobson (fell), Ernie Mangnall (f,ns), 106.6

3. Alec Hill, E. Flynn, 99.3

4. Tommy Hatch, G.A. Booth, (W. Stockdale (f,ns)), 99.1

SF1: Alec Jackson, Cyril Manson, 95.2

SF2: Alec Hill, Tommy Hatch, 97.8

Final: Alec Hill, Cyril Manson, 94.8

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Ben Unwin (2), Eric Spencer, 92.2

2. Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, Mart Seiffert, (Dick Smythe, T. Ashburn), 95.6

3. Tommy Hatch, Colin Watson, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 101.8

4. Vic Huxley, Acorn Dobson, 90.6

SF1: Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, Ben Unwin, Eric Spencer, 95.6

SF2: Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, Acorn Dobson (fell), Tommy Hatch (ef), 92.0

Final: Eric Langton, Colin Watson, 96.8

Golden Gauntlet

1. Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, 85.0

2. Alec Hill, Alec Jackson, (Dick Smythe (ef)), 91.0

3. Mart Seiffert, Harry Pearce, 95.6

4. Vic Huxley, Frank Whiting, (Ben Unwin (ef)), 89.0

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, 83.8

Match Race

Alec Jackson beat Acorn Dobson, 90.8

Lap Record Attempt

Eric Spencer, 21.0 (unsuccessful)

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 4th August 1928

Scratch Event

Final: Jack Lloyd, Bunny Wilcox, (Stan Reynolds (fell)), 93.6

Handicap Event

Final: Jack Lloyd, Dilly Gittins, (Bill Stanley (fell))

Golden Helmet

Final: Jack Lloyd beat Bunny Wilcox, 96.8

Lap Record Attempt

Jack Lloyd, 93.4 (unsuccessful)

Also Rode: Gordon Baxter, Harry Taft, Cyril Taft

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 4th August 1928

350c.c. Event

1. C.E. Needham, Hirst Mitchell, 237.8

2. J. Gregson, Alec Mitchell, 252.8

Final: C.E. Needham, J. Gregson, Hirst Mitchell, 257.6

500 c.c. Event

1. Frank Charles, E.R. Kinley, 258.0

2. Cyril Wilcock, R. Sumner, 259.2

3. C.E. Needham, Arthur Wilcock, 257.4

Final: Frank Charles, Cyril Wilcock, Arthur Wilcock, C.E. Needham, 241.8

Lancashire v Yorkshire - 750 c.c.

1. Arthur Atkinson, Alec Mitchell, 264.2

2. C.E. Needham, 257.2

3. Frank Charles, Cyril Wilcock, 252.0

The above 5 riders qualified for the final along with Cliff Mawson, fastest loser.

Final: Frank Charles, Cyril Wilcock, Alec Mitchell, 249.4

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 4th August 1928

Junior Open Challenge Event

1. Norman Lea, Maurice Farren, Charles Davis (fell), Reg Purser (fell), 139.8

2. Syd Jackson, 133.2

3. Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson, 140.2

4. Johnny Leete, J. Bland, (A. Hobson (fell)), 213.2

5. Ron Chadwick, Syd Newiss, 145.4

6. Walter Brook, A. Housley, 141.8

SF1: Syd Jackson, Cyril Lord, Norman Lea, 133.8

SF2: Ron Chadwick, Walter Brook, (Johnny Leete (ret)), 136.4

Final: Syd Jackson, Ron Chadwick, Cyril Lord, Walter Brook, 133.2

Senior Challenge Race – Experts

1. Ron Chadwick, Norman Lea, (Charles Davis (fell)), 138.8

2. Race cancelled

3. Syd Jackson, Johnny Leete, Walter Meacham, 133.8

4. Walter Brook, (A. Housley (fell), Les Baldock (ns)), 144.8

5. Ivo Chance, Maurice Farren, J. Housley (fell), Arthur Willson (fell), 147.0

6. Cyril Lord, (A. Hobson (fell), Stan Greatrex (fell)), 138.0

7. Syd Newiss, Jack Atkinson, 140.4

SF1: Ron Chadwick, Walter Brook

SF2: Cyril Lord, Ivo Chance

Final: Ron Chadwick, Walter Brook, Cyril Lord, Ivo Chance, 140.2

Crystal Palace, Saturday 4th August 1928

One-Mile Handicap

1. George Lovick (18), Charlie Briggs, (18), (Pat O'Donnell (18), Ted Graves (16)), 108.6

2. Nobby Key (10), Wally Harris (16), [Fred Fearnley (8), Eric Hambridge (12), Joe Francis (4)), 108.2

3. Crawley Rous (14), Basil Greathurst (10), (Bill Delaney (12), Allen Kilfoyle (12), Michael McEvoy (8)), 101.2

4. Tommy Croombs (10), Steve Pullen (14), (Charlie Dumper (18), Bill Albert (8), Roger Frogley (scr)), 100.4

5. Arthur Willimott (4), Buster Frogley (10), (Jack Barrett (14), Newman*, Dick Bellamy (8)), 96.2

SF1: Crawley Rous, Charlie Briggs, Wally Harris, Nobby Key, George Lovick, 108.4

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Arthur Willimott, Steve Pullen, Buster Frogley, Basil Greathurst, 101.0

Final: Tommy Croombs, Arthur Willimott, Charlie Briggs, Crawley Rous, 102.4

Junior Scratch Race (machines up to 350 c.c.)

1. Not run (originally programmed as Dick Bellamy, Dudley Bell, Tommy Croombs, Bob Fairbairn)

2. Tommy Croombs, Eric Hambridge, (Dick Bellamy, Nobby Key), 33.96

3. Wally Harris, (Jack Fairburn, Jack Barrett, Jimmie Taylor), Noted in a programme as 'cancelled'.

Final: Wally Harris, Tommy Croombs (fell), Eric Hambridge (fell), Noted in a programme as abandoned after Croombs and Hambridge fell.

Rudge Special Scratch Race (6 Laps)

Roger Frogley, Arthur Willimott, Basil Greathurst, (Bill Albert, Buster Frogley), 145.0

Five Hundred Scratch Race (6 Laps)

Joe Francis, Arthur Sherlock, Bill Delaney, (Allen Kilfoyle, Pat O'Donnell), 151.4

Record Attempts

One-Lap - Paddy Dean, 21.0 (equalled record)

One Mile - Paddy Dean, 86.0 (new record)

Special Match Race

Fay Taylour (5) beat Buster Frogley, 99.4

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Art Pechar (ef)

Scratch Race

Final: Fay Taylour, Buster Frogley, Bill Delaney

***Believed to be R.V. Newman who also competed in sidecar events.**

Edinburgh, Saturday 4th August 1928

Marine Speedway Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Harry Duncan (6), Andy Milne (16), (William Forsyth (18), Alex White (16) (ret)), 102.0

2. Jimmy Valente (10), Alex McIntosh (16), Thomas Baird (18), Oliver Goodfellow (16) (fell), 110.4

3. Drew McQueen (3), Chris Hughes (12), (Marshall Wright (16), Ron Johnson* (fell), 101.8

4. George MacKenzie (7), James Logie (16), (Bill Barclay (12), Eric Burnet (3)), 101.8

SF1: Andy Milne, Jimmy Valente, (Alex McIntosh, Harry Duncan (fell)), 111.8

SF2: James Logie, Drew McQueen, (George MacKenzie, Chris Hughes), 111.6

Final: James Logie, Jimmy Valente, Drew McQueen (fell), Andy Milne (fell), 109.2

350cc Handicap (4 Laps)

1. James Logie (16), Bill Barclay (12), (Oliver Goodfellow (16), Chris Hughes (12)), 125.0

2. Alex White (16) Alex McIntosh (16), (Jimmy Valente (10) Thomas Baird (18)), 123.2

Final: James Logie, Alex White, Bill Barclay, Alex McIntosh, 109.6

Scottish Silver Gauntlet (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Jimmy Valente, George MacKenzie, Ron Johnson* (ret), 105.2

2. Eric Burnet, Andy Milne, James Logie (fell), 106.8

3. Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, Chris Hughes, 99.0

4. Bill Barclay, Oliver Goodfellow, Marshall Wright, 114.8

SF1: Eric Burnet, Jimmy Valente, George MacKenzie, 109.0

SF2: Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, Bill Barclay, 98.0

Final: Harry Duncan, Eric Burnet, (ret), Drew McQueen (ret), 99.8

Hard Luck Race (4 Laps Standing Start)

Oliver Goodfellow (16), Thomas Baird (18), (William Forsyth (18), Chris Hughes (12)), 120.8

One-Lap Record Attempt (Flying Start)

Ron Johnson* 23.0 (New Track Record)

<u>Match Race</u> (4 Laps Flying Start)

Jimmy Valente beat Harry Duncan (fell), 97.8

***Programmed as Al Johnson.**

Greenford, Saturday 4th August 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain

High Beech, Saturday 4th August 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain

Huddersfield, Saturday 4th August 1928

350cc Novice Solo Event

1. Fred Hollingworth, H. Hollingworth, George Wigfield

2. Tommy Allott, H. Pontefract, C.G. Holt

Final: Tommy Allott, Fred Hollingworth (fell), 118.0

Unlimited Solo Yorkshire Centre Dirt-Track Championship Belt

1. (George Wigfield, Norman Hemingway, Eddie Walker, John Scatcherd)

2. (H. Pontefract, Dusty Haigh, E. Blackburn, Tommy Allott)

3. Bert Clayton, (Fred Hollingworth, Austin Humphries, Sid Hemingway)

4. Skid Skinner, (F.S. Pontefract, E.S. Ibbetson, Arnold Moore)

Final: Skid Skinner, Bert Clayton, 235.0

350cc Solos General (4 laps)

1. Bert Clayton, Alec Tidswell, (Geoff Wilson, Sid Hemingway, J. Marsden)

2. Norman Hemingway, (H. Pontefract, George Wigfield, Fred Hollingworth, Dusty Haigh)

Final: Bert Clayton, Norman Hemingway, 120.8

Unlimited Solos Novice (4 laps)

1. (H. Hollingworth, K. Thorpe, C.G. Holt)

2. Dennis Atkinson, (Fred Hollingworth)

3. (George Corney, Tommy Allott, E. Blackburn)

4. Skid Skinner, (H. Pontefract, Austin Humphries, George Wigfield (fell))

Final: Skid Skinner, Dennis Atkinson, 113.0

Unlimited Solos General (4 laps)

1. (Fred Hollingworth, Eddie Walker, Bert Clayton, Geoff Wilson, George Corney)

2. Skid Skinner, (Tommy Allott, Dusty Haigh, Dennis Atkinson, Austin Humphries)

3. E. Blackburn, (F.S. Pontefract, Sid Hemingway, George Wigfield, J. Marsden)

4. Norman Hemingway, (H. Pontefract, John Scatcherd, E.S. Ibbetson, Alec Tidswell, Arnold Moore)

Final: Skid Skinner, Norman Hemingway, E. Blackburn, 119.0

<u>Inter-Club Unlimited Solos</u> (Holmfirth, Huddersfield, Bradford I, Bradford II)

1. Alec Tidswell (B1), (F.S. Pontefract (Ho), C.G. Holt (B2))

2. Eddie Walker (B1), (H. Pontefract (Ho), Dusty Haigh (Hu), Geoff Wilson (B2))

3. Bert Clayton (Hu), (Sid Hemingway (B1), Fred Hollingworth (Ho), George Corney (B2))

4. (Norman Hemingway (B1), H. Hollingworth (Ho), J. Marsden (Hu), John Scatcherd (B2))

Final: Eddie Walker (B1), Bert Clayton (Hu), Alec Tidswell (B1), 122.2

<u>Huddersfield Club Championship</u> (8 laps)

1. Dusty Haigh, Bert Clayton, Arnold Moore, (E.S. Ibbetson, H. Pontefract, C. Wood)

2. Eddie Walker (Fred Hollingworth, J. Marsden, E. Blackburn, F.S. Pontefract (fell))

Final: Dusty Haigh, Eddie Walker, 287.8

Lea Bridge, Saturday 4th August 1928

Essex Scratch Event

1. Ted Pink (awarded), (Larry Coffey (fell))

2. Roger Frogley, Sid Chambers. 106.2

3. Buster Frogley, Norman Luxford, 108.2

4. Roy Dook, Roger May, 112.6

Final: Roger Frogley, Roy Dook, Buster Frogley, 101.6

Handicap Event

1. Clem Cort, Roger Frogley, 111.6

2. Alf Foulds, Norman Luxford, 119.0

3. Bert Bolt (10), Sid Chambers, 118.0

4. Buster Frogley, Larry Coffey, (Hulley Howard (fell)), 113.0

Final: Clem Cort, Buster Frogley, Bert Bolt, 111.8

Match Race

Clem Cort, Roy Dook, Hulley Howard

Manchester White City, Saturday 4th August 1928

Fifty Guinea Manchester Evening News Challenge Trophy

1. Albert Drew, Arthur Firth, 107.2

2. Geoff Taylor, Sig Schlam, 105.2

3. Norman Dawson, Mark Sheldon, 107.2

4. Ginger Lees, 110.4

5. Ernie Greenall, 111.0

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Ernie Greenall, Geoff Taylor (fell), Albert Drew (fell), 102.8 (record)

Match Race

Clem Beckett beat Arthur Franklyn, 99.4 (record)

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, (Stewie St. George (fell)), 100.6

Match Race

Geoff Taylor beat Sig Schlam, 2-0

Junior Event

Final: D. Cottell*, D. Kenyon, 116.4

***Yorkshire Post states he was from Newcastle so this could have been Arnie Cattell.**

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 4th August 1928

Match Races

1. Frank Arthur beat Art Pechar, 43.69 mph

2. Frank Arthur (fell) and Art Pechar (ret)

One Mile Track Record Attempt

Frank Arthur 81.8 (new record)

Junior Handicap Event

Final: Fred Ralph, Sonny Wilson, 143.0

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Fred Ralph, Sonny Wilson, Oswald Sykes, Wal Phillips (fell), 142.0

Match Races

Jim Kempster beat Reg Pointer (fell), 89.8

Sprouts Elder beat Ivor Creek, 43.27 mph

Swindon, Saturday 4th August 1928

Swindon Scratch Race (350cc)

1. C.N. Deller, R.F. Deller, 103.2

2. Tommy Wainwright, C.E. Slade, 102.0

3. Charles Harman, Alf Summersby, 112.2

SF1: Charles Harman, Tommy Wainwright, 99.2

SF2: C.E. Slade (only finisher), 100.0

Final: Charles Harman, Tommy Wainwright, 101.0

Gorse Hill Scratch Race (500cc)

1. C.N. Deller, Harold Cook, 105.0

2. L.C. Newman, R.F. Deller, 114.6

3. C.E. Slade, Tommy Wainwright, 99.2

4. H.O. Palmer, R. Horrey, 109.6

5. Charles Harman, H.G. King, 106.4

SF1: Charles Harman, C.E. Slade, 102.0

SF2: Tommy Wainwright, R.F. Deller, 104.6

Final: Charles Harman, C.E. Slade, 98.6 (track record)

Silver Cup Match Race (flying start)

Harry Kemble beat R. Horrey, 107.0

West Ham, Saturday 4th August 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain

Birmingham (Greet Motordrome), Monday 6th August 1928

Lap Record Attempt

Jack Lloyd, 23.2

500cc Event

Final: Bunny Wilcox

Crystal Palace, Monday 6th August 1928

This was a gymkhana containing several events and sports, including speedway.

<u>Handicap Event</u>

Final: Ted Graves, Les Barker, Joe Francis, 105.0

High Beech, Monday 6th August 1928 (morning)

350cc One-Lap Flying Start Record Attempt

Noel Johnson, 42.87 mph (new record)

Five-Laps Rolling Start Record Attempt

Frank Pearce, 43.33 mph (new record)

High Beech, Monday 6th August 1928 (afternoon)

Novice Class

1. (W.F. McKinnon, W.W. Mares, J. Miles, R.S. Hills)

2. (Charlie King, A.E. Duce, S.T. Jones, Frank Bond)

3. (T.W. Tims, L.W. Parsons, G. Butterworth, H. Irwin)

4. (Charles Fuller, E.L. Bell, George Lovell, R.E. Askins)

Final:

Special Match Races

Jack MacDonald v Len Reeve

Jack Chiswell v George Fletcher

Scratch Race Up to 350cc

1. (Dennis Seaman, Syd Edmonds, Tom Osborne, F. Pick)

2. (H.M. Christopher, G. Randall, Ivor Vaughan, W. Matthews)

3. (L. Bird*, T.J. Knight, Jack Cox, J. Moyle)

4. (S.O. Fraser, R.E. Askins, Eddie Farley, Edward Capsey)**

Final:

Big Eight Scratch

1. (Dennis Seaman, Jack Barnett, Jack MacDonald, Jack Chiswell)

2. (George Fletcher, A. Saunders, Tom Osborne, L. Bird*)

Final: Dennis Seaman, George Fletcher, 35.98 mph

Scratch Race Up to 500cc

1. (Jack Barnett, George Fletcher, Tom Osborne, A. Saunders)

2. (Jack Chiswell, Len Reeve, Jack MacDonald, Syd Edmonds)

3. (J. Moyle, Dennis Seaman, L. Bird*, Ivor Vaughan)

4. (G. Randall, H.M. Christopher, Jack Cox, F. Pick)

Final:

***Believed to be Dicky Bird**

****Believed to be Sonny Fraser**

Lea Bridge, Monday 6th August 1928 (afternoon)

Handicap Event

1. Clem Cort, Allen Kilfoyle, 113.6

2. Roger Frogley, Bert Bolt, 102.8

3. Tommy Croombs, Roy Dook, 109.0

4. H. Pickance, Ted Pink, (Sid Chambers (fell)), 123.6

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, 108.2

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Roy Dook, 108.4

Final: Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, Roy Dook (fell), Tommy Croombs (ef), 106.4

Novice Handicap Event

1. Roy Dook, Bert Bolt, Les Bowden, 115.6

2. H. Pickance (finished alone), (A.H. Hewett (ef), F. Wellstead (ef)), 125.0

3. Stiffy Aston, C.F. Williams, (Sid Chambers (fell)), 123.8

Final: Roy Dook, Stiffy Aston, Bert Bolt, 113.6

Lea Bridge, Monday 6th August 1928 (evening)

Essex Scratch

1. Clem Cort, F. Wellstead, (Les Bowden (fell), Buster Frogley, Alf Foulds), 114.8

2. Tommy Croombs, Roy Dook, Noel Johnson, (J. Corrall, Ted Pink), 106.2

3. Roger Frogley, Allen Kilfoyle, (Don Dunwoody, H. Neville, H. Pickance), 103.4

4. Jim Kempster, Sid Chambers, Bert Bolt, 109.0

SF1: Tommy Croombs, Roy Dook, (Clem Cort, F. Wellstead), 106.0

SF2: Roger Frogley, Jim Kempster, Allen Kilfoyle, Sid Chambers, 101.4

Final: Roger Frogley, Jim Kempster, Roy Dook, Tommy Croombs, 100.8

Relay Race

F. Wellstead, Clem Cort & Allen Kilfoyle v Roy Dook, Tommy Croombs & Bert Bolt, 235.8

Inter-Track Race

Lea Bridge v White City

Jim Kempster (WC), Tommy Croombs (LB) (fell), Noel Johnson (WC) (ef), Roger Frogley (LB) (ef), 101.2

Racing abandoned due to bad light.

Manchester White City, Monday 6th August 1928

Junior Event

1. F. Thorpe*, Smith, 121.6**

2. Harold Pollitt*, D. Kenyon, 122.6**

3. J. Kenyon, Claude Drew, 117.6

4. E.G. Marshall, D. Bentley, 125.6

5. Tommy Bentley, H. Walker, 124.6

6. Percy Kemble, Lowe^ 127.0

7. Homan, J. Gregson, 130.0

Final: J. Kenyon, E.G. Marshall, F. Thorpe*, 117.0

White City Challenge Cup

1. Mark Sheldon, Jimmy Hindle, 108.6

2. Ginger Lees, Joe Palastrand, 110.8

3. Arthur Franklyn, A. Housley, 104.8

4. Aubrey Todd, Bob Harrison, 117.8

5. Arthur Sherlock, Arthur Firth, 110.6

6. Charlie Dodson, F. Dawson^^, 118.2

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Mark Sheldon, Ginger Lees, 101.0

Senior Event

1. Ginger Lees, Smith, 119.6**

2. Ron Johnson, Arthur Firth, 111.4

3. Arthur Sherlock, A.C. Hall, 106.0

4. Arthur Franklyn, Mark Sheldon, 102.6

5. Jimmy Hindle, Charlie Dodson, 112.4

6. Ernie Greenall, Arthur Moore, 113.4

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Sherlock, 101.6

Challenge Race

Ron Johnson beat Arthur Franklyn, 102.4

***Also listed as T. Thorpe**

****Could have been a number of riders but most likely J.A. Smith**

***Rode in this meeting using the assumed name of Mr. Blank**

^Believed to be H.J. Lowe

^^Could have been Norman or William (Smoky) Dawson

Stamford Bridge, Monday 6th August 1928

Track Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder 80.2 (new record)

Junior Grand Prix

SF1: Dick Bellamy, 143.2

SF2: Gus Kuhn, 145.8

SF3: Fred Ralph, 149.2

SF4: Wal Phillips, 143.2

Final: Fred Ralph, Wal Phillips, Dick Bellamy, 139.4

Senior Grand Prix

Final: Larry Coffey, Ray Ralph, Wal Phillips, Hulley Howard (fell), 143.0

Match Races

Sprouts Elder beat Art Pechar, 82.6

Colin Ford beat Dick Bellamy, 91.8

Sprouts Elder beat Ivor Creek, 83.6

Wal Phillips beat Ray Ralph, 93.8

Fred Ralph beat Nick Nichol, 94.6

Also Rode: Harry Hudspith

Swindon, Monday 6th August 1928

Swindon Scratch Race (350cc)

1. C.N. Deller, Cliff Ewens

2: H. Harman*, Don Dunwoody

3. Tommy Wainwright, Alf Summersby

SF1: Don Dunwoody, Tommy Wainwright

SF2: Cliff Ewens, C.P. Clarke

Final: Cliff Ewens, Don Dunwoody

Gorse Hill Scratch Race (500cc)

1. Lionel Wills, C.N. Deller

2. Cliff Ewens, C.P. Clarke

3. Don Dunwoody, H.H. Freeman

4. Harry Kemble, R. Horrey

5. Harold Cook, D.R. Winslow

SF1: Lionel Wills, Don Dunwoody

SF2: C.N. Deller, H.H. Freeman

Final: Lionel Wills, C.N. Deller, 86.8 (track record)

***Believed to be Charles Harman**

West Ham, Monday 6th August 1928

Stadium Scratch Event

Final: Sprouts Elder, Irvine Jones, 40 mph (1-mile flying start record)

Handicap Event

Final: Jack Adams (12), Sprouts Elder, Billy Galloway

Match Race

Harry Lewis beat Buzz Hibberd, 38.25 mph

Wimbledon, Monday 6th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Frank Pearce, Cecil Brown, Bill Albert, 87.2

2. Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, 89.9

3. Mart Seiffert, Noel Johnson, 96.8

4. Eddie Slade-Jones, Reg Pointer, 100.4

SF1: Frank Pearce, Bill Albert, Jim Kempster, 90.5

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Noel Johnson, Eddie Slade-Jones, 92.8

Final: Cecil Brown, Mart Seiffert, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 89.7

Match Race

Frank Arthur beat Art Pechar (ef)

Silver Helmet

1. Bill Albert, Alf Medcalf, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 96.1

2. Jim Kempster, Cecil Brown, 85.2

3. Stan Spencer, Jimmy Stevens, 88.6

4. Frank Arthur, Mart Seiffert, Eddie Slade-Jones, S. Glover, 87.3

Final: Jim Kempster, Stan Spencer, Frank Arthur, Bill Albert, 86.0

Northampton (Hannington), Monday 6th August 1928

350cc Amateur Event

Final: Cyril Lord, R.J. Fleming, Charles Davis

350cc Open Event

Final: Charles Davis, F. Clay

Unlimited cc Amateur Event

Final: Charles Davis, A.J. Crick, Cyril Lord

Unlimited cc Open Event

Final: Jimmy White, Cyril Lord

Championship Race for the Northampton Cup

Jimmy White, Cyril Lord, Lee, 84.4

Match Race

Reg Tuckley beat Jimmy White, 104.0

Belle Vue, Tuesday 7th August 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Harringay, Tuesday 7th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Cecil Brown, Jim Kempster, 95.6

2. Reg Pointer, Clem Cort, Frank Pearce, 96.4

3. Mart Seiffert, Jimmy Stevens, Frank Arthur, 98.3

4. Stan Spencer, Noel Johnson, 96.3

SF1: Clem Cort, Reg Pointer, (Jim Kempster), 96.2

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Jimmy Stevens, (Stan Spencer (fell)), 99.6

Final: Clem Cort, Jimmy Stevens, 94.7

Golden Helmet

1. Jim Kempster, Reg Pointer, 87.9

2. Cecil Brown, Frank Pearce, (Dudley Bell (fell), Larry Coffey (fell)), 91.4

3. Frank Arthur, Stan Spencer, 89.7

4. Noel Johnson, Clem Cort, 90.2

Final: Noel Johnson, Cecil Brown, Jim Kempster, Frank Arthur (fell), 85.9

Northampton (Hannington), Tuesday 7th August 1928

350cc Event

Final: Cyril Lord, R.P. Bowler, Charles Davis, Clem Safford, 133.0

500cc Event

Final: Cyril Lord, Jimmy White, Charles Davis, 138.0

Match Race

Charles Davis beat Cyril Lord, 132.4

Other races held on the adjoining grass circuit.

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Wednesday 8th August 1928

Scratch Event

Heat: Bunny Wilcox

Final: Bunny Wilcox, Dilly Gittins, Ivan Anslow (fell), 96.0

Handicap Event

Final: Bill Stanley (3), Dilly Gittins (scr), A.E. Newman (3), 103.4

Golden Helmet

Final: Bunny Wilcox, Dilly Gittins, (Bill Stanley (fell)), 97.8

Birmingham (Greet Motordrome), Wednesday 8th August 1928

Lap Record Attempts

Ivor Creek 22.8 (new record)

Billy Dallison 24.2

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Ivor Creek, 96.2

Junior Solo Race

Bert Perrigo, Syd Jackson, F.H. Chambers, 100.2

Senior Class Event

Final: Bert Perrigo, F.H. Chambers, Billy Dallison, 104.4

Manchester White City, Wednesday 8th August 1928

Pemberton Corinthian Trophy

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, Geoff Taylor, 102.4

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ron Chadwick, Clem Beckett, 106.4

Junior Event

Final: A.C. Wilson, Harry Bentley, 122.0

Golden Sash

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ernie Greenall, Geoff Taylor, Clem Beckett, Keith McKay, 100.6

Challenge Event

Arthur Franklyn beat Geoff Taylor, 104.2

Challenge Races

Clem Beckett beat Keith McKay, 106.4

Arthur Jervis v Arthur Franklyn

Also Rode: Ham Burrill

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 8th August 1928

Junior Handicap Event

Final: Les Blakebrough (1), Gus Kuhn (scr), 138.6

Senior Handicap Event

Final: Art Pechar, Les Blakebrough (4), (Ray Ralph, Colin Ford), 121.8

Match Races

Art Pechar (scr), Colin Ford (4), Dick Bellamy (4), Les Blakebrough (4), 91.0

Sprouts Elder beat Colin Ford

Bill Bragg beat Gus Kuhn, 90.2

Fay Taylour beat Nick Nichol (fell)

Bill Bragg beat Wal Phillips

London White City, Wednesday 8th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Frank Arthur, Clem Cort, 93.4

2. Tommy Croombs (8), Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, Ben Unwin, Cecil Brown, 92.4

3. Paddy Dean, Bill Albert, Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, 92.1

4. Allen Kilfoyle, Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop (fell), Reg Pointer (fell), 97.8

SF1: Tommy Croombs (4), Frank Arthur, (Vic Huxley (ef)), 91.4

SF2: Allen Kilfoyle (8), Dick Smythe, Paddy Dean, Bill Albert (fell), 92.9

Final: Tommy Croombs (2), Allen Kilfoyle (2), (Frank Arthur (ns), Dick Smythe (fell)), 93.3

Silver Wheel

1. Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, 85.6

2. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, (Tommy Croombs (fell)), 84.8

3. Paddy Dean, Mart Seiffert, (Noel Johnson (ef)), 87.5

4. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, (Frank Pearce (ef)), 83.8

Final: Frank Arthur, Paddy Dean, Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley (fell), 85.7

Match Race

Irvine Jones v. Frank Pearce - postponed, after both races ended in a crash.

Lea Bridge, Thursday 9th August 1928

Novice Handicap Event

1. Larry Coffey, Roy Dook, 115.2

2. Arthur Warwick, H. Pickance, (F. Wellstead (fell)), 125.2

3. Alf Foulds, Sid Chambers, (Dicky Bird (ef)), 117.8

Final: Larry Coffey (10), Roy Dook, 113.2

Lea Bridge Handicap Event

1. F. Wellstead, H. Pickance, 122.4

2. Don Durant (6), Buster Frogley, 119.0

3. Larry Coffey, Clem Cort, 118.0

4. Roger Frogley, Arthur Warwick, (Roy Dook (fell)), 106.6

SF1: Buster Frogley, Don Durant, 115.2

SF2: Larry Coffey, Roger Frogley, (Clem Cort (fell)), 114.6

Final: Larry Coffey (10), Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley, 111.2

Match Race

Clem Cort beat Hulley Howard, 115.8

Lap Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 24.2 (unsuccessful)

West Ham, Thursday 9th August 1928

Match Race

Frank Arthur beat Paddy Dean, 40.09 mph (record)

West Ham "B" Grade Handicap

Final: Will Maguire, 32.78 mph

Stadium Scratch Race

Final: Sprouts Elder, Paddy Dean, 38.0 mph

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 10th August 1928

Golden Gauntlet

1. Dick Smythe, Bunny Wilcox, 90.0

2. Ben Unwin, Gus Kuhn, 89.2

3. Reg Pointer, Bert Perrigo, 92.0

4. Vic Huxley, Fred Povey*, Jack Bishop (fell), Stan Reynolds fell), 88.4

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, (Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer), 80.5

One-Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley, 19.9 (new record)

Handicap Event

1. E. Law (12), Ben Unwin, 104.4

2. Reg Marks (14), Bunny Wilcox, E. Roden, 101.6

3. Reg Pointer, Fred Povey*, (Vic Huxley (fell)), 94.9

4. Dilly Gittins, Bert Perrigo, (Stan Reynolds (fell)), 92.9

SF1: Reg Marks, Ben Unwin, 102.5

SF2: Reg Pointer, Dilly Gittins, Bert Perrigo, Fred Povey*, 92.8

Final: Dilly Gittins (5), Ben Unwin, Reg Pointer (fell), Reg Marks (fell), 94.2

Match Races

Ben Unwin beat Jack Lloyd (fell)

Ben Unwin beat Gus Kuhn

Birmingham Encourage Match Race

Fred Povey* beat Bunny Wilcox (fell)

***Believed to be George Povey who was born Frederick George Povey**

Barnsley, Saturday 11th August 1928

Novice Event

Final: Billy Burrows, Tom Barnes, Harry Watson, 129.2

Challenge Race

Final: George Wigfield, Arthur Moore, Joe Mitchell, 117.0

Open Race

Heat: Reg Marshall

Heat: Austin Humphries

Heat: Billy Burrows

Heat: Rowland Crowe

Heat: Joe Mitchell

Heat: Fred Ledger

Heat: Arthur Moore

Heat: George Hopkinson, 124.4

Final: Billy Burrows, Joe Mitchell, Arthur Moore, 129.4

Handicap Event

Heat: George Hopkinson (3)

Heat: Dan Buck (3)

Heat: George Wigfield (scr)

Heat: Billy Burrows (3)

Heat: Tom Eastwood (7)

Heat: Joe Mitchell (scr)

Heat: Tom Barnes (3)

Final: George Hopkinson (3), George Wigfield (Scr), Tom Eastwood (7), 119.4

Belle Vue, Saturday 11th August 1928

North Manchester Club Handicap

1. R. Sidebottom, Edward Simons, 103.5

2. R.A. Hickson, T. Ashburn, 102.3

3. Cyril Manson, Wilf McClure, (Harold Tobin (fell)), 99.5

4. Bob Harrison, Claude Drew, 103.6

SF1: R. Sidebottom, Edward Simons, 103.5

SF2: Bob Harrison, Cyril Manson, 102.9

Final: R. Sidebottom (9), Bob Harrison (6), Cyril Manson (2), Edward Simons (14), 104.2

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Frank Varey, Alec Jackson, (Jack Bishop), 98.7

2. Ben Unwin, Eric Langton, (T. Ashburn), 94.9

3. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 82.4

4. Dick Smythe, Bob Harrison, Tommy Hatch (fell), G.A. Booth (ef), 92.7

SF1: Ben Unwin, Eric Langton, (Alec Jackson (ef)), 94.5

SF2: Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, (Vic Huxley), 89.1

Final: Reg Pointer (3), Eric Langton (6), Ben Unwin (3), Dick Smythe (2) (fell), 91.0

Silver Sash

1. Jack Bishop, Tommy Hatch, 91.8

2. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, 83.8

3. Alec Jackson, Harry Pearce, Ben Unwin (ef), Bob Harrison (fell), 91.4

4. Dick Smythe, Cyril Manson, Acorn Dobson, 89.3

Final: Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop, Alec Jackson, Vic Huxley, 82.2

Lap Record Attempts

Tommy Hatch, 22.3 (unsuccessful)

Alec Jackson, 22.0 (unsuccessful)

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 11th August 1928

Track Record Attempts

Cyril Taft, 21.6 (equalled record)

Gordon Baxter (unsuccessful)

Bunny Wilcox (unsuccessful)

Bert Perrigo (unsuccessful)

Scratch Race

Final: Harry Taft, Bert Perrigo, F.H. Chambers, 92.6

Handicap Event

Final: Bunny Wilcox, A.E. Newman, Geoff Litherland

Golden Helmet

Final: Deferred to 15 August as one of the riders' machines was damaged.

Also Rode in heats: Doris Webster

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 11th August 1928

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

Heat: Joe Abbott, R. Sumner

Final: Norman Nelson, Arthur Wilcock, Chris Tattersall, Frank Charles (fell), 246.2

Up to 350c.c. Event

Heat: C.E. Needham

Heat: Arthur Wilcock

Heat: R. Sumner

Heat: Norman Nelson

Final: Arthur Wilcock, Norman Nelson, C.E. Needham, 238.4

Novices up to 500c.c. Event

Heat: Ernie Greenwood

Heat: G.B. Leslie

Heat: Eric Airey

Heat: Joe Abbott

Final: Eric Airey, Joe Abbott, G.B. Leslie, 250.0

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 11th August 1928

Junior Open Challenge Event

1. Syd Jackson, J. Bland, 132.0

2. Cyril Lord, A.B. Robbins, (Jack Marshall (fell)), 136.8

3. Norman Lea, John Lucas, (J. Kenyon (fell)), 142.6

4. Ron Chadwick, Maurice Farren, (Walter Brook (f,exc)), 150.6

5. Squib Burton (finished alone), 133.0

6. Charles Purslow, Ivo Chance, 146.0

SF1: Syd Jackson, Cyril Lord, 136.6

SF2: Ron Chadwick, Squib Burton, 136.2

Final: Syd Jackson, Squib Burton, Cyril Lord, Ron Chadwick, 125.6 (track record)

Senior Challenge Race Experts Event

1. Allen Sanders, Keith McKay, Charles Davis, 141.6

2. Larry Boulton, Bob Harrison, 134.2

3. Ron Chadwick, J. Kenyon, 133.8

4. Syd Jackson, Les Baldock, (Geoff Taylor (ret)), 128.8

5. Squib Burton, Cyril Lord, 130.8

6. J. Bland, Jack Atkinson, 142.8

7. Ivo Chance, 155.0

Final: Syd Jackson, Allen Sanders, Larry Boulton, J. Bland, 130.2

Match Races

Geoff Taylor beat Keith McKay, 132.2

Jimmy Hindle beat Les Baldock, 143.0

Cyril Lord beat Norman Lea, 133.8

Also advertised to ride: Dick Hayman, George Cowley, Claude Drew

Crystal Palace, Saturday 11th August 1928

One-Mile Handicap

1. Bill Delaney, Arthur Willimott, (Les Bowden (14), Charlie Briggs (14), Ernest Meinart (14), George Lovick (12)), 103.0

2. Lew Lancaster (12), Basil Greathurst (8), Lionel Wills (2), Billy Coghlan (12), Wally Harris (14) (fell), 106.0

3. Les Bowden (14), Steve Pullen (12), Roger Frogley (scr), (Jack Barrett (12), Triss Sharp (8)), 106.0

4. Dick Bellamy, Joe Francis, Buster Frogley, Crawley Rous (fell), 100.6

SF1: Basil Greathurst, Bill Delaney, Arthur Willimott, Lew Lancaster, 99.0

SF2: Steve Pullen, Joe Francis, Dick Bellamy, Les Bowden (ret), 105.0

Final: Steve Pullen (12), Joe Francis, Basil Greathurst, Bill Delaney, 102.6

One-Mile Scratch

1. Dick Bellamy, Buster Frogley, Ted Graves (fell), Eric Hambridge (fell), 108.0

2. Bill Delaney, Joe Francis, Triss Sharp, Basil Greathurst, 100.0

3. Roger Frogley, Les Barker, Arthur Willimott, Lionel Wills (fell), 101.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, Bill Delaney, 93.4

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Art Pechar (ef), 117.0

Edinburgh, Saturday 11th August 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Jimmy Valente (3), Andy Marr (9), (Bill Dickie (11), Campbell Spiers (16)), 98.6

2. Eric Burnet (3), George Cumming (10), (Jack Hart (11), William Forsyth (16)), 97.8

3. Arthur Sherlock (3), John Jackson (16), (Thomas Baird (16) Bill Barclay (12)) 101.4

4. Andy Milne (14), Drew McQueen (3), (Charlie McEvoy* (3), James McDonald (16)), 106.0

5. Oliver Goodfellow (14), Norrie Isbister (9), (Harry Duncan (5), Chris Hughes (10)), 108.6

6. Marshall Wright (15), Charles Sanderson (11), Arnold Moore (3), George MacKenzie (6) (ef), 115.0

SF1: Andy Marr, Jimmy Valente, (Eric Burnet, Arthur Sherlock), 105.0

SF2: Andy Milne, Drew McQueen, (Oliver Goodfellow, Marshall Wright), 116.0

Final: Jimmy Valente, Andy Milne, Andy Marr, Drew McQueen, 97.8

Golden Helmet (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. George Cumming, Eric Burnet (fell), Norrie Isbister (fell), 114.0

2. Jimmy Valente, Andy Milne (ret), (two Riders Only), 117.6

3. Arthur Sherlock, Andy Marr, (two Riders Only) 116.2

4. Charles Sanderson, (Drew McQueen, Arnold Moore), 125.0

5. Charlie McEvoy*, (Sam Reid, Chris Hughes), 147.0

6. George MacKenzie, (Bill Dickie, Chris Hughes), 114.0

SF1: Arthur Sherlock, Jimmy Valente, George Cumming, 119.0

SF2: George MacKenzie, Charlie McEvoy*, Charles Sanderson, 117.8

Final: George MacKenzie, Arthur Sherlock, Charlie McEvoy*, 109.0

Edinburgh v Manchester Match Races (4 Laps Flying Start)

Drew McQueen beat Arthur Sherlock, 98.2

George MacKenzie beat Charlie McEvoy*, 101.0

Harry Duncan v Arnold Moore declared void after Duncan hit Moore and fell.

***The Scotsman newspaper has 'Charlie' McEvoy as being a rider from Manchester. I believe that this was Michael McEvoy who, despite being from Derby, rode at Manchester White City and later represented 'Manchester' in team races at Bristol.**

Greenford, Saturday 11th August 1928

British Half Mile Track Championship

1. Les Dallimore & A.E. Jones (dead heat) (Les Blakebrough), 40.7 mph

(I Sport says Dallimore 1st, Jones 2nd)

Grade B Race

Final: A. Black, (Jack Spencer (fell), Anthony McCarthy (fell)), 44.33 mph

All-Star Race

Final: Jimmy Sloman, 45.92 mph

All-British Handicap

Final: Les Dallimore (scr), 45.92 mph

All-Star Handicap

Final: A. Black 41.86 mph

Also Rode: Jack Spencer

High Beech, Saturday 11th August 1928

International Match Races

1. Charlie Spinks beat Jack Barnett, 37.45 mph

2. George Fletcher beat Frank Pearce, 39.82 mph

Final: Charlie Spinks v George Fletcher - cancelled as Fletcher fell

Big Eight Scratch Event

Final: Norman Humphreys, 37.94 mph

500cc Scratch Event

Final: Jack Barnett, 37.94 mph

350cc Scratch Event

Final: H.M. Christopher, 33.65 mph

Novices Race

Norrie Isbister, 33.92 mph

Lea Bridge, Saturday 11th August 1928

Essex Scratch

1.

2.

3.

4. (Roger Frogley, Tommy Croombs)

Final: Roger Frogley, 104.0

Lea Bridge Handicap

Final: Roy Dook (6), Roger Frogley (scr), 112.0

Special 6-lap Handicap

Tommy Croombs (5), 166.6

Manchester White City, Saturday 11th August 1928

Match Races

Clem Beckett beat Ron Johnson 96.0, (track record)

Ernie Greenall beat Mark Sheldon, 102.6

Senior Open Race

Heat: Ginger Lees, Skid Skinner, 105.0

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Clem Beckett, 102.0

Golden Helmet

1. A.J. Ward, 115.6

2. Paddy Leonard, 115.6

3. Clem Beckett, Ginger Lees, 107.6

4. Norman Dawson, 109.2

5. John Harrison, 114.6

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Norman Dawson, A.J. Ward, (Clem Beckett (ret)), 101.4

Sunday Chronicle Challenge Trophy

1. George Gresty, 113.6

2. C. Yarwood, 123.6

3. G.E. Fryer

4. F. Thorpe*, 121.0

5. H. Murphy, 119.6

6. Claude Drew, 116.2

7. Percy Kemble, 117.0

Final: Claude Drew, George Gresty, G.E. Fryer, 115.8

***Believed to be also listed as T. Thorpe**

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 11th August 1928

Scratch Race

1.

2.

3.

Final: Les Blakebrough, Colin Ford, Clem Cort, 89.8

Senior Handicap

Final: Les Blakebrough, Ken Dixon, Dudley Froy, 139.8

Match Races

Art Pechar beat Frank Arthur, 83.2

Sprouts Elder beat Art Pechar, 84.2

Colin Ford beat Les Blakebrough, 90.0

Hilary Buchanan beat Gus Kuhn, 91.8

Swindon, Saturday 11th August 1928

Swindon Scratch Race (350cc)

1. Donald Cameron, Cliff Ewens, 97.0

2. Charles Harman, Tommy Wainwright, 95.6

3. Alf Summersby, C.E. Slade, 92.2

4. Jack Jackson, C.N. Deller, 95.8

SF1: Jack Jackson, Charles Harman, 103.2

SF2: C.E. Slade, Alf Summersby, 101.8

Final: C.E. Slade, Charles Harman, 95.0

Gorse Hill Scratch Race (500cc)

1. Harold Cook, H.H. Freeman, (A.P. Palmer (fell), J.J. Weeks (fell)), 92.8

2. Cliff Ewens, A.E. Ashby, (D.R. Winslow), no time

3. Don Dunwoody, Harry Kemble, (B.L. Withers (fell), Alf Summersby (fell), Len Parker (fell)), no time

4. C.E. Slade, George Stannard, 105.0

5. Jack Jackson, C.N. Deller, 91.0

SF1: Jack Jackson, Cliff Ewens, 98.0

SF2: Cancelled

Final: Jack Jackson, Cliff Ewens, 111.0

Track Record Attempt

Ted Clairmonte, 96.4 (unsuccessful)

West Ham, Saturday 11th August 1928

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Ivor Creek, 2-1

1. Kempster, Creek, 37.59 mph

2. Creek, Kempster, 39.64 mph

3. Kempster, Creek

Golden Gauntlet

1. Paddy Dean, Del Forster, 104.0

2. Jack Adams, Bill Bragg, Billy Galloway, 105.0

3. Sprouts Elder, Arthur Willimott, 102.0

4. Ivor Creek, Bill Webster, 101.0

SF1: Jack Adams, Bill Bragg, (Paddy Dean (ef)), 105.0

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, 97.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Jack Adams, Bill Bragg, Ivor Creek (fell), 94.0

B Grade Mile Handicap

1. Del Forster, George Lovick, 116.0

2. Dudley Froy, Harry Lewis, 112.0

3. Billy Galloway, Jack Adams, (Bill Bragg), 104.0

Final: Harry Lewis (3), Dudley Froy, Jack Adams, Billy Galloway (fell), 105.0

Wimbledon, Monday 13th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster (2), Bill Albert, Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 88.2

2. Cecil Brown, Frank Arthur, Eric Spencer, 89.7

3. Jimmy Stevens, Jack Adams, Dick Smythe (fell), Colin Watson (fell), 93.7

4. Allen Kilfoyle, Frank Pearce, (Charlie Spinks), 94.1

SF1: Cecil Brown, Jim Kempster, Frank Arthur, Bill Albert (fell), 89.7

SF2: Allen Kilfoyle, Frank Pearce, Jimmy Stevens (fell), Jack Adams (fell), 88.6

Final: Allen Kilfoyle, Jim Kempster, Cecil Brown, Frank Pearce (fell), 89.0

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Eric Spencer, 2-0

1. Elder, Spencer (fell), 78.2 (track record)

2. Elder, Spencer, 84.2

Silver Wheel

1. Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs, 82.5

2. Sprouts Elder, Frank Arthur, 79.8

3. Dick Smythe, Alf Medcalf, Charlie Spinks (fell), Colin Watson (fell), 85.1

4. Frank Pearce, Cecil Brown, (Eric Spencer), 87.4

Final: Sprouts Elder, Vic Huxley, Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe (fell), 79.1

International Match Race

Charles Bellisent beat Mart Seiffert

Also Rode: Camille Tanton (France)

Belle Vue, Tuesday 14th August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Ben Unwin, Harold Tobin, Alec Hill, (T. Ashburn), 94.0

2. W. Lewty (7), Cyril Manson, (Alec Jackson (fell)), 103.0

3. Reg Pointer, Harry Pearce, (Acorn Dobson (fell)), 94.2

4. Oliver Langton, R. Sidebottom, (Tommy Hatch (fell), (A.J. Ward (fell)), 92.0

SF1: Ben Unwin, Cyril Manson, Acorn Dobson (fell), Harold Tobin (fell), 92.6

SF2: Oliver Langton, R. Sidebottom, Reg Pointer (fell), Alec Hill (scr) (fell), 92.0

Final: Oliver Langton (scr), Ben Unwin, R. Sidebottom (10), Cyril Manson, 89.2

Silver Armlet

1. Eric Langton, Cyril Manson, Tommy Hatch, 88.2

2. Oliver Langton, A.J. Ward, (Frank Varey), 90.2

3. Ben Unwin, Acorn Dobson, 92.0

4. Alec Hill, Tom Simister, (Reg Pointer (fell)), 90.2

Final: Oliver Langton, Alec Hill, Eric Langton, Ben Unwin (fell), 84.8

North Manchester Club Handicap

1. Oliver Langton, 90.4

2.

3.

4.

Final: Alec Hill (scr), Oliver Langton (scr), R. Sidebottom (10), J. Cookson (11), 91.6

Alternative: Langton, Sidebottom, Cookson, Hill, 91.6

Lap Record Attempt

Ben Unwin, 20.2 (unsuccessful)

Harringay, Tuesday 14th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jack Bishop, Larry Coffey, 92.9

2. Dick Smythe, Allen Kilfoyle, 92.3

3. Vic Huxley & Colin Watson (dead-heat), (Charlie Spinks), 90.2

4. Frank Arthur, Les Maguire, Jimmy Stevens (fell), Cecil Brown (ret), 93.5

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Larry Coffey, Jack Bishop, Dick Smythe (fell), 97.2

SF2: Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, Frank Arthur, 89.3

Final: Colin Watson (5), Vic Huxley, (Allen Kilfoyle, Larry Coffey), 91.9

Golden Gauntlet

1. Jack Bishop, Frank Pearce, (Hilary Buchanan (fell)), 90.2

2. Allen Kilfoyle, Alf Medcalf, Colin Watson, (Dick Smythe (ef)), 90.5

3. Vic Huxley, Noel Johnson, (Cecil Brown (ret)), 92.0

4. Frank Arthur, Gus Kuhn, Mart Seiffert, Charlie Spinks, 90.2

Final: Frank Arthur, Vic Huxley, 83.7

Match Race

Charles Bellisent, Hilary Buchanan, (Alf Medcalf (fell))

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Wednesday 15th August 1928

Golden Helmet (held over from August 11th)

Final: Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox, Bert Perrigo

Match Race

SF: Harry Taft beat Bunny Wilcox

SF: Gordon Baxter beat Charlie Bowers

Final: Harry Taft beat Gordon Baxter (fell)

Cotswold Scratch Event

SF: Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox

Final: Bunny Wilcox, Cyril Taft, (Harry Taft (fell))

Sunbac Handicap Event

Final: F.H. Chambers (11), Dilly Gittins (6)

Golden Helmet

Final: Bunny Wilcox, F.H. Chambers

Crystal Palace, Wednesday 15th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Arthur Willimott (4), Alf Summersby (12), (Ron Trickett (14), Henry Wallis (14), Jimmie Taylor (12)), 100.0

2. Wally Harris (10), Joe Francis (8), (N. Howard* (1), Les Barker (12), Billy Coghlan (12)), 100.6

3. Bill Delaney (10), Buster Frogley (8), (Reg Davidson (14), Len Bell (12), Crawley Rous (10)), 103.4

4. Basil Greathurst (8), Jack Barrett (12), (Charlie Briggs (14), Reg Twibey (12), Jimmy Salter (12)), 102.0

5. Steve Pullen (12), Dick Bellamy (8), (Ted Graves (12), Triss Sharp (8), Roger Frogley (scr)), 103.6

Final: Steve Pullen (12), Wally Harris (10), Arthur Willimott (4), (Bill Delaney (10), Basil Greathurst (8)), 105.4

Scratch Event

1. Dick Bellamy, Joe Francis,

2. Roger Frogley, Bill Delaney

Final: Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy

Match Race

Paddy Dean beat Roger Frogley, 92.2

***Believed to be Hulley Howard**

Manchester White City, Wednesday 15th August 1928

Match Races

England beat Scotland, 3-0

1. Ginger Lees beat Harry Duncan, 104.8

2. Clem Beckett beat Drew McQueen, 113.0

3. Arthur Franklyn beat George MacKenzie, 105.6

Golden Armlet

Final: Clem Beckett, Drew McQueen, (Arthur Franklyn (ef)), 97.0 (new track record)

Senior Race

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Firth, 95.2 (new track record)

Junior Challenge Bowl

Final: Claude Drew, A.E. Toleman, 112.6

Match Race

Clem Beckett v Keith McKay

Geoff Taylor beat Sig Schlam, 97.0

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 15th August 1928

Four-lap Track Record Attempt

Art Pechar (fell)

Fulham Handicap

1. Les Blakebrough, Larry Coffey, 38.08 mph

2. Gus Kuhn, 37.24 mph

3. Fred Ralph, 37.45 mph

Final: Les Blakebrough, Gus Kuhn, 37.81 mph

International Match Races

1. Sprouts Elder, Frank Arthur, 43.17 mph

2. Sprouts Elder, Art Pechar, 43.17 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Bill Bragg, 37.19 mph

2. Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Les Blakebrough, 39.24 mph

3. Frank Arthur, 39.76 mph

Final: Frank Arthur (scr), Roger Frogley (2), Bill Bragg (6), Gus Kuhn (6), 40.05 mph

Match Races

Nick Nichol, Roger May, Dudley Froy, 38.79 mph

Colin Ford, Les Blakebrough, 38.79 mph

Ray Ralph, Les Blakebrough, 38.29 mph

London White City, Wednesday 15th August 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jimmy Stevens, Ben Unwin, Jim Kempster, Alf Medcalf, Charlie Spinks (fell), 96.5

2. Reg Pointer, Noel Johnson, (Dick Smythe), 99.4

3. Vic Huxley, Del Forster, Charles Bellisent, Colin Watson, 94.4

4. Clem Cort, Bill Albert, (Frank Pearce (ret), Eric Spencer (ret)), 96.3

SF1: Jimmy Stevens, Noel Johnson, (Reg Pointer (ef)), 97.4

SF2: Bill Albert, Vic Huxley, (Clem Cort (fell)), 101.8

Final: Jimmy Stevens (8), Noel Johnson, (Vic Huxley (1) (fell)), 99.1

Golden Helmet

1. Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, Noel Johnson (fell), Jack Bishop (ef), 89.7

2. Dick Smythe, Allen Kilfoyle, 88.4

3. Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, 90.4

4. Frank Pearce, Reg Pointer, (Hilary Buchanan (ef)), 87.5

Final: Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce, Dick Smythe (fell), 86.0

International Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Noel Johnson (ef)

Belle Vue, Thursday 16th August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Eric Langton (scr), Bobby Hooton, 93.0

2. Dick Smythe (scr), Cyril Manson, 96.8

3. E. Flynn, R. Sidebottom, (E. O'Donnell (ef)), 99.2

4. T. Ashburn, Tommy Hatch, (Ben Unwin (fell)), 90.0

SF1: Dick Smythe, Eric Langton, Bobby Hooton, 84.0 (Standing Start Record)

SF2: Tommy Hatch, R. Sidebottom, T. Ashburn, 96.8

Final: Eric Langton (6), Tommy Hatch (7), R. Sidebottom (9), Dick Smythe, 92.6

Silver Helmet

1. Tom Simister, Alec Hill, 92.4

2. Dick Smythe, Eric Langton, 84.0

3. Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, (Acorn Dobson (fell)), 87.6

4. Ben Unwin, Frank Varey, (E. O'Donnell (ef)), 97.6

Final: Dick Smythe, Oliver Langton, Ben Unwin (fell), Tom Simister (fell), 78.2 (rolling start record)

North Manchester Club Handicap

1. Harry Pearce, W. Lewty, 99.6

2. Frank Varey, J. Connought, 100.0

3. J.H. Hall, Harold Tobin, 100.2

4. R.A. Hickson, E. Flynn, 99.4

SF1: Frank Varey, Harry Pearce, 99.8

SF2: J.H. Hall, E. Flynn, 103.2

Final: Frank Varey (7), E. Flynn (3), J.H. Hall (12), 100.4

Northern Counties Club Handicap

1. Oliver Langton, 90.4

Final: Oliver Langton, R. Sidebottom, 91.6

Lap Record Attempts

Dick Smythe, 19.4 (new record)

Oliver Langton, 20.8 (unsuccessful)

Huddersfield, Thursday 16th August 1928

Match Race

Geoff Taylor beat Keith McKay, 107.6

Four Laps Junior Race (Up to 500cc)

1. E. Blackburn beat J.L. Micklethwaite

2. T. Lodge beat F.L. Haigh

Final: E. Blackburn beat T. Lodge, 121.6

Four Laps Senior Race (Up to 600cc)

1. George Hopkinson, Tommy Allott, 111.6

2. Geoff Taylor, 104.0

3. Bob Allen, Dusty Haigh, 116.0 (two riders only)

4. Skid Skinner, 106.2

5. Arthur Moore, Arnold Moore, 110.8

Final: Geoff Taylor, Skid Skinner, George Hopkinson, 102.2

Four Laps Open (Up to 600cc)

1. Lester Moore, Eva Askquith

Heat: Skid Skinner

Heat: Joe Mitchell

Heat: Eddie Walker

Heat: Geoff Taylor

Final: Skid Skinner, Joe Mitchell, Lester Moore, 101.0 (track record)

Lea Bridge, Thursday 16th August 1928

Junior Handicap

Final: Roger May

Seconds Handicap

Final: Les Barker, Roger May

Handicap Event

Final: Roger Frogley

West Ham, Thursday 16th August 1928

Open Handicap Event

1. Paddy Dean, Will Maguire, Harry Lewis, 97.0

2. Sonny Wilson, Arthur Willimott, Les Dallimore, 116.0

3. Buzz Hibberd, Jack Adams, Del Forster, 110.0

4. Ivor Creek, Taffy Williams, Les Maguire, Sprouts Elder (ef), 99.0

SF1: Will Maguire, Paddy Dean, Sonny Wilson, 111.4

SF2: Buzz Hibberd, Jack Adams, Ivor Creek, 104.8

Final: Will Maguire, Paddy Dean, Ivor Creek, 107.0

B Grade Handicap (6 laps)

1. Dudley Froy, Taffy Williams, (Harry Lewis (fell)), 166.0

2. Buzz Hibberd, Les Dallimore, Del Forster, 167.2

3. Jack Barnett, Jack Adams, 161.0

Final: Taffy Williams, Dudley Froy, Les Dallimore, Jack Barnett, Buzz Hibberd (fell), 168.0

West Ham Championship

2. Taffy Williams beat Billy Galloway 104.8

Match Races

Taffy Williams beat Billy Galloway

Jack Adams beat Les Blakebrough, 2-1

Dudley Froy beat Sonny Wilson, 110.0

One-Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 21.2 (new record)

Open Handicap

1. Bill Bragg, Taffy Williams, Nick Nichol, 111.0

2. Del Forster, Dick Smythe, Alf Foulds, 111.0

3. Will Maguire, Bill Webster, Ernest Bavin, (Irvine Jones (fell)), 110.0

4. A. Palmer, Buzz Hibberd, Dudley Froy, J. Moyle, 109.0

SF1: Del Forster, Nick Nichol, Bill Bragg, Dick Smythe, 108.0

SF2: Buzz Hibberd, Dudley Froy, A. Palmer, Will Maguire (fell), 108.0

Final: Del Forster (12), Bill Bragg, Buzz Hibberd, Dudley Froy (fell), 107.0

Grade B Handicap

1. Colin Ford, Del Forster, 169.4

2. Taffy Williams, A. Palmer, 172.0

3. Alf Foulds, 172.0

Final: Del Forster, Colin Ford, Will Maguire, 170.0

Match Race

Buzz Hibberd beat Dudley Froy, 2-1

Wimbledon, Thursday 16th August 1928

Scratch Event

Final: Jim Kempster, 85.5

International Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Charles Bellisent (fell), 83.4

Handicap Event

Final: Larry Coffey

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Eric Spencer, 84.2

Silver Wheel

Final: Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley, Frank Pearce, Sprouts Elder

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 17th August 1928

Silver Sash

1. Jack Parker, Bert Perrigo, (Les Patrick (fell)), 87.2

2. Ben Unwin, Billy Lord, (Jack Booker (fell)), 101.8

3. Cyril Taft, Dilly Gittins, 92.9

4. Dick Smythe, Cyril Locke, 88.9

Final: Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, Cyril Taft, Jack Parker (ef), 83.7

Handicap Event

1. Stan Reynolds, Jack Parker, Arthur Johnson, 85.7

2. Ben Unwin, Les Patrick, Bunny Wilcox, 101.9

3. Harry Taft, Cyril Locke, Dilly Gittins (fell), Wally Lloyd (fell), 84.1

4. Cyril Taft, Gus Kuhn, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 92.9

SF1: Jack Parker, Ben Unwin, (Les Patrick), (Stan Reynolds (fell)), 94.4

SF2: Cyril Taft, Cyril Locke, Gus Kuhn, (Harry Taft (fell)), 92.4

Final: Cyril Taft, Ben Unwin, Cyril Locke, (Jack Parker), 91.8

Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe 19.2, (new record)

Barnsley, Saturday 18th August 1928

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Round 2)

Heat: George Wigfield, 119.6

Heat: Tommy Allott, 124.8

Heat: Frank Gardham, 150.2

Lundwood Silver Sash

Heat: Jim Quarmby, 141.6

Heat: Joe Mitchell. 128.0

Heat: Frank Gardham

Heat: George Greenwood, 123.2

Heat: Harry Watson

Heat: Bob Allen, 129.8

Heat: George Wigfield

Heat: Lester Moore, 135.4

Heat: Rowland Crowe

Final: George Greenwood, Jim Quarmby, Bob Allen, 119.8

Handicap Event

Heat: Joe Mitchell (3)

Heat: Rowland Crowe (5)

Heat: Bob Allen (scr)

Heat: Austin Humphries (3)

Heat: Alf Howey (5)

Heat: George Wigfield (scr)

Heat: Jim Quarmby (scr)

Heat: Lester Moore (3)

Final: Rowland Crowe (5), Bob Allen (scr), Joe Mitchell (3), 117.8

Track Record Attempts

Bob Allen, 118.8 and 115.6 (unsuccessful)

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 18th August 1928

Bushcombe Handicap

SF: Jack Parker, Bert Perrigo

SF:

Final: Harry Taft, Bert Perrigo

Alexander Race

SF: Jack Parker, 91.2 (track record)

SF:

Final: Jack Parker, Ivan Anslow

Lap Record Attempt

Jack Parker (unsuccessful)

Jack Parker, 21.6 (equalled record)

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 18th August 1928

Sunday Chronicle International Dirt-Track Trophy

1. Johnny Leete, Arthur Willson, 141.6

2. W.E. Clarke, 140.2

3. Squib Burton, Allen Sanders, 127.4

4. Cyril Lord, Maurice Farren, 154.4

5. Dennis Brandish (finished alone), 145.6

6. Tom Farndon, Charles Ashford, 145.4

SF1: W.E. Clarke, Squib Burton (fell), Johnny Leete (ns), 135.4

SF2: Dennis Brandish, Cyril Lord, Tom Farndon (fell), 135.4

Final: Dennis Brandish, Cyril Lord, Squib Burton, W.E. Clarke, 128.8

Senior Challenge Race Experts

1. Syd Jackson, Cyril Mack, 130.6

2. Spencer Stratton, 138.8

3. Skid Skinner, W.E. Clarke, 144.2

4. Ron Chadwick, 135.6

5. Cyril Lord, 134.0

6. Squib Burton, 135.4

7. Ivo Chance, Arthur Willson, 135.6

SF1: Syd Jackson, Ron Chadwick, Spencer Stratton, 133.2

SF2: Squib Burton, Ivo Chance, Cyril Lord (fell), 131.6

Final: Syd Jackson, Squib Burton, Ron Chadwick, Ivo Chance, 128.6

Match Races

Clem Beckett beat Syd Jackson, 120.6 (track record)

Spencer Stratton beat Skid Skinner (fell), 138.4

Golden Helmet

Syd Jackson, Allen Sanders, W.E. Clarke, 132.4

Crystal Palace, Saturday 18th August 1928

Handicap Race

1. Jimmie Taylor (14), Billy Coghlan (12), (Wally Harris (8), Gordon Cobbold (6), Bill Delaney (8) (fell)), 105.0

2. Steve Pullen (8), Charlie Briggs (14), (George Lovick, Len Cook (10), Basil Greathurst (8)), 97.8

3. Les Barker (12), Arthur Willimott (4), (Jack Barrett (12), Eric Hambridge (10), Johnny Broughton (8)), 107.6

4. Joe Francis (11), Triss Sharp (13), (Crawley Rous (13), Roger Frogley (3), Sig Schlam (scr), Dick Bellamy (1) (ns)), 96.0

SF1: Billy Coghlan (12), Jimmie Taylor (14), Charlie Briggs (14), Steve Pullen (8) (ret), 101.0

SF2: Triss Sharp (13), Les Barker (12), Arthur Willimott (4), Joe Francis (11), 98.8

Final: Billy Coghlan (12), Les Barker (12), Jimmie Taylor (14), Triss Sharp (13), 99.0

News of the World Belt (3-rider races)

1. Roger Frogley, Billy Coghlan, Joe Francis, 95.8

2. Arthur Willimott, Bill Delaney, Basil Greathurst (ret), 101.4

3. Steve Pullen, Wally Harris, Crawley Rous, 94.0

4. Gordon Cobbold, Triss Sharp, Les Barker, 93.6

Final: Roger Frogley, Gordon Cobbold, Arthur Willimott, Steve Pullen, 90.0

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Sig Schlam, 88.2

Wally Harris beat Joe Francis, 98.0

Edinburgh, Saturday 18th August 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Harry Duncan (4), James McDonald (14), (Charlie McEvoy* (8) Bill Barclay (12)), 101.4

2. Drew McQueen (3), Johnnie Walker (12), (Alec Stewart (18), Thomas Baird (18)) 100.6

3. Bill Dickie (12), John Yates (18), (Andy Milne (12), Jimmy Valente (3)), 103.6

4. Chris Hughes (10), William Forsyth (18), (Ron Johnson (scr), Ralph Brown (12), A. Holmes (16), 110.4**

5. Arthur Sherlock (4), Eric Burnet (3), (George Cumming (10), Donald McDonald (14)), 99.2

6. Norrie Isbister (9), George MacKenzie (4), (Peter Coia (12), John Jackson (14)), 107.8

SF1: Bill Dickie, John Yates, (Chris Hughes, William Forsyth), 104.8

SF2: Harry Duncan, James McDonald, Johnnie Walker, Drew McQueen (fell), 98.6

SF3: George MacKenzie, Eric Burnet, (Arthur Sherlock, Norrie Isbister), 99.8

Final: Bill Dickie, Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie, Eric Burnet (fell), 100.4

Scottish Silver Gauntlet (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Harry Duncan, William Forsyth, George Cumming, 104.4

2. Drew McQueen, Norrie Isbister, Charlie McEvoy* (fell), 104.0

3. Jimmy Valente, Ron Johnson, Johnnie Walker (fell), 97.2 (Track Record)**

4. Eric Burnet, Ralph Brown, Chris Hughes, 107.2

5. Arthur Sherlock, Bill Dickie, Andy Milne, 98.6

6. George MacKenzie, Peter Coia, John Jackson, 108.0

SF1: Jimmy Valente, Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan 94.8 (Track Record)

SF2: George MacKenzie, Arthur Sherlock, Eric Burnet (ef), 117.4

Final: Jimmy Valente, Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, 96.2

Hard Luck Race (4 Laps Standing Start)

Andy Milne (12), George Cumming (10), John Yates (18), Charlie McEvoy* (8), 103.0

<u>One Lap Record Attempts</u>

Ron Johnson 22.2, (Track Record)**

Jimmy Valente 22.0, Track Record)

<u>Four Lap Record Attempt</u>

Jimmy Valente, 94.8 (Track Record)

***Believed to be Michael McEvoy**

****Programmed as Al Johnson**

Greenford, Saturday 18th August 1928

Match Race

Art Pechar, Henry Matthews*, Gus Kuhn, 56 mph

Greenford Handicap

Heat: Jimmy Sloman (ef)

Final: L.W. Parsons (25), Henry Matthews* (10), Stan Lemon (17), 42.45 mph

British Half Mile Championship

1. Les Dallimore & A.E. Jones (dead heat), 244.0

2. Henry Matthews*, Jimmy Sloman (ef), 42.85 mph

All-Star Scratch

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Les Dallimore, (Henry Matthews* (ef)), 46.15 mph

Grade B Race

Final: Stan Lemon, 45.45 mph

News of the World Belt

1. Stan Lemon, 45.23 mph

2. Les Blakebrough, 46.15 mph

***Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

Harringay, Saturday 18th August 1928

Silver Sash

1. Mart Seiffert, Jimmy Stevens, Ben Unwin, Vic Huxley (ef), 92.3

2. Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, (Jack Bishop (fell)), 88.5

3. Jim Kempster, Allen Kilfoyle, Reg Pointer (fell), Cecil Brown (fell), 92.5

4. Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, (Noel Johnson), 88.2

Final: Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe (ef), Eric Spencer (ef), 87.9

Handicap Event

1. Colin Watson, Vic Huxley, 91.8

2. Bill Albert, Dick Smythe, 96.7

3. Jack Bishop, Jimmy Stevens, Eddie Slade-Jones, Yves de Lathebeaudiere (fell), 94.9

4. Reg Pointer, Eric Spencer, 94.3

SF1: Bill Albert, Colin Watson, Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley (ef), 96.3

SF2: Jack Bishop, Eric Spencer, (Jimmy Stevens (fell)), 93.3

Final: Colin Watson, Jack Bishop, (Bill Albert (fell)), 90.9

Harringay Club Handicap

Final: W. Scott, Les Standish, B. Reeve

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Charlie Spinks, 85.7

Inter-Club Race

W. Scott, H.P. Cooper, 87.4

High Beech, Saturday 18th August 1928

Match Races

Charles Bellisent beat Ivor Vaughan, 38.67 mph

Jack Bishop beat Dicky Bird, 38.60 mph

500cc Event

Final: Dennis Seaman, 36.50 mph

Selected Riders Race

Dennis Seaman, 37.59 mph

Novice Event

Final: T.H. Houslip*, 32.07 mph

***Also programmed as T.H. Howslip**

Lea Bridge, Saturday 18th August 1928

Match Race

Fay Taylour (7) beat Tommy Croombs

Handicap Event

Heat: Fay Taylour (10), 30.00 mph

Heat Allen Kilfoyle (5), 30.77 mph

SF: Fay Taylour (10)

Final: Buster Frogley, (Fay Taylour (10) (fell)), 32.73 mph

Manchester White City, Saturday 18th August 1928

Golden Gauntlet

1. Eric Blatherwick, John Harrison, 114.8

2. Dick Hayman, Larry Boulton, 105.6

3. Ginger Lees, Mark Sheldon, 103.2

4. Norman Dawson, Charles Provis, 103.4

5. Delayed

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Eric Blatherwick, 100.4

Manchester Evening News 50 Guineas Challenge Trophy

1. Syd Newiss, J. Kenyon, (H. Rosler, William Harrison, J. Bland, Joe Palastrand, Charles Purslow), 114.6

2. Norman Dawson, Charles Provis, (Dick Hayman, Arthur Firth, Paddy Leonard, Larry Boulton), 104.6

3. Ginger Lees, John Harrison, (Sprouts Elder, Geoff Taylor, Fred Fearnley), 103.3

4. Frank Greenall, Mark Sheldon, (Walter Hull, A. Moore*, William Dawson, Jimmy Hindle), 107.2

5. Claude Drew, Eric Blatherwick, (Billy Howard, A.C. Wilson, George Cowley, E.A. Harding), 112.8

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Norman Dawson, 100.0

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Franklyn 92.0

Junior Event

Final: Les Wotton, Reg Trickett, 104.8

Also Rode: Clem Beckett

*** Arnold Moore from Huddersfield or Arthur Moore from Barnsley, both of whom were active at the time.**

Rochdale, Saturday 18th August 1928

Four Lap Rolling Start Track Record Established

Paddy Dean, 94.35 (4 laps, rolling start)

Rochdale Handicap

1. Paddy Dean, Geoff Wilson, 97.9

2. Eric Langton, Dan Buck, 106.22

3. L.M. Ashworth, Oliver Langton, 113.56

4. Ben Higginbottom, Bud Procter, 118.35

5. Norman Peacock, Harold Leach

6. George Corney, Bert Ratcliffe, 123.5

Final: Norman Peacock, Ben Higginbottom, George Corney, 113.5

Senior Scratch Race

1. Eric Langton, Skid Nock, 108.95

2. Oliver Langton, N.M. Morris, 106.32

3. Eddie Walker, A. Greenwood, 113.46

4. George Reynard, Norrie Jones

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, George Reynard, Eddie Walker (fell), 106.9

Junior Scratch Race

1. Sid Hemingway, Harry Robinson, 118.1

2. Ben Higginbottom, Geoff Wilson, 122.83

3. Arthur Wilcock, Dan Buck, 114.75

4. Len Uttley, Frank Brett, (Jack Leach (fell)), 118.67

5. O. Wilcock*, George Corney, 117.9

6. Norman Peacock, Harold Leach, 147.7

Final: Ben Higginbottom, Norman Peacock, Len Uttley, 119.1

***Believed to be Cyril Wilcock**

Also Rode: Jack Adams, Ivor Creek, Harry Lewis

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 18th August 1928

Fulham Handicap

1. Les Blakebrough (4), Colin Ford (2), Bill Bragg (4), Nick Nichol (6) (fell), 142.8

2. Reg Heller (6), Ray Ralph (4), Hulley Howard (6), Roger Frogley (scr) (fell), 145.8

3. Dick Bellamy (4), Clem Cort (6), Buster Frogley (4), Gus Kuhn (4), 141.8

Final: Les Blakebrough (4), Dick Bellamy (4), Colin Ford (2), Reg Heller (6), 121.4

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Roger Frogley (scr), Ken Dixon (6), Larry Coffey (4), Dudley Froy (6) (fell), 141.0

2. Colin Ford (2), Bill Bragg (4), Reg Heller (6), Bill Webster (6), 141.0

3. Dick Bellamy (4), Fred Ralph (6), Gus Kuhn (4), Nick Nichol (6), 138.0

4. Les Blakebrough (2), Buster Frogley (4), Del Forster (6), Bob Bedwin (6), 130.8

Final: Dick Bellamy (4), Colin Ford (4), Les Blakebrough (2), Buster Frogley (fell), 37.76 mph

Match Races

Frank Arthur beat Frank Pearce (ret), 41.76 mph

Roger Frogley beat Colin Ford (fell)

Buster Frogley beat Gus Kuhn, 39.74 mph

International Match Race

1. (re-run) Frank Arthur beat Sprouts Elder (fell)

2. Art Pechar beat Frank Pearce (ret), 42.35 mph

Final: Art Pechar beat Frank Arthur (fell)

Rudge Race

Les Bowden

Seconds Handicap

Final: Allen Kilfoyle

Swindon, Saturday 18th August 1928

Gorse Hill Open Handicap

1. Don Dunwoody, Tommy Wainwright, 92.8

2. Paul Elwell, B.L. Withers, 109.4

3. Bern Hieatt, F.W. Clark, 100.8

4. Cliff Ewens, Jack Jackson, 99.2

5. W.N.C. Shearing, Arthur Maxwell, 95.6

SF1: Paul Elwell, Bern Hieatt, 92.8

SF2: Jack Jackson, B.L. Withers, 98.4

Final: Jack Jackson, Paul Elwell, 94.2

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Bern Hieatt, B.L. Withers, 99.8

2. Paul Elwell, Jack Jackson, 95.0

3. Arthur Maxwell, Harold Cook, 102.8

SF1: Bern Hieatt, Arthur Maxwell, 94.2

SF2: Harold Cook, Jack Jackson, 103.2

Final: Bern Hieatt, Harold Cook, no time

West Ham, Saturday 18th August 1928

Open Handicap

Final: Del Forster

One-Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe, 42.85 mph (new record)

One-Mile Record Attempt

Dick Smythe (unsuccessful)

Special Match Race

Dudley Froy beat Buzz Hibberd

Bolton, Monday 20th August 1928

Junior Riders (up to 500cc)

1. Jack Smith, Frank Greenall

2. H. Ashton. J. Lowe*

3. H. Halliday, J. Anderson

4. R. Parr, A. Greenhalgh

5. J. Sparkes, J. Brooks

6. J. Simpson, J. Gartside

Final: Jack Smith, R. Parr. H. Halliday, J. Simpson, 109.9

Senior Cup

1. Arthur Wilcock, Harry Pearce

2. Norman Dawson, Harry Nelson, 95.5

3. Paddy Dean, Cyril Wilcock, 96.1

4. Ivor Creek, Ben Higginbottom, 94.1

5. Ernie Greenall, Hewitt, 96.8

Final: Norman Dawson, Arthur Wilcock, Ernie Greenall, 95.0

Bolton v Blackpool

C.E. Needham (Blackpool) beat Joe Palastrand (Bolton), 94.5

Match Races

Norman Dawson beat Keith McKay, 96.4

Mark Sheldon beat Ernie Greenall, 94.3

***Believed to be H.J. Lowe**

Wimbledon, Monday 20th August 1928

Match Race

Frank Arthur beat Art Pechar, 2-0

1. Arthur, Pechar, 86.8

2. Arthur, Pechar, 85.7

International Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Dick Smythe, 2-1

1. Smythe, Elder (fell), 89.9

2. Elder, Smythe (ef) (awarded)

3. Elder, Smythe, 80.6

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Jim Kempster, 83.2

Golden Helmet

1. Frank Arthur, Charlie Spinks, 84.7

2. Jack Bishop, Dick Smythe, 88.6

3. Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, Noel Johnson (fell), 84.3

4. Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 88.7

Final: Jim Kempster, Frank Arthur, Jack Bishop, Vic Huxley, 82.6

Handicap Event

1. Bill Albert, Jim Kempster, 91.9

2. Jimmy Stevens, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 92.4

3. Charles Bellisent, Clem Cort, 88.5

4. Mart Seiffert, Colin Watson, 92.9

SF1: Jimmy Stevens, Jim Kempster, (Bill Albert (fell)), 91.2

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Charles Bellisent, (Colin Watson (ef)), 90.8

Final: Mart Seiffert, Charles Bellisent, 89.0

Barnsley, Tuesday 21st August 1928

Open Event

Heat: Geoff Taylor, George Wigfield, 116.4

Heat: Joe Mitchell, (Bob Allen), 120.8

Heat: George Greenwood, (Dick Hayman), 116.8

Heat: Lester Moore, (Norman Dawson (fell), 131.6

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 123.6

Final: Geoff Taylor, Joe Mitchell, Arthur Franklyn, 118.8

Yorkshire 13

Austin Humphries 5, Bob Allen 1, Joe Mitchell 2, George Hopkinson 0, Arthur Moore 5, George Wigfield 0

Lancashire 10

Arthur Franklyn 2, George Wigfield 0, Clem Beckett 5, Norman Dawson 1, Charles Provis 2

Scoring 5-2-1-0

			H	A	H	A
1	Humphries, Frankly, Allen	116.4	6	2	6	2
2	Beckett, Mitchell, Dawson, Wigfield (fell)	120.8	2	6	8	8
3	Moore, Provis, (Beckett (fell)	124.2	5	2	13	10

Inter-Club Match

Manchester 12 - Barnsley 6 -Goldthorpe 5

1. Geoff Taylor (G), Joe Mitchell (B), Arthur Moore (B), 117.4

2. Arthur Franklyn (M), Austin Humphries (B), Bob Allen (B), 114.8

3. Dick Hayman (M), Clem Beckett (M), Lester Moore (G) (ret), 123.0

Junior Event

Final: Rowland Crowe, Alf Howey, 127.0

Four Lap Record Attempt

Geoff Taylor, 111.8

Belle Vue, Tuesday 21st August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Jim Kempster (scr), Ben Wade, (Cyril Manson, A. Greenhalgh, J.E. Whittle), 86.6

2. Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, (Harry Pearce, Bobby Hooton, C. Wood, H. Conlan), 91.2

3. Charlie Spinks (Scr), Alec Hill, (Tom Simister (ef), T. Ashburn, G. Woodall, Albert Hill), 89.2

4. Eric Langton, Larry Coffey, (W. Lewty, Claude Drew, H. Woodall, J.S. Clayton), 90.6

5. Jimmy Stevens, Tommy Hatch, (Acorn Dobson, E. Flynn, R. Sidebottom), 90.8

SF1: Jim Kempster, Oliver Langton, Charlie Spinks, (Ben Wade, Wilf McClure), 85.4

SF2: Tommy Hatch, Eric Langton, Jimmy Stevens, (Alec Hill, Larry Coffey), 91.0

Final: Jim Kempster, Eric Langton, (Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch), 85.6

Silver Wings

1. Jim Kempster, Oliver Langton, (S. Hobson, Cyril Manson), 84.0

2. Charlie Spinks, Ben Wade, (Eric Langton, B. Ward), 87.8

3. Alec Hill, Wilf McClure, (Larry Coffey, Claude Drew), 94.0

4. Jimmy Stevens, R. Sidebottom, (Tom Simister, Harry Pearce), 89.0

Final: Charlie Spinks, Jim Kempster, (Alec Hill, Jimmy Stevens), 81.6

North Manchester Cup

1. Frank Varey, Lloyd Flowers, (J.E. Whittle, J. Conlan, E.J. Morris), 96.0

2. Wilf McClure, C. Wood, (J.S. Clayton, Albert Hill, E. Snaith), 99.8

3. R.A. Hickson, A. Simmons*, (G. Woodall, J. Cookson, Claude Drew), 99.2

4. Harry Pearce, Bobby Hooton, (R. Coll, T. Ashburn, A. Greenhalgh), 100.6

Final: Frank Varey, R.A. Hickson, Wilf McClure, Harry Pearce, 98.8

Evening Chronicle Cup (North Manchester Club Handicap)

1. Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, (Alec Hill, Eric Langton, Acorn Dobson, E. Flynn), 87.2

2. Cyril Manson, R. Sidebottom, (Harry Pearce, Tom Simister, W. Lewty, E. Snaith), 101.8

3. Bobby Hooton, J. Sohl, (A. Greenhalgh, T. Ashburn, R. Coll, Claude Drew), 100.6

4. R.A. Hickson, Wilf McClure, (J. Cookson, G. Woodall, A. Simmons*), 100.8

5. Frank Varey, Lloyd Flowers, (Ben Wade, C. Wood, Albert Hill, J.S. Clayton), 99.6

SF1: Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, (Cyril Manson, R. Sidebottom, Bobby Hooton), 88.8

SF2: Frank Varey, R.A. Hickson, (J. Sohl, Wilf McClure, Lloyd Flowers), 97.0

Final: Oliver Langton, Frank Varey, Tommy Hatch, R.A. Hickson (fell), 89.6

<u>Lap Record Attempt</u>

Charlie Spinks, 19.2 (new record)

<u>Match Race</u>

Jimmy Stevens beat Larry Coffey (fell), 87.2

***Believed to be Edward Simons**

Harringay, Tuesday 21st August 1928

£50 Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Vic Huxley 2-0

1. Elder, Huxley, 79.4 (track record)

2. Elder, Huxley (ef), 80.5

Silver Armlet

1. Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, Eric Spencer, 84.7

2. Frank Arthur, Ben Unwin, 85.7

3. Frank Pearce, Gordon Cobbold, 90.1

4. Gus Kuhn, Cecil Brown, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 93.6

Final: Frank Arthur, Gus Kuhn, Vic Huxley (fell), Frank Pearce (fell), 88.8

Handicap Event

1. Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer, Eric Spencer (fell), Tommy Croombs (fell), 89.2

2. Frank Arthur, Gus Kuhn, Ben Unwin, Stan Spencer (ef), 89.9

3. Jack Bishop, Clem Cort, Frank Pearce (ef), Noel Johnson (fell), 93.6

4: Charles Bellisent, Mart Seiffert, (Dick Smythe (ef)), 90.5

SF1: Frank Arthur, Reg Pointer, (Vic Huxley (fell)), 89.9

SF2: Jack Bishop, Clem Cort, (Charles Bellisent), 94.3

Final: Frank Arthur, Clem Cort, 89.1

Crystal Palace, Wednesday 22nd August 1928

Handicap Race

1. Wally Harris (6), Gordon Cobbold (5), (George Lovick (12), Basil Greathurst (6), Hulley Howard (ns)), 93.0

2. Joe Francis (6), Bill Delaney (8), (Charlie Briggs (12), Len Cook (8), Jack Barrett (ns)), 99.0

3. Buster Frogley (8), Dick Bellamy (6), (Henry Wallis (12), Reg Twibey (12), Jimmie Taylor (12)), 95.2

4. Roger Frogley (scr), Les Bowden (10) & Steve Pullen (8) (dead heat), (Les Barker (10), Fred Hill (10)), 92.4

5. Roy Reeves (10), Ted Graves (8), (Crawley Rous (8), Arthur Willimott (4)), 111.6

SF1: Buster Frogley (8), Joe Francis (6), Wally Harris (6), Gordon Cobbold (5), (fell), 93.6

SF2: Steve Pullen (8), Roger Frogley (scr), Ted Graves (8), Roy Reeves (10) (ret), 100.0

Final: Buster Frogley (8), Roger Frogley (scr), Steve Pullen (8), Joe Francis (6), 101.0

One-Mile Scratch

1. Roger Frogley, Ted Graves, Steve Pullen, 92.2

2. Joe Francis, Wally Harris (ret), Basil Greathurst (ret), 94.0

3. Arthur Willimott (fell), Bill Delaney (ret), Dick Bellamy (ns)

4. Buster Frogley, Les Barker, Gordon Cobbold, 93.8

Final: Roger Frogley, Buster Frogley, Arthur Willimott, Joe Francis, 90.8

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat Arthur Willimott, 92.0

Manchester White City, Wednesday 22nd August 1928

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Clem Beckett, 96.6

Sunday Chronicle Heats for City Hall Junior Cup

1. R. Tresadern, G.H. Driver, (F.W. Cox, Jack Dykes, A.R. Maycock, G. Hodgkinson, J. Walter Jnr), 125.4

2. Jimmy Fisher, George Hazard, (Ray Higson, P. Branchflower, D. Hodge, J.S. Nield, R.R. Warburton), 118.2

3. Percy Kemble, E.G. Marshall, (G.E. Fryer, W.P. Howson, C.J. Ellis, G. Everton, R.J. Twiss), 121.2

4. Rex Kirby, Jack Owen, (Ham Burrill, Sid Ball, J. Patterson, John Stockdale, George Gresty), 113.6

5: Bill Harland, R. Davies, (A. Kelly, G. Warren, J.A. Shearman, H. Cox, F. Oldroyd), 123.8

6. Jack Atkinson, Tom Middlehurst, (Harry Bentley, V. Mayer, J. Attwood, Charlie Crosier, P. Collins), 119.8

7. Reg Trickett, D. Kenyon, (W.E. Jones, William Harrison, Tommy Bentley, H.L. Slater, H. Goodchild), 117.4

8. E. Ladefoged, H. Allsop*, (Ken Penson, R. Barber, T.S. Warburton, A.P. Watson, J. Entwistle), 119.8

Final: Reg Trickett, Jimmy Fisher, A.C. Wilson, Rex Kirby, E. Ladefoged, Jack Atkinson, 116.8

Corinthian Trophy

1. J. Kenyon, Ron Chadwick, (Les Wotton, Jimmy Hindle, Eric Blatherwick), 112.8

2. Claude Drew, Syd Newiss, (Dick Hayman, Bob Harrison, Walter Hull, Larry Boulton), 112.0

3. Ginger Lees, Syd Jackson, (Michael McEvoy, Ernie Greenall, F. Dawson, F. Mason), 105.6**

4. Skid Skinner, Geoff Taylor, [Norman Dawson, Charles Provis, Paddy Leonard, Arthur Firth), 99.0

5. Clem Beckett, A. Moore*, (Mark Sheldon, Joe Palastrand, A.J. Ward, Charles Purslow), 104.8**

6. John Harrison, Tommy Withington, (J. Bland, A. Housley, A.C. Wilson, H. Rosler), 11.4

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Claude Drew, John Harrison, Clem Beckett, 98.2

Golden Sash

1. Claude Drew, A.C. Wilson, (E.A. Harding, J. Kenyon, A. Housley, J. Bland), 111.4

2. Geoff Taylor, Ginger Lees, (Clem Beckett, William Dawson, Bob Harrison, Michael McEvoy), 101.8

3. Skid Skinner, Arthur Firth, (Stewie St. George, Norman Dawson, Walter Hull, Charles Provis)

4. Les Wotton, F. Mason, (Syd Newiss, H. Rosler, Eric Blatherwick, Joe Palastrand), 108.4

5. Ernie Greenall, Syd Jackson, (Mark Sheldon, Paddy Leonard, A. Moore*, Dick Hayman), 102.6**

6. John Harrison, Tommy Withington, (Charles Purslow, Larry Boulton, Ron Chadwick, A.J. Ward), 109.0

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Franklyn, Geoff Taylor, John Harrison, Les Wotton, Ernie Greenall, 100.0

***Believed to have been also listed as A. Allsop**

****Could have been Norman or William (Smoky) Dawson**

*****Arnold or Arthur Moore**

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 22nd August 1928

Fulham Handicap

1. Reg Heller, Les Blakebrough, Colin Ford (ef), Nick Nichol (fell), 144.6

2. Roger Frogley, Roger May, 139.4

3. Bill Bragg, Buster Frogley, Fred Ralph (fell), Les Blakebrough (fell), 143.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Bill Bragg, Les Blakebrough, 136.4

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Gus Kuhn, Fred Ralph, Dick Bellamy, 138.2

2. Nick Nichol, Ray Ralph, Colin Ford (fell), Roger Frogley (fell), 146.4

3. Roger May, Les Blakebrough, 140.6

Final: Fred Ralph, Nick Nichol, Roger May, Gus Kuhn, 141.2

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Hilary Buchanan (ef), 90.4

Les Blakebrough beat Buster Frogley, 89.2

Art Pechar beat Charlie Spinks (fell), 85.4

Bill Bragg beat Ray Ralph, 91.6

Inter-Track Match

Stamford Bridge 2 - Crystal Palace 0

1. Gus Kuhn (SB) beat Triss Sharp (CP), (fell), 90.2

2. Les Blakebrough (SB) beat Bill Delaney (CP), (fell) - race abandoned

Track Record Attempt

Charlie Spinks, 85.0 (unsuccessful)

London White City, Wednesday 22nd August 1928

£50 Match Race

Frank Arthur beat Sprouts Elder 2-0

1. Arthur, Elder, 84.1

2. Arthur, Elder 84.1

International Tournament

1. Sprouts Elder (USA) beat Jim Kempster (Eng)

2. Vic Huxley (Aus) beat Charles Bellisent (France)

Final: Sprouts Elder beat Vic Huxley, 84.6

Handicap Event

1. Vic Huxley, Mart Seiffert, 90.1

2. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, 91.7

3. Hulley Howard, Reg Pointer, 103.4

4. Bern Hieatt, Noel Johnson, 98.5

SF1: Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, 92.1

SF2: Bern Hieatt, Noel Johnson, 99.1

Final: Bern Hieatt, Jim Kempster, Noel Johnson, Frank Pearce (ns), 129.8

Golden Gauntlet

1. Frank Arthur, Jim Kempster, 86.8

2. Frank Pearce, Allen Kilfoyle, (Colin Watson (ns)), 92.8

3. Noel Johnson, Vic Huxley, 88.0

4. Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop, 88.5

Final: Frank Arthur, Dick Smythe, Noel Johnson (fell), Frank Pearce (ret), 86.6

Match Races

1. Reg Pointer beat Basil Greathurst, 102.4

2. Joe Francis beat Eric Spencer, 94.2

Final: Reg Pointer beat Joe Francis, 91.5

Belle Vue, Thursday 23rd August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. A. Greenhalgh, Tom Simister, (Vic Huxley (Scr) (ef)), 104.4

2. Lloyd Flowers (9), Frank Arthur, 93.6

3. Wilf McClure, T. Ashburn, (Larry Coffey (fell)), 103.8

4. Jimmy Stevens, Oliver Langton, 89.6

5. Eric Langton, J.E. Whittle, L. Jacobson (fell), R. Sidebottom (fell), 90.6

SF1: Frank Arthur, Lloyd Flowers 86.0

SF2: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Jimmy Stevens (fell), J.E. Whittle (ef), 88.6

Final: Oliver Langton, Frank Arthur, Eric Langton, Lloyd Flowers, 84.2

Silver Pennant

1. Vic Huxley, Oliver Langton, 80.6

2. Frank Arthur, Eric Langton, 81.0

3. Jimmy Stevens, R. Sidebottom, T. Ashburn, Wilf McClure (ef), 92.2

4. Larry Coffey, Cyril Manson, (Frank Varey (fell)), 85.4

Final: Frank Arthur, Jimmy Stevens, Vic Huxley (fell), Larry Coffey (fell), 84.0

North Manchester Cup Handicap

Final: R. Sidebottom, Lloyd Flowers, Wilf McClure, 98.2

North Manchester Club Handicap

Final: Oliver Langton, Frank Arthur, (Ben Wade (ef)), 88.0

Lap Record Attempt

Frank Arthur 19.2 (equalled record)

Match Race

Larry Coffey beat Jimmy Stevens (fell), 84.2

Halifax, Thursday 23rd August 1928

Junior Race

Final: Bert Clayton, Joe Armitage, Joe Marshall, 111.8

Challenge Races

Skid Skinner, Dusty Haigh, 99.0

George Reynard, Keith McKay, 102.2

Geoff Taylor beat Stewie St. George (ret)

Senior Race

SF: George Reynard, Skid Skinner

Final: Skid Skinner, George Reynard, 102.6

Team Race

Heat: Skid Skinner, 97.8

Heat: Skid Skinner, George Reynard, 104.0

Heat: George Reynard, (Geoff Taylor (f,exc))

Broadside Demonstration by Stewie St. George

One lap, 21.8

Two laps, 43.8

Lea Bridge, Thursday 23rd August 1928

Match Race

Tommy Croombs (scr) beat Buster Frogley (30), 33.32 mph

Handicap Event

Final: Tommy Croombs

Novice Event

Final: Roger May (only finisher), 30.25 mph

Middlesbrough, Thursday 23rd August 1928

£10 Middlesbrough Scratch

1. Fred Creasor, Cecil Holliday, (George Bower, Charlie Barrett, H. Watson*,), 95.0

2. William Coulthard

3. Roy Sanderson

4. Bert Fairweather

5. Ernie Smith

6. T.W. Blake

Final: Fred Creasor, William Coulthard, 106.0

£30 Stockton Handicap

1. Sig Schlam

2. George Bower

3. Fred Creasor

4. J.R. Smith

5. Billy Brown

6. R. Fletcher

SF1: Walter Creasor, Billy Brown, 100.6

SF2: Fred Creasor, R. Fletcher, 95.8

Final: Fred Creasor, R. Fletcher, Walter Creasor, Billy Brown, 96.4

£15 Scratch Race

1. Fred Creasor

2. Sig Schlam

3. Ernie Smith

4. Harry Whitfield

Final: Sig Schlam, Harry Whitfield, Ernie Smith, 90.6

Programmed list of competitors included: Ron Johnson, Johnny Broughton, Fred Fearnley, David Johnson, N. Watson, Charles Sanderson, Walter Creasor, Ron Carling, D. Rayner, S.C. Bradburn, Jack Egley, W. Spence, Albert Smith, Frank Thompson, Cal Danby, Alec Peel, J.W. Collinson, S. Luck, R. McNiff, Phil Blake, T.G. Elliott**

***Believed to be Harry Watson**

****Believed to be Gilbert Elliott**

Northampton (Hannington), Thursday 23rd August 1928

Dirt Track Event

Final: Harold Grace, J. Spencer, R.J. Fleming, 115.2

(C. Morton, George Bryant, W.J. O'Brien and Bill Tandy rode in the heats)

Dirt Track Event

Final: Harold Grace, W. Taylor, R.J. Fleming, J. Spencer (fell), 111.4

(Jimmy White (fell), W.J. O'Brien, George Bryant, C. Morton, C. Meadows and Ron Page rode in the heats, in which Spencer and Fleming dead-heated)

West Ham, Thursday 23rd August 1928

Golden Gauntlet

1. Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, (Paddy Dean (fell)), 97.2

2. Charlie Spinks, Alf Foulds, Dudley Froy (fell), Bill Bragg (fell), 103.0

3. Buzz Hibberd, Ray Ralph, (Irvine Jones (fell)), 100.0

4. Sprouts Elder, Les Blakebrough, 94.4

SF1: Charlie Spinks, Les Dallimore, Ivor Creek, 98.4

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Buzz Hibberd, Les Blakebrough, 96.2

Final: Sprouts Elder, Les Dallimore, Charlie Spinks, Buzz Hibberd (ef), 93.0

Grade B Match Race

Jack Adams beat Dudley Froy, 2-0

1. Adams, Froy

2. Adams, Froy (fell)

Special Match Race

Charlie Spinks beat Irvine Jones, 2-0

1. Spinks, Jones (fell), 105.0

2. Spinks, Jones (fell), 105.6

Grade B Handicap (5 laps)

1. Les Dallimore, Harry Lewis, 170.0

2. Jack Barnett, Dennis Seaman, 160.0

3. Buzz Hibberd, Sonny Wilson, (Taffy Williams (ef)), 170.0

Final: Jack Barnett (5), Buzz Hibberd, Les Dallimore, 155.0

West Ham Championship

3. Sprouts Elder beat Paddy Dean, 90.0

Wimbledon, Thursday 23rd August 1928

Scratch Race

1. Colin Watson, Mart Seiffert, 82.1

2. Jim Kempster, Clem Cort, 89.2

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Eddie Slade-Jones, 90.7

4. Eric Spencer, Arthur Maxwell, Bill Albert (fell), Hulley Howard (fell), 88.3

Final: Jim Kempster, Allen Kilfoyle, Eric Spencer (fell), Colin Watson (ef), 82.2

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Dick Smythe, 2-1

1. Kempster, Smythe, 82.2

2. Smythe, Kempster, 83.9

3. Kempster, Smythe, 81.2 (track record)

Handicap Event

1. Stan Spencer, Bob Bedwin, 90.0

2. Bert Bolt, Colin Watson, 93.1

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Sid Chambers, 93.8

4. Eddie Green, Wally Cullingham, 103.1

SF1: Bert Bolt, Colin Watson, 92.0

SF2: Allen Kilfoyle, Sid Chambers, 94.0

Final: Colin Watson, Sid Chambers, Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, 88.4

Match Race

Clem Cort beat Allen Kilfoyle, 85.5

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 24th August 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Jack Parker, (Dilly Gittins (fell))

2.

3. Harry Taft, Cyril Locke, Fred Povey* (fell)

4: Jimmy Stevens, E. Roden, Cyril Lord (fell), Les Patrick (fell)

Final: Jack Parker, Jimmy Stevens, A. Povey*, 90.2

Birmingham Handicap

1. Jack Parker, George Allbrook, (Jimmy Stevens (fell))

2. Bert Perrigo, Cyril Locke, Cyril Lord, Larry Coffey (fell), George Dalby (fell)

3. Les Patrick, Harry Taft, K.H. Sanders, H. Johnson (exc), Vic Huxley (f,ns)**

4. Jack Jennings, Dilly Gittins, Jack Butler (fell), Frank Arthur (fell)

SF1: Cyril Locke, Jack Parker, Bert Perrigo, George Allbrook

SF2: Harry Taft, Dilly Gittins, Jack Jennings (ret), Les Patrick (fell)

Final: Harry Taft, Jack Parker, (Cyril Locke, Dilly Gittins), 87.7

Shirley Cup Handicap

1. Jack Butler, Wally Lloyd, (Bill Ashcroft, W. Dickinson)

2. W. Arnott, Wal Morton, (R. Harland, Jack Jennings), 105.2

3. Sid Peace, L. Perry, (W. Bailey, J. Chedder), 105.5

4. Arthur Johnson, Stan Reynolds, (George Allbrook, George Dalby), 95.4

SF1: (Jack Butler, Wally Lloyd, W. Arnott, Wal Morton)

SF2: (Sid Peace, L. Perry, Arthur Johnson, Stan Reynolds)

Final: Arthur Johnson, Wally Lloyd, 100.0

<u>Birmingham Track Championship</u> (6 local riders each rode 1 lap, flying start)

Winner: Harry Taft 19.8 (other contestants were Jack Parker, Fred Povey*, Jack Jennings, Cyril Locke, & Arthur Johnson)

<u>Lap Record Attempt</u>

Jack Parker, 19.9 (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be George Povey who was born Frederick George Povey**

****Believed to have been Arthur Johnson**

Barnsley, Saturday 25th August 1928

Open Scratch Race One

Final: George Wigfield, Tommy Allott, Rowland Crowe, 119.0

Open Scratch Race Two

Final: Bob Allen, George Wigfield, Frank Gardham, 111.4

Four lap Record Attempt

Bob Allen, 110.8 (new record)

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 25th August 1928

Golden Helmet

Final: Harry Taft

Gambles Handicap

Final: Harry Taft, Jack Parker, Doris Webster

Stanton Race

Final: Bert Perrigo

Lap Record Attempts

Harry Taft, 21.2 (new record)

Jack Parker, 21.6 (unsuccessful)

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 25th August 1928

350c.c. Event

1. R. Sumner, Arthur Wilcock, 229.0

2. J. Gregson, G.B. Leslie, 267.4

Final: R. Sumner, J. Gregson, Arthur Wilcock, 227.0

500 c.c. Handicap Event

1. J. Gregson (10), Joe Abbott (10), 228.2

2. R. Sumner (5), Eric Airey (9), 229.8

3. Norman Nelson (4), Cyril Wilcock (9), 227.6

Final: Norman Nelson (5), J. Gregson (10), R. Sumner (5)

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

1. P. Starkey, Cyril Wilcock, 238.6

2. Norman Nelson, Frank Charles, 230.8

3. R. Sumner, J. Gregson, 238.6

Final: Norman Nelson, Frank Charles, P. Starkey, 226.6 (track record)

Bristol, Saturday 25th August 1928

Golden Helmet

1. Donald Cameron, Cliff Ewens, 114.8

2. Len Parker, Frank Smith, 109.8

3. Tommy Webb, Bill Latchem, 111.0

4. Mark Sheldon, A.W. Morrish, 108.6

5. S. Best, T. Grout, 119.2

6. P.C. Smith, C.F. Bernard, 113.0

Final: Len Parker, Tommy Webb, Mark Sheldon, S. Best, P.C. Smith, Donald Cameron, 106.0

Open Challenge

1. Len Parker, Tommy Webb, 104.4

2. A.W. Morrish, Cliff Ewens, 115.4

3. Frank Smith, Bill Clibbett, 110.4

4. Bill Latchem, P.C. Smith, 112.2

5. Donald Cameron, G. Francis, 110.8

6. Les Wotton, C.F. Bernard, 114.4

Final: Frank Smith, Les Wotton, (Len Parker, A.W. Morrish, Bill Latchem, Donald Cameron), 108.2

Inter-City Challenge

Bristol 2 – Manchester 4

Stewie St. George (M), Len Parker (B), Mark Sheldon (M), Les Wotton (B), 106.2

International Challenge Race

Stewie St. George beat Mark Sheldon, 110.2

Individual Challenge Matches

1. Len Parker beat Mark Sheldon, 101.6

2. Mark Sheldon beat Les Wotton (fell), 100.4 (track record)

3. Len Parker beat Arthur Sherlock, no time

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 25th August 1928

Junior Challenge Event

1. Norman Lea, (Walter Meacham (ret)), 137.4

2. Arthur Willson, (Tom Farndon (fell)), 136.8

3. W.E. Clarke, Walter Brook (ret), Ivo Chance (fell), A. Hobson (fell), 162.8

4. Cyril Lord, 133.4

5. Les Baldock, Charles Davis, (Squib Burton), 129.0

6. Allen Sanders, Thomas Wilshaw, 134.8

SF1: Arthur Willson, Norman Lea (fell), W.E. Clarke (exc), 133.8

SF2: Cyril Lord, Allen Sanders, Les Baldock (fell), 133.8

Final: Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson, Allen Sanders, 131.4

Senior Challenge Race Experts

1. Cyril Lord (only finisher), 137.8

2. George Atkinson*, Johnny Leete (fell), Walter Brook (fell), Walter Meacham (fell), 140.6

3. Joe Mitchell, W.E. Clarke, (Squib Burton (fell)), 130.4

4. Jack Adams, N. Ducker, Allen Sanders (fell), H. Rosler (fell), 129.6

5. Arthur Jervis, Arthur Willson, J. Bland, Norman Lea (ns), 136.8

6. Bill Tandy, (Les Baldock (fell)), 136.6

SF1: Joe Mitchell, George Atkinson*, Cyril Lord, 131.2

SF2: Arthur Jervis, Bill Tandy, Jack Adams (fell), 128.2

Final: Arthur Jervis, Bill Tandy, George Atkinson*, Joe Mitchell (fell), 127.2

Golden Gauntlet

1. Cyril Lord, 129.6

2. Arthur Jervis, Walter Brook, 127.4

3. Jack Adams, 132.8

4. Les Baldock, Squib Burton, 128.8

5. Bill Tandy, (Johnny Leete (ret)), 140.0

Final: Arthur Jervis, Cyril Lord, Bill Tandy, Les Baldock, Jack Adams, 125.4

Match Races

1. Arthur Jervis beat Jack Adams, 115.0 (track record)

2. Joe Mitchell beat George Atkinson*, 127.6

3. Jack Adams beat George Atkinson*, 127.8

***George Atkinson was advertised and programmed as coming from Barnsley. However, there is no record of a rider of this name at Barnsley or at any other track. I think that this was George Hopkinson.**

Crystal Palace, Saturday 25th August 1928

Handicap Race

1. Basil Greathurst (6), Joe Francis (6), (Jimmie Taylor (10), Frank Simmonds (10), Crawley Rous (8)), 98.2

2. Dick Bellamy (8), Steve Pullen (6), (Les Barker (10), Len Cook (10), Bill Bragg (8)), 99.2

3. Wally Harris (6), Jack Barrett (10), (Triss Sharp (8), Gus Kuhn (4), Lionel Wills (2)), 98.8

4. Billy Coghlan (8), Roger Frogley (Scr), (Nobby Key (8), Bill Delaney (8)), 98.0

SF1: Joe Francis, Basil Greathurst, Dick Bellamy, Steve Pullen (fell), 97.2

SF2: Wally Harris, Billy Coghlan, Roger Frogley, Jack Barrett (ret), 99.2

Final: Joe Francis (6), Dick Bellamy (6), 37.42 mph

Inter-Track Match

Crystal Palace 0 Stamford Bridge 1

1. Les Blakebrough (SB) & Bill Delaney (CP) both fell, both received outside assistance, race void.

2. Gus Kuhn (SB) beat Triss Sharp (CP), 93.6

Final: Awarded to Kuhn.

Senior Scratch Race

1. Wally Harris, Nobby Key, Billy Coghlan, 93.0

2. Joe Francis, Steve Pullen, Bill Delaney, 93.8

3. Lionel Wills, Basil Greathurst, (Frank Simmonds, Bill Bragg), 96.8

4. Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, (Ted Graves, Les Barker), 93.4

Final: Roger Frogley, Joe Francis, Lionel Wills, Wally Harris, 92.0

Match Races

1. No finisher

2. Frank Pearce beat Jack Bishop, 91.8

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley (holder) beat Lionel Wills (challenger), 90.8

Edinburgh, Saturday 25th August 1928

Scottish Championship 350cc (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Bill Dickie, (Harry Duncan, Thomas Baird, William Forsyth), 115.2

2. George Cumming, (Charles Sanderson, Bill Barclay, George MacKenzie), 110.4

3. Jimmy Valente, (Oliver Goodfellow, Ron Johnson*, Arthur Sherlock), 147.0

4. Drew McQueen, (Andy Marr, Peter Coia, James Logie), 115.4

5. Johnnie Walker, George MacKenzie, (Norrie Isbister, Chris Hughes), 120.4

SF1: George Cumming, Bill Dickie (fell), Jimmy Valente (ef), 113.4

SF2: Drew McQueen, Johnnie Walker (fell), 111.2

Final: Drew McQueen, George Cumming, 117.2

Scottish Championship 500cc (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Jimmy Valente, (John Yates, Johnnie Walker), 109.0

2. Oliver Goodfellow, (James Logie, Charlie McEvoy), 120.0**

3. John Jackson, (Andy Milne, Ron Johnson*), 126.2

4. Harry Duncan, (Bill Dickie, George Cumming), 108.0

5. George MacKenzie, (Andy Marr, Ralph Brown), 117.4

6. Drew McQueen, Norrie Isbister (fell), Charles Sanderson (fell), 115.4

7. Bill Barclay, James McDonald, Irvine Jones, (fell), 165.0

8. Ivor Creek, William Forsyth, Arthur Sherlock, 118.4

9. Peter Coia, Chris Hughes (ret), Eric Burnet (ret), 192.0

SF1: Jimmy Valente, (John Jackson, Oliver Goodfellow), 115.0

SF2: Drew McQueen, (Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie), 104.4

SF3: Ivor Creek, (Bill Barclay, Peter Coia), 121.6

Final: Jimmy Valente, Drew McQueen, Ivor Creek, 101.4

Match Race

Jimmy Valente beat Ivor Creek, 108.2

***Programmed as Al Johnson**

****Believed to be Michael McEvoy**

Greenford, Saturday 25th August 1928

British Half-Mile Track Championship

3. Stan Lemon, 44.55 mph

All Star Scratch Race

Final: Stan Lemon, Herbert Matthews, Les Dallimore, 45.00 mph

Junior Scratch Race

Final: A.E. Jones, Albert Hewitt, Stanley Brown, 42.45 mph

All-Comers' Handicap Event

SF: (Herbert Matthews (ef))

Final: Stanley Brown (23), Les Dallimore, Stan Lemon, 42.25 mph

Harringay, Saturday 25th August 1928

Silver Helmet

Final: Eric Spencer, 83.29

Handicap Event

Final: Tommy Croombs (5), 96.0

Match Race

Charlie Spinks beat Dick Smythe

Harringay Handicap

F. Chambers* (3), 98.3

***Believed to be Sid Chambers**

High Beech, Saturday 25th August 1928

Flying Lap Record Attempt

George Fletcher, 42.87 mph (equals record)

Tom Osborne, 41.12 mph (unsuccessful)

500cc Championship (5 laps)

1. Jack Barnett

2. Jack Chiswell

Final: Jack Chiswell, Norman Humphreys, A. Saunders, 37.73 mph

350cc Championship

Final: Dennis Seaman, (Ivor Vaughan (fell)), 38.82 mph

Selected Riders Race

Dennis Seaman, 39.27 mph

500cc Race

Final: Percy Stanfield, 36.37 mph

Lea Bridge, Saturday 25th August 1928

Essex Scratch Event

Final: Tommy Croombs, 34.16 mph

Special Handicap Match Race

Tommy Croombs (scr) beat Buster Frogley, 31.80 mph

Junior Handicap

Final: Roger May (4), Bert Bolt (2), Bob Bedwin (scr), 30.0 mph

Liverpool, Saturday 25th August 1928

Open Race

1. S. Crellin, (J.A. Ramsay, Joe Hook, George Emsley, E.E. McCollah, Syd Plevin), 123.2

2. Colin Edge, (Cedric Law, Andrew Christie, Len Caldwell, John Cunningham), 125.2

3: Ho. Anderson, (Jack Kelly, Will Jarman, Claude Sides, Will Foxley), 137.6

4. Jimmy Howe, (Tom Grimes, J.T. Massey, W.E. Brooks, Harry Sitford), 129.6

5. Charlie Meakin, (Bert Houghton, Harry Ellis, Craig Dunbreck, Geoff Greenhalgh), 129.6

6. Thomas Wooland, (Harry Hulme, Joe Leyland, A.J. Graham, Doug Wallace), 132.0

Final: Colin Edge, Ho. Anderson, (S. Crellin, Jimmy Howe, Charlie Meakin, Thomas Wooland), 124.2

Golden Helmet

1. Colin Edge, (Dusty Haigh, Bert Houghton, W.E. Brooks, Joe Hook), 121.8

2. Arnold Moore, (Joe Leyland, J.A. Ramsay, Ho. Anderson, Jimmy Howe), 128.6

3. Geoff Taylor, (A.J. Graham, Will Jarman, Craig Dunbreck, George Emsley), 102.2

4. Spencer Stratton, (Thomas Wooland, John Cunningham, Charlie Meakin, Tom Grimes), 124.8

5. Ham Burrill, (Claude Sides, Harry Sitford, Andrew Christie, Syd Plevin), 138.2

6. Tom Middlehurst, (Jack Kelly, Doug Wallace, Cedric Law, Harry Hulme), 132.2

Final: Geoff Taylor, Colin Edge, Arnold Moore, (Ham Burrill, Tom Middlehurst, Spencer Stratton (ef)), 118.4

Broadsiding demonstration by Spencer Stratton, 108.2

Challenge Races

Spencer Stratton beat Geoff Taylor, 118.2

Dusty Haigh beat Arnold Moore, 128.6

Establishment of Track Record (standing start)

Spencer Stratton 108.2

Track Record Attempt (standing start)

Geoff Taylor (unsuccessful)

Manchester White City, Saturday 25th August 1928

Golden Helmet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, F. Mason, Ron Chadwick, Ernie Greenall, Claude Drew, 98.6

Junior Event

Final: Charlie Crosier, D. Kenyon, Sid Ball, 110.4

George Pemberton Trophy

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, Reg Trickett, 103.8

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner beat Clem Beckett, 105.0

Listed competitors (not confirmed as riding): Mark Sheldon, Paddy Leonard, G.E. Fryer, Syd Newiss, Arnold Moore, Walter Hull, Bob Harrison, Arthur Firth, Ted Egerton, Larry Boulton, A.J. Ward, Joe Palastrand, A. Housley, William Dawson, Phil Hughes, Billy Lord, George Cowley, Fred Harrison, Cyril Mack, James Sandiford, J. Fabby, W. Holmes, C. Platt, H. Murphy, J. Entwistle, Tommy Withington, G. Everton, L. Manion, R.J. Twiss, E.G. Marshall, W.E. Jones, H. Brookes, H. Fell, F. Thorpe, J. Lee, Eric Blatherwick, Tommy Bentley, E.A. Harding, Harry Bentley, H.L. Slater, J. Kenyon, A.E. Toleman, K. Atkinson, A. Allsop, T.S. Warburton, J. Patterson, John Stockdale, H. Goodchild, Percy Kemble, H. Hayes, F. Moules, G.H. Driver, A. Walters, E.H. Hunt, A.C. Wilson, Tom Middlehurst, Harold Pollitt*, C. Yarwood, R. Tresadern, R. Atherton, J.A. Walton, Sid Ryall, E. Ladefoged, A.P. Watson, T. Blackmore, George Hazard, A. Rushton, V.K. Hunter, C. Rourke, H. Cox, C. Massey, Jack Owen, Rex Kirby, R. Davies, Bill Harland, P. Branchflower, Ray Higson, Tom Wheeldon**

***Used the assumed name of H. Blank**

****Believed to be Noel Rourke**

Middlesbrough, Saturday 25th August 1928

£10 Scratch Race

Final: Fred Creasor, George Bower, Harry Whitfield, 95.0

Match Races

Fred Creasor beat Harry Whitfield, 93.0

Johnny Broughton beat Fred Fearnley, 93.0

Alternative source states Fearnley beat Broughton

£30 Stockton Handicap

Final: Fred Creasor (8), Johnny Broughton, Ernie Smith, 92.0

£20 Scratch Race

Final: Sig Schlam, Ernie Smith, Fred Fearnley, 89.0

Rochdale, Saturday 25th August 1928

Match Race

Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Jimmy Stevens, Acorn Dobson, 119.96

Ladies Challenge Race

Eva Askquith (10) beat Fay Taylour (scr), 118.12

Battle of the Roses

Allan Earp beat Johnnie Crump (fell), 109.43

Scratch Race

1 Ben Higginbottom, 120.39

2. Alec Hill, 113.26

3. George Reynard, 114.65

4. Norman Peacock, 118.59

5. W. Kay, 118.87

Final: George Reynard, Alec Hill, Walter Hillas, 111.60

Rochdale Handicap

1. Billy Peacock, 114.87

2. Eric Langton, 107.43

3. Allan Earp, 108.56

4. Alec Tidswell, 113.7

5. Walter Hillas, 112.34

6. Alec Hill, 113.13

7. F.L. Dunbar, 119.3

8. Frank Varey, 118.5

SF1: Billy Peacock, 113.0

SF2: Alec Tidswell, 106.48

SF3: Walter Hillas, 113.8

SF4: Jimmy Stevens, 103.20

Final: Billy Peacock (14), Walter Hillas (16), Jimmy Stevens, Alec Tidswell (16) (fell), 112.24

<u>Track Record Attempt</u>

Eric Langton, 96.48 (unsuccessful)

Also Rode: Arthur Willimott

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 25th August 1928

Fulham Handicap

1. Dick Bellamy, Nick Nichol, 98.4

2. Buster Frogley, Bill Bragg, (Les Blakebrough (ef)), 98.0

3. Roger Frogley, Clem Cort, 94.6

Final: Buster Frogley (5), Roger Frogley (scr), Bill Bragg, 94.0

Match Races

1. Jack Bishop beat Frank Pearce, 90.6

2. Frank Pearce beat Jack Bishop (fell) - unable to ride decider

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Roger Frogley, (Horace Bedwin (ret)), 95.2

2. Fred Ralph, Roger May, Bill Webster (ef), Bill Bragg (fell), 97.8

3. Gus Kuhn, Clem Cort, Dick Bellamy (fell), Colin Ford (fell), 91.8

4. Ray Ralph, Les Blakebrough (ef), Buster Frogley (fell), Hulley Howard (fell), 102.6

Final: Gus Kuhn (5), Roger Frogley, Fred Ralph, 94.2

All-English Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Fred Ralph, 92.4

Match Races

Frank Pearce beat Roger Frogley (fell) - race abandoned

Bill Bragg beat Roger May, 101.0

Ray Ralph beat Dick Bellamy, 98.0

Roger Frogley beat Dick Bellamy (fell) - race abandoned

News of the World Trophy Handicap

1. Dick Bellamy (2), Ray Ralph (3), Fred Ralph (3), 98.8

Swindon, Saturday 25th August 1928

Challenge Race

C.E. Slade beat Alf Summersby

Swindon Open Scratch

1. Dank Ewen, George Stannard, 103.4

2. C.E. Slade, Charles Harman, 96.2

3. B.L. Withers, C.N. Deller, 99.8

4. Bern Hieatt, Jack Jackson, 94.2

SF1: Bern Hieatt, Dank Ewen, 94.6

SF2: Charles Harman, George Stannard, 101.4

Final: Bern Hieatt, Charles Harman, 95.8

Gorse Hill Open Handicap

1. Cliff Ewens, B.L. Withers, 90.2

2. C.N. Deller, Charles Harman, 98.6

3. Paul Elwell, Dank Ewen, 95.4

4. V. Lester, Alf Summersby, 97.8

SF1: V. Lester, Paul Elwell, 101.4

SF2: B.L. Withers, Alf Summersby, 99.2

Final: Alf Summersby, V. Lester, (B.L. Withers (f,ns)), 105.0

One-lap Flying Start Record Attempt

Bern Hieatt, 21.2 (record)

Four Laps Flying Start Record Attempt

Bern Hieatt, 85.2 (record)

Wolverhampton, Saturday 25th August 1928

Match Race

Tommy Deadman beat E.R. Jones (fell)

Senior Event

Final: Harry Taft, (Ivan Anslow, Tommy Deadman (fell))

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Harry Taft

Challenge Races

Harry Taft beat Keith McKay

Jimmy Hindle beat Charles Provis

Inter-Town Race

Wolverhampton beat Manchester (Dick Hayman (fell))

Bolton, Monday 27th August 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Salford, Monday 27th August 1928

Castle Irwell Scratch Race

1. E.L. Jackson, W. Holmes, 115.4

2. A. Austin, Cliff Whatley, 114.4

3. Fay Taylour, Hen Helsby, 105.0

4. H.L. Slater, H. Dickenson, 110.4

5. Harold Pollitt, Ken Penson, 107.0

6. J. Brady, George Rowlands, 123.0

7. Acorn Dobson, Wilf McClure, 103.0

8. Eric Langton, J. Danson, 100.2

9. R. Harrison*, A.H. Darwell, 123.0

SF1: Cliff Whatley, A. Austin, 116.0

SF2: H.L. Slater, Harold Pollitt, 109.6

SF3: Eric Langton, Wilf McClure, 97.2

Final: Eric Langton, Harold Pollitt 95.0 (track record)

A Grade Scratch Race

1. Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 100.0

2. A. Bessie, Fred Fearnley, 118.0

3. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 97.0

Final: Eric Langton, Wilf McClure, 98.0

Match Races

Ron Johnson v. Fay Taylour - abandoned due to machine problems

Oliver Langton v Lionel Wills - abandoned due to machine problems

City Hall Cup

1. Alec Jackson, Acorn Dobson, 98.4

2. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, 97.4

3. Eric Langton, Cliff Watson, 94.0

Eric Langton declared the winner having recorded the fastest time.

***Believed to be Bob Harrison**

Also Rode: Panther, James Kenny

Wimbledon, Monday 27th August 1928

£50 Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Kempster, Elder, 78.9

2. Kempster, Elder, 80.4

Golden Gauntlet

1. Stan Spencer, Jim Kempster, 81.7

2. Sprouts Elder, Colin Watson, 81.0

3. Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, Cecil Brown, 87.3

4. Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, Billy Lamont (fell), Noel Johnson (fell), 83.5

Final: Sprouts Elder, Dick Smythe, (Stan Spencer (ef)), 80.2

Handicap Event

1. Tommy Croombs, Cecil Brown, Noel Johnson (fell), Billy Lamont (fell), 87.2

2. Clem Cort, Allen Kilfoyle, (Eric Spencer (fell)), 91.9

3. Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, (Dick Smythe (ef)), 88.9

4. Bill Bragg, Bob Bedwin, Mart Seiffert, Frank Pearce (fell), Jack Bishop (fell), 97.6

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Clem Cort, (Tommy Croombs (fell)), 93.3

SF2: Jim Kempster, Bill Bragg, Bob Bedwin, Hilary Buchanan, 85.2

Final: Jim Kempster (2), Allen Kilfoyle

Belle Vue, Tuesday 28th August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Larry Coffey (scr), Albert Hill, E. Flynn, 90.0

2. Oliver Langton (scr), E. Kingdom, Lloyd Flowers (fell), G.A. Booth (fell), 89.6

3. Wilf McClure, Jim Kempster, 99.6

4. Eric Langton, Jimmy Stevens, 86.4

5. Colin Watson (Scr), W. Lewty, (Acorn Dobson (fell)), 89.0

SF1: Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 89.0

SF2: Eric Langton, Jim Kempster, 88.0

Final: Eric Langton, Jim Kempster, 89.8

Silver Wheel

1. Eric Langton, T. Ashburn, 89.4

2. Jimmy Stevens, Acorn Dobson, 96.0

3. Jim Kempster, Alec Hill, 90.6

4. Colin Watson, Oliver Langton, 87.6

Final: Jim Kempster, Eric Langton, (Colin Watson (fell)), 87.2

City Hall Cup

Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, 90.6

Lap Record Attempt

Abandoned due to conditions.

Belle Vue Track Championship

Oliver Langton, Eric Langton, Ben Wade, 89.8

North Manchester Cup

Final: Harold Tobin, Wilf McClure, 94.8

Harringay, Tuesday 28th August 1928

Silver Wings

1. Ben Unwin, Tommy Croombs, (Allen Kilfoyle (ef)), 89.4

2. Noel Johnson, Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 87.6

3. Billy Lamont, Clem Cort, 84.8

4. Dick Smythe, Cecil Brown, 83.2

Final: Ben Unwin, Billy Lamont, 87.4

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Frank Pearce, 90.3

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Eric Spencer, 89.8

2. Dick Smythe, Ben Unwin, 89.9

3. Clem Cort, Billy Lamont, 91.9

4. Bill Bragg, Cecil Brown, 96.1

SF1: Ben Unwin, Eric Spencer, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Dick Smythe (fell), 90.3

SF2: Bill Bragg, Clem Cort, 92.7

Final: Clem Cort (5), Eric Spencer, Ben Unwin (fell), Bill Bragg (fell), 90.2

Huddersfield, Tuesday 28th August 1928

Junior Race

1. E.G. Marshall, 111.0

2. J.L. Micklethwaite, 130.6

3. R. Baines, 131.0

4. Jack Dudding, 110.0

Final: Jack Dudding, J.L. Micklethwaite, R. Baines, E.G. Marshall, 121.0

Senior Race

Heat: Arnold Moore

Heat: George Hopkinson, Skid Skinner (fell)

Heat: Bert Clayton

Heat: Geoff Taylor, 102.6

Heat: Joe Mitchell

Final: Geoff Taylor, Arnold Moore, Joe Mitchell, 101.8

Open Race

1. Geoff Taylor, 100.2

2. Skid Skinner, 102.8

3. Joe Mitchell, Keith McKay

4. Jim Quarmby

5. J.E. Gregory

Final: Skid Skinner, Joe Mitchell, Jim Quarmby, (Geoff Taylor (fell)), 98.4

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner beat Geoff Taylor, 97.0 (track record)

Four Lap Record Attempt

Stewie St. George, 85.8 (track record)

West Ham, Tuesday 28th August 1928

One Mile Record Attempt

Irvine Jones, 94.2 (unsuccessful)

West Ham Open Handicap

1. A. Palmer, Paddy Dean, Buzz Hibberd, 108.4

2. Les Blakebrough, Irvine Jones, G. Everness, 107.0

3. Sprouts Elder, Jack Adams, J. Moyle, Billy Galloway (fell), 91.2

4. Les Dallimore, Harry Lewis, Wally Trumble, Ivor Creek (ret), 104.0

SF1: A. Palmer, Irvine Jones, G. Everness, 110.0

SF2: Les Dallimore, Sprouts Elder, Jack Adams, 101.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Les Dallimore, G. Everness, Irvine Jones (fell), 96.0

Special Match Race

Les Dallimore beat Les Blakebrough, 2-0

Metropolis Club Handicap (6 laps)

1. Len Reeve, Robert Slorah, Alf Foulds, 170.0

2. H. Jackson*, A. Palmer, J. Moyle, 162.0

Final: Alf Foulds (10), Robert Slorah (12), A. Palmer, H. Jackson* (fell), 162.0

News of the World Belt

1. Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, Buzz Hibberd, 95.8

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Wednesday 29th August 1928

Scratch Event

Heat: Cyril Taft, 97.6

Final: Cyril Taft, Billy Dallison, Ivan Anslow, 94.6

Handicap Event

Final: Ivan Anslow (7), Stan Reynolds (12), E. Roden (14), Cyril Taft (2) (fell), 108.4

Match Race

Cyril Taft, Charlie Bowers, Jack Butler

Crystal Palace, Wednesday 29th August 1928

Scratch Race

1. Roy Reeves, Les Bowden, (Len Cook, Les Barker), 101.2

2. Nobby Key, Jimmie Taylor, (Alf Foulds, Percy Rye), 102.0

3. Joe Francis, Steve Pullen, (Roger Frogley, Frank Simmonds), 91.8

4. Wally Harris, Buster Frogley, (Crawley Rous, Arthur Willimott), 94.8

5: Basil Greathurst, Triss Sharp, (Dick Bellamy, Bill Delaney), 96.8

SF1: Joe Francis, Jimmie Taylor, (Roy Reeves, Les Bowden, Nobby Key), 93.2

SF2: Wally Harris, Buster Frogley, Basil Greathurst, Steve Pullen (ret), Triss Sharp (ret), 90.4

Final: Buster Frogley, Joe Francis, Jimmie Taylor, Wally Harris, no time

General Handicap

1. Steve Pullen (6), Nobby Key (8), (Len Cook (10), Percy Rye (8), Alf Foulds (8)), 101.4

2. Frank Simmonds (10), Les Bowden (10), (Jimmie Taylor (12), Les Barker (10), Triss Sharp (8)), 105.2

3. Joe Francis (6), Wally Harris (5), (Charlie Briggs (12), Buster Frogley (5), Arthur Willimott (4)), 95.8

4. Roger Frogley (Scr), Basil Greathurst (6), (Roy Reeves (10), Bill Delaney (6), Dick Bellamy (6)), 95.4

SF1: Les Bowden, Nobby Key, Steve Pullen (ret), Frank Simmonds (ret), 102.4

SF2: Basil Greathurst, Roger Frogley, Joe Francis, Wally Harris (ret), 99.6

Final: Basil Greathurst (6), Roger Frogley, Nobby Key, Les Bowden, 99.6

Liverpool, Wednesday 29th August 1928

Match Race

Ernie Greenall beat Mark Sheldon, 2-0

1. Greenall, Sheldon, 117.0

2. Greenall, Sheldon, 115.8

Senior Race

Heat: Ernie Greenall, 128.4

Heat: Mark Sheldon, 128.0

Heat: Keith McKay, 133.4

Heat: Tom Middlehurst, 128.2

Heat: Ham Burrill, 120.2

Final: Ernie Greenall, Mark Sheldon, Tom Middlehurst, 123.2

Open Race for the Wade Trophy

Heat: Syd Sparkes, 127.8

Heat: S. Crellin, 121.2

Heat: Tom Middlehurst, 130.4

Heat: John Cunningham, 144.8

Heat: Syd Plevin, 132.4

Heat: Andrew Christie, 132.4

Final: Tom Middlehurst, John Cunningham, S. Crellin, 129.4

Challenge Races

Tom Middlehurst beat Ham Burrill, 124.4

Colin Edge beat Ham Burrill, 118.6

Manchester White City, Wednesday 29th August 1928

Senior Open

Final: Syd Jackson, Ginger Lees, 101.2

Golden Armlet

Final: Syd Jackson, Ginger Lees, (Arthur Franklyn (fell)), 101.2

Challenge Races

Skid Skinner beat Clem Beckett

A. Taylor beat Fay Taylour, 112.0

Gold Bowl Challenge

Junior Race

Rex Kirby, Claude Drew, Reg Trickett, 108.4

Also Rode: Arthur Jervis

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 29th August 1928

News of the World Trophy

2. Roger May, Bob Bedwin, Les Blakebrough, 36.96 mph

Match Race

Jack Adams beat Fay Taylour, 38.79 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Roger Frogley, Jack Adams

2. Hulley Howard, Bob Bedwin

3. Roger May, Fred Ralph

4. Gus Kuhn, Dick Bellamy

Final: Roger Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Roger May, Hulley Howard (fell)

Fulham Handicap

1. Colin Ford, (Jack Adams (fell), Hulley Howard (fell))

2. Ray Ralph, Nick Nichol

3. Gus Kuhn, Roger May

4. Dick Bellamy, Fred Ralph

Final: Gus Kuhn, Dick Bellamy, Colin Ford

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Noel Johnson (fell)

Gus Kuhn (3) beat Noel Johnson

Les Blakebrough beat Noel Johnson (fell)

London White City, Wednesday 29th August 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Charlie Spinks, 2-0

1. Elder, Spinks, 83.4

2. Elder, Spinks, 84.6

Silver Sash

1. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, (Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort), 87.2

2. Charlie Spinks, Allen Kilfoyle, (Frank Pearce), 90.1

3. Sprouts Elder, Jim Kempster, (Colin Watson, Cecil Brown, Tommy Croombs), 83.7

4. Stan Spencer, Eddie Slade-Jones, (Billy Lamont, Hilary Buchanan), 93.2

Final: Sprouts Elder, (Charlie Spinks, Dick Smythe (fell)), 87.3

Handicap Event

1. Allen Kilfoyle, Frank Pearce, (Paddy Dean (ret)), 95.0

2. Clem Cort, Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe, (Hilary Buchanan fell)), 93.9

3. Tommy Croombs, Jim Kempster, 93.8

4. Colin Watson (4), Billy Lamont (2), (Cecil Brown (5) (exc), Bill Albert (7), Gordon Cobbold (8), Jack Barnett (8)), 94.4

SF1: Clem Cort, Eric Spencer, Frank Pearce (fell), Allen Kilfoyle (fell), 93.3

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Colin Watson, (Jim Kempster (fell)), 90.7

Final: Colin Watson, Eric Spencer, (Tommy Croombs (fell)), 93.6

Club Handicap

1. (Fred Bailey (scr), Claude Rye (4), J. Knight (5), Charles Harman (6), R.T. Lightoller (7), Albert Hewitt (8))

2. (S. Hieatt* (scr), Ted Pink (3), Brice (6), L.G. Bailey (7), H. Dobson (8)**

3. Jack Jackson (4), J. Catford (5), (Bill Webster (scr), Alf Foulds (3), H.H Freeman (6), A. Cowes (7)), 107.1

4. A. Palmer (scr), (Ron Hieatt (5), Art Warren (5), F. Rye* (5), V. Lester (6), Bill Crouch (7), 101.4**

***Probably Bern Hieatt**

****Believed to be Freddie Dobson**

*****Believed to be Percy Rye**

Also Rode: Dank Ewen

Belle Vue, Thursday 30th August 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. T. Ashburn (15), Eric Langton, E. Kingdom, (Dick Smythe)

2. Jimmy Stevens, Alec Hill, (Cyril Manson)

3. Albert Hill, Williams*, (Larry Coffey (f,ns), R. Sidebottom (f,ns))

4. Billy Lamont, Claude Drew, Bobby Hooton, 87.0

5. J.S. Clayton (16), E. Snaith

SF1: Eric Langton, Jimmy Stevens, Alec Hill, T. Ashburn

SF2: Claude Drew, E. Snaith, (Billy Lamont (fell))

Final: Eric Langton, Jimmy Stevens, 86.2

Golden Helmet

1. Billy Lamont, Cyril Manson

2. Eric Langton, (Dick Smythe), 81.2

3. Wilf McClure, W. Lewty

4. E. Flynn, Harry Pearce, (Jimmy Stevens (fell))

Final: Billy Lamont, Eric Langton, (Wilf McClure, E. Flynn), 82.2

North Manchester Club Scratch Race

Final: Eric Langton, Harold Tobin, 86.4

North Manchester Cup

Final: Harold Tobin, Claude Drew, J. Cookson, 94.8

Match Races

Eric Langton beat Larry Coffey

Eric Langton beat Billy Lamont, 80.4

Lap Record Attempt

Billy Lamont fell but was not injured.

***Believed to be Fred Williams**

Halifax, Thursday 30th August 1928

International Vase

1. Alec Tidswell, Sid Hemingway, 106.6

2. Walter Wild, J.A. Smith, 118.2

3. Bert Clayton, George Greenwood, 112.0

4. George Corney, Norman Hemingway, 112.8

Challenge Races

Oliver Langton beat Arthur Franklyn, 98.4

Geoff Taylor beat Arthur Franklyn, 102.4.

George Reynard beat Alec Tidswell, 107.0

Junior Race

Final: E.G. Marshall, George Corney, R. Greenwood, 110.6

Solo General Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, George Reynard, George Corney, 104.2

Senior Race

Final: Oliver Langton, Alec Tidswell, Arthur Franklyn, 103.6

Track Record Attempts

Skid Skinner, 97.8

Oliver Langton, 98.6.

Dick Hayman, 98.8

Arthur Franklyn, 101.4

George Reynard, 106.6

One Mile Track Record Attempt

Stewie St. George (unsuccessful)

Lea Bridge, Thursday 30th August 1928

Match Race

Roy Dook beat Dicky Bird (fell)

Lea Bridge Handicap

Final: Roy Dook (6), Allen Kilfoyle (4), Buster Frogley (4), 32.14 mph

Novice Handicap

Final: Roger May (2), Eddie Cox (4), 30.05 mph

Middlesbrough, Thursday 30th August 1928

Match Race

Eva Askquith beat Stan Fawcett (fell)

Scratch Race

Final: Fred Fearnley, 92.0

Local Scratch Race

Final: Albert Smith

Also Rode: Johnny Broughton

West Ham, Thursday 30th August 1928

Open Handicap

1. Nick Nichol, Jack Barnett, Billy Galloway, Irvine Jones, 102.0

2. Sprouts Elder, Les Dallimore, Harry Lewis, 99.2

3. Ivor Creek, Buzz Hibberd, Alf Foulds, 101.4

4. Jack Adams, Dudley Froy, J. Moyle, (Frank Pearce (ef)), 107.4

SF1: Nick Nichol, Jack Barnett, Les Dallimore, Sprouts Elder (exc), 106.0

SF2: Ivor Creek, Jack Adams, Alf Foulds, Buzz Hibberd (fell), 102.0

Final: Jack Barnett (10), Alf Foulds, Les Dallimore, Ivor Creek (ef), 109.0

Match Races

Buzz Hibberd beat Frank Pearce, 2-0

1. Hibberd, Pearce, 95.6

2. Hibberd, Pearce

Fay Taylour beat G. Everness (fell), 101.0

Harry Lewis beat Fay Taylour, 101.4

West Ham Championship

4. Irvine Jones beat Ivor Creek (ef), 90.8

Encourage Scratch

1. G. Everness, (Len Reeve) 106.0

2. R. Randle*, A. Palmer, 106.2

3. Jack Barnett, Alf Foulds, 107.0

4. Wally Trumble, Cecil Bounds, (L.G. Bailey (fell)), 116.0

SF1: Len Reeve (fell), G. Everness (fell) – race abandoned

SF2: Jack Barnett, Alf Foulds, 102.4

Final: Jack Barnett, Len Reeve, Alf Foulds, A. Palmer (ns), 98.4

***Believed to be G. Randall**

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 31st August 1928

Silver Helmet

1. Bunny Wilcox, Fred Povey*, (Jack Parker (ret))

2. Bert Perrigo, Les Patrick, Larry Coffey

3. Dick Smythe, Cyril Locke, Jimmy Stevens

4. Billy Lamont, Dilly Gittins, (Harry or Cyril Taft (fell))

Final: Billy Lamont, Dick Smythe, (Bunny Wilcox, Bert Perrigo), 82.6

Shirley Cup Scratch Race

Final: Bill Stanley, Jimmy Gent, K.H. Sanders, 100.1

Birmingham Track Championship

Jack Parker beat Harry Taft (fell), 83.6

Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Dick Smythe (fell)

Birmingham Handicap (standing start):

1. Reg Marks (10), (Jack Jennings (f,ns))

2. Dick Smythe, George Allbrook, (Cyril Locke (fell))

3. Cyril Taft, Jack Parker, Stan Reynolds, (Wally Lloyd)

4. Jack Booker, George Dalby, (Billy Lamont (fell))

SF1: Reg Marks, Dick Smythe, (George Allbrook)

SF2: Jack Parker, Jack Booker, George Dalby (fell), Cyril Taft (ef)

Final: Jack Parker, Dick Smythe, Reg Marks, Jack Booker, 87.5

Lap Record Attempt

Larry Coffey (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be George Povey who was born Frederick George Povey**

Barnsley, Saturday 1st September 1928

Lundwood Silver Sash

SF1: George Wigfield, Tom Barnes, 130.0

SF2: George Hopkinson, Frank Gardham, 122.0

Final: George Wigfield, George Hopkinson, Frank Gardham, Tom Barnes, 115.0

Open Event

SF1: Rowland Crowe, George Wigfield, 128.0

SF2: George Hopkinson, George Greenwood, 123.0

Final: George Wigfield, George Greenwood, Rowland Crowe, George Hopkinson, 115.8

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

SF1: George Wigfield, Lester Moore, 113.8

SF2: Bob Allen, Frank Gardham, 117.0

Wigfield and Allen qualified to contest the Final.

Track Record Attempt

George Wigfield (fell)

Birmingham (Perry Barr), Saturday 1st September 1928

President Handicap

Final: Jack Parker, Bunny Wilcox, Charlie Bowers (fell), 89.4

Sunbac Handicap

Final: Jack Parker (2), Len Greenhalgh (12), Bert Perrigo, 104.6

Lap Record Attempt

Jack Parker, 21.2 (equalled record)

Bolton, Saturday 1st September 1928

Junior Race

Heat: R. Page*

Heat: Frank Greenall

Heat: George Corney

Heat: Joe Kilner

Heat: N. Greenhalgh**

Heat: E.W. Campbell

Final: E.W. Campbell, Joe Kilner, Frank Greenall, 106.5

Senior Race

Heat: Alec Tidswell

Heat: Paddy Dean

Heat: Eric Langton

Heat: Allan Earp

Heat: Cliff Watson

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Alec Tidswell, 91.0

Challenge Race

Oliver Langton beat Eric Langton, 96.2

***Believed to be also listed as D. Page**

****Believed to be A. Greenhalgh**

Bristol, Saturday 1st September 1928

Junior Race

1. Donald Cameron, C.P. Clarke, 112.6

2. E.J. Mountstevens, Bill Spencer, (Vic Anstice (fell)), 119.2

3. P.C. Smith, C.F. Bernard, 118.4

4. Les Owen, J.W. Harrison, 117.4

5. J.E. Percy, A.J. Pardoe, 127.4

Final: P.C. Smith, E.J. Mountstevens, Donald Cameron, (Les Owen, J.E. Percy), 117.6

Challenge Vase

Keith McKay beat Stanley Gill, 116.4

Senior Handicap

1. Gordon Spalding (8), P.C. Smith (7), (Len Parker (ret), William Waycott (ret)), 122.0

2. H.T. Blake (8), Arthur Sherlock (scr), 122.2

3. A.P. Palmer (8), Les Wotton (6), (Keith McKay (fell)), 117.6

4. Donald Cameron (6), H.C. Perry (8), 115.8

5. C.F. Bernard (8), N.D.J. Mountstevens (8), 121.2

6. Bill Spencer (8), A.E. Paxton (8), 118.4

Final: Bill Spencer, Gordon Spalding, H.T. Blake, A.P. Palmer, C.F. Bernard, Donald Cameron, 115.6

Inter-City Race

Bristol 2 – Manchester 4

Les Wotton (M), Len Parker (B), Michael McEvoy (M), no time

Golden Gauntlet

1. Len Parker, William Waycott, 112.6

2. Stanley Gill, Bill Spencer, 116.2

3. Keith McKay, A.P. Palmer, 113.6

4. Tommy Webb, Les Owen, 117.4

5. Arthur Sherlock, Les Wotton, 104.8

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Tommy Webb, Len Parker, (Stanley Gill, Keith McKay), 102.0

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 1st September 1928

Junior Open Challenge

1. Les Baldock, (Walter Brook, Charles Davis, Bill Tandy)

2. Cyril Lord, (Johnny Leete, W.E. Clarke, Arthur Willson, Jack Ingram)

3. Squib Burton, (R.P. Bowler, Ivo Chance, Reg Purser)

4. Walter Meacham, (J.G. Wood, Maurice Farren, Ken Oughton, Tom Farndon)

5. Dennis Brandish, (Allen Sanders, Thomas Wilshaw, S. Chamberlain, N. Ducker)

6. Lew Lancaster, (Leonard Walsgrove, John Buckingham, Bob Henderson, E.D. Smith)

SF1: Squib Burton, Cyril Lord, Les Baldock, 144.6

SF2: Dennis Brandish, Walter Meacham, Lew Lancaster, 131.0

Final: Dennis Brandish, Les Baldock, Walter Meacham, Squib Burton (fell), 123.6

Senior Open Challenge Experts

1. Arthur Willson, (Squib Burton, Bill Tandy, Reg Purser)

2. Syd Jackson, (Charles Davis, Les Baldock, W.E. Clarke, Leonard Walsgrove)

3. Walter Meacham, (Walter Brook, Johnny Leete, Ivo Chance, Thomas Wilshaw)

4. Allen Sanders, (Arthur Jervis, S. Chamberlain, Len Padley, Tom Farndon)

5. Lew Lancaster, (Cyril Lord, John Buckingham, E.D. Smith, Stewie St. George (ns)), 136.8

6. Arnold Moore, (J.G. Wood, N. Ducker, R.P. Bowler, Bob Henderson (fell))

SF1: Syd Jackson, (Arthur Willson, Walter Meacham)

SF2: Lew Lancaster, Allen Sanders, Arnold Moore

Final: Syd Jackson, Allen Sanders, (Lew Lancaster), 124.8

Golden Helmet

1. Cyril Lord, Charles Davis, Allen Sanders, (Squib Burton (ret)), 128.4

2. Arthur Willson, Ivo Chance, (E.D. Smith, Bill Tandy), 135.2

3. Peter Harbun, (Les Baldock, Reg Purser, Tom Farndon, Walter Brook), 220.8

4. Arthur Jervis, (W.E. Clarke, Johnny Leete, Walter Meacham), 126.8

5. Arnold Moore, Len Padley, Thomas Wilshaw, Stewie St. George (ns), 133.8

6. Lew Lancaster, (S. Chamberlain, N. Ducker, John Buckingham (fell), Leonard Walsgrove (fell)), 151.4

SF1: Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson, Peter Harbun, 131.2

SF2: Arthur Jervis, Lew Lancaster, Arnold Moore, 122.4

Final: Syd Jackson, (Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson, Lew Lancaster, Arthur Jervis (fell)), 114.0 (track record)

<u>Match Races</u>

Syd Jackson beat Arnold Moore, 124.6

Arthur Jervis beat Len Padley

Syd Jackson beat Arthur Jervis (ret)

<u>Challenge Match Race</u>

Les Baldock beat Cyril Lord (fell), 128.6

Crystal Palace, Saturday 1st September 1928

General Handicap

1. Jimmie Langman (10), Steve Pullen (6), (Frank Simmonds (10), Les Barker (10), Alf Foulds (8)), 104.0

2. Wally Harris (4), Triss Sharp (8), (Jimmie Taylor (10), Jack Barrett (10), Crawley Rous (8)), 96.4

3. Len Bell (6), Billy Coghlan (5), (Nobby Key (8), Joe Francis (4), Harry Lewis (2)), 106.2

4. Arthur Willimott (4), Buster Frogley (5), (Dick Bellamy (6), Basil Greathurst (5), Roger Frogley (scr)), 99.6

SF1: Triss Sharp, Jimmie Langman, Wally Harris, Steve Pullen (fell), 98.0

SF2: Arthur Willimott, Buster Frogley, (Billy Coghlan, Len Bell), 98.0

Final: Jimmie Langman, Arthur Willimott, (Buster Frogley, Triss Sharp), 102.8

Senior Scratch Race

1. Buster Frogley, Billy Coghlan, (Dick Bellamy, Nobby Key), 94.6

2. Roger Frogley, Alf Foulds, Basil Greathurst, Frank Simmonds (ns), 94.8

3. Wally Harris, Len Bell, (Jack Barrett, Les Barker), 90.8

4. Arthur Willimott, Harry Lewis, (Crawley Rous, Jimmie Taylor), 95.0

5. Joe Francis, Steve Pullen, (Jimmie Langman, Triss Sharp), 92.6

SF1: Arthur Willimott, Joe Francis, (Len Bell, Harry Lewis, Steve Pullen (ns)), 100.2

SF2: Billy Coghlan, Buster Frogley, (Alf Foulds, Wally Harris), 97.6

Final: Billy Coghlan, Buster Frogley, Joe Francis, Arthur Willimott, 95.4

Inter-Track Match

Arthur Willimott (Crystal Palace) beat Colin Ford (Stamford Bridge), 94.6

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Roger Frogley, 89.2

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley (holder) beat Joe Francis (challenger), 88.4

Edinburgh, Saturday 1st September 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Jimmy Valente (1), Andy Milne (10), (Norrie Isbister (10), John Yates (18)), 93.0

2. George Cumming (10), James Hutchison (18), (Donald McDonald (18), Bill Dickie (5), 105.0

3. William Forsyth (16), John Duncan (14), (Johnnie Walker (12), John Wilkie (14)), 115.2

4. Harry Duncan (4), Charles Armstrong (12), (Walter Elliott (10), James McDonald (14)), 105.4

5. John Jackson (14), Drew McQueen (3), (Peter Coia (14), Ralph Brown (12)), 110.8

6. George MacKenzie (4), Bill Barclay (12), (Oliver Goodfellow (12), Alex Dick (12), 100.4

SF1: Jimmy Valente, Andy Milne, (George Cumming, James Hutchison), 93.8

SF2: William Forsyth, John Duncan, (Harry Duncan, Charles Armstrong, 114.0

SF3: John Jackson, Bill Barclay, (Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie), 106.8

Final: Andy Milne, John Jackson, Jimmy Valente, William Forsyth, 100.8

350cc Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. George Cumming (10), James Hutchison (18), (John Wilkie (14), Johnnie Walker (12)), 107.8

2. Norrie Isbister (10), Peter Coia (14), (Oliver Goodfellow (12), Alex Dick (12)), 107.8

Final: George Cumming, James Hutchison, Peter Coia, Norrie Isbister, 104.8

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. George MacKenzie, Norrie Isbister, Oliver Goodfellow, 97.8

2. Harry Duncan, Ralph Brown, Andy Milne, 99.8

3. Drew McQueen, George Cumming, Bill Dickie, 98.2

4. Jimmy Valente, William Forsyth, Walter Elliott, 106.2

SF1: Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie, Norrie Isbister, 95.8

SF2: Jimmy Valente, Drew McQueen, (two riders only), 94.2

Final: Jimmy Valente, Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie (fell), (three riders only), 97.8

Greenford, Saturday 1st September 1928

All-Star Handicap

Final: Billy Galloway (scr), Les Blakebrough (pushed), Taffy Williams (ef), 46.63 mph

All-Star Scratch

Final: Les Blakebrough, Billy Galloway, 47.12 mph

British Half-Mile Track Championship

4. Freddie Dobson, R. Short, A.E. Jones, 44.55 mph

Solo Scratch Event

Final: H. Fairburn*, F. Persey, R. Short, 44.78 mph

***Possibly Stew or Bob Fairbairn**

Harringay, Saturday 1st September 1928

Match Races

Charlie Spinks beat Ivor Creek, 2-0

1. Spinks, Creek, 86.5

2. Spinks, Creek, 85.9

Sprouts Elder beat Dick Smythe, 2-1

1. Smythe, Elder, 77.6 (track record)

2. Elder, Smythe, 79.1

3. Elder, Smythe, 78.7

Silver Pennant

1. Stan Spencer, Del Forster, Dick Smythe (fell), Bill Albert (fell), 86.8

2. Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 90.0

3. Sprouts Elder, Clem Cort, (Allen Kilfoyle fell), 84.2

4. Hilary Buchanan, Les Maguire, Colin Watson (fell), Charlie Spinks (fell), 94.3

Final: Eric Spencer, Sprouts Elder, (Stan Spencer, Hilary Buchanan), 80.2

Handicap Event

1. Fred Law, Hilary Buchanan, 95.2

2. Sid Chambers, Gordon Cobbold, 96.4

3. Charlie Spinks, Tommy Croombs, (Noel Johnson (fell), Colin Watson (ret)), 89.6

4. Eric Spencer, Billy Lamont, 87.3

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Fred Law, Gordon Cobbold (fell), Sid Chambers (fell), 93.6

SF2: Eric Spencer, Charlie Spinks, Billy Lamont, 87.8

Final: Fred Law (8), Hilary Buchanan (5), (Eric Spencer, (fell)), 98.0

High Beech, Saturday 1st September 1928

Attack On the One-Lap Record

Jack Barnett, 18.6 (new record)

Jack Chiswell, 19.6 (unsuccessful)

Championship Class 350cc (5 lap rolling start)

1. Dennis Seaman, Percy Stanfield, (Syd Edmonds, Dicky Bird), 107.2

2. Eddie Farley, Fred Law, (Henry Allchin, H.M. Christopher), 106.6

Final: Dennis Seaman, (Eddie Farley, Fred Law, Percy Stanfield), 104.0

Championship Class 500cc (5 lap rolling start)

1. Jack Chiswell, Len Reeve, (A. Saunders, Frank Chiswell), 107.2

2. Norman Humphreys, George Fletcher, (Jack Barnett, Edward Capsey), 107.0

Final: George Fletcher, (Len Reeve, Norman Humphreys), 103.4

Up to 500cc Class (5 lap rolling start)

1. R.S. Hills, (Andrews, S.T. Jones, W.J. Sutton) 117.4

2. Edward Capsey, (Charles Fuller, H. Irwin, J.C. Done), 118.0

3. Charlie King, (T.H. Houslip*, E.L. Bell, A.E. Morton), 110.4

4. L. Green, (L.W. Parsons, F.E. Bowers, G. Butterworth), 113.0

Final: Charlie King, Edward Capsey, R.S. Hills, L. Green

News of the World Challenge Cup Race

1. Eddie Farley, (G. Randall, Henry Allchin, J. Moyle), 105.6

2. Len Reeve, (Dennis Seaman, Jack Chiswell, Percy Stanfield), 105.6

3. Norman Humphreys, (Jack Barnett, A. Saunders, George Fletcher), 106.8

4. Fred Law, (H.M. Christopher, Dicky Bird, Syd Edmonds), 108.8

Final: Norman Humphreys, Len Reeve, Eddie Farley, Fred Law, 105.2

Match Races

Edward Capsey beat Fay Taylour, 33.83 mph

Syd Edmonds beat Fay Taylour, 36.70 mph

Special 500cc Race

E. King, 35.47 mph**

Demonstration and 5 lap Ladies Record Attempt

Fay Taylour

***Also programmed as T.H. Howslip**

****Believed to be Charlie King**

Lea Bridge, Saturday 1st September 1928

News of the World Belt

Final: Tommy Croombs, Allen Kilfoyle, 33.58 mph

Junior Handicap

Final: Clem Cort (scr), Les Standish (3), 29.90 mph

Match Race

Allen Kilfoyle beat Roger May, 33.64 mph

Liverpool, Saturday 1st September 1928

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Colin Edge, 121.8

Heat: Harry McCann, 124.0

Heat: Clem Beckett, 115.4

Heat: E.G. Marshall, 120.2

Heat: Ham Burrill, 120.2

Heat: William Dawson, 130.4

Final: Clem Beckett, Harry McCann, William Dawson, 118.0

Junior Event

Heat: S. Hickson, 119.4

Heat: Len Myerscough, 130.2

Heat: Thomas Quirk, 124.2

Heat: A. Kelly, 130.8

Heat: A. Wright, 130.2

Heat: J.W. Carver, 132.8

Final: Thomas Quirk, Len Myerscough, A. Kelly, 134.0

Challenge Race

E.G. Marshall beat Reg Trickett, 2-1

Track Record Attempt

Chris Hughes, 114.4 (unsuccessful)

Manchester White City, Saturday 1st September 1928

Inter-Track Match

Manchester beat Blackpool

1. Skid Skinner (M), Ginger Lees (M), Arthur Wilcock (B) (fell), R. Sumner (B) (fell), 98.2

2. Arthur Franklyn (M), Frank Charles (B), Dick Hayman (M) (fell)

3. Ernie Greenall (M), Cyril Wilcock (B), Norman Dawson (M) (fell), 107.0

Manchester Evening News Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Rex Kirby, 100.0

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner beat Arthur Franklyn, 97.6

Golden Gauntlet Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, 99.8

Junior Challenge Trophy

Final: Tommy Withington, J. Entwistle, Harry Gresty, 109.8

Rochdale, Saturday 1st September 1928

Junior Scratch

1. Dan Buck, 117.48

2. George Corney, 116.32

3. Ernest Harris, 126.37

4. Harold Leach, 127.26

5. Bert Ratcliffe, 111.75

Final: Bert Ratcliffe, George Corney, Harold Leach, 112.2

Senior Scratch

1. Skid Skinner, Irvine Jones, 106.7

2. Jimmy Stevens, 111.38

3. Clem Beckett, Alec Tidswell, 107.92

4. Larry Coffey, 118.72

5. Ginger Lees, Eli Anderson, 114.77

6. Irvine Jones, 111.45

Final: Irvine Jones, Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, Jimmy Stevens, 103.9

Challenge Races

Clem Beckett beat Ernie Greenall, 106.0

Allan Earp beat Johnnie Crump, 109.8

Rochdale Handicap

1. George Corney (14), 115.85

2. Jimmy Hindle (10), 118.83

3. Alec Tidswell (8), Billy Peacock, 116.49

4. Alec Hill (10), Ben Higginbottom, 115.38

5. Ginger Lees (1), 118.73

6. Cliff Watson (12), J. O'Rourke, 119.3

7. Cliff Mawson (14), Buster Breaks, 119.95

Final: Alec Hill (10), George Corney (14), Ginger Lees, 116.16

Track Record Attempt

Clem Beckett (unsuccessful)

Match Race

Harry Lewis, 105.15

Riders included Paddy Dean

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 1st September 1928

Fulham Handicap (6 laps, standing start)

1. Nick Nichol, Cecil Brown, 147.4

2. Roger Frogley, Ken Dixon, Bill Webster, 137.6

3. Gus Kuhn, Ray Ralph, 141.8

4. Buster Frogley, Roger May, 145.0

Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Gus Kuhn (3), Buster Frogley (6), Nick Nichol, 135.0

News of the World Belt Handicap

Heat 3: Buster Frogley, (Colin Ford (fell), Hulley Howard (fell)), 37.19 mph

International Challenge Match

Jim Kempster beat Cecil Brown, 2-1

1. Kempster, Brown, 38.71 mph

2. Brown, Kempster, 38.38 mph

3. Kempster, Brown, 37.97 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Ray Ralph, Ken Dixon, (Roger Frogley (ef)), 143.6

2. Bill Webster, Roger May, 143.0

3. Gus Kuhn, Oswald Sykes, (Les Blakebrough (ret)), 139.0

4. Dick Bellamy, Colin Ford, Sonny Wilson, Fred Ralph (fell), 146.8

Final: Gus Kuhn (3), Dick Bellamy (4), Ray Ralph (6), Bill Webster, 139.2

Invitation Handicap

1. Jack Adams, Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy (fell), Les Blakebrough (fell), 95.8

2. Gus Kuhn, Buster Frogley 93.4

Final: Buster Frogley (4), Roger Frogley (scr), Jack Adams (4), Gus Kuhn, 100.0

All-English Challenge Race

Gus Kuhn beat Roger Frogley, 86.2

Swindon, Saturday 1st September 1928

Match Race

Tommy Wainwright beat Cliff Ewens (fell), 103.0

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Jack Jackson, Alf Summersby, 86.8

2. C.E. Slade, H.O. Palmer, 90.0

3. R.F. Deller, R.H. Heaslewood, (Tommy Wainwright (fell)), 90.8

4. Paul Elwell, A.B. Sparks, 91.0

5. Arthur Maxwell, C.N. Deller, (Harold Cook (fell), 91.0

SF1: C.E. Slade, Arthur Maxwell, (Jack Jackson (fell)), 88.6

SF2: H.O. Palmer, Alf Summersby, 99.2

Final: Arthur Maxwell, C.E. Slade, 90.6

Swindon Scratch

1. R.F. Deller, R.H. Heaslewood, 104.8

2. Bern Hieatt, Alf Summersby, 101.8

3. Jack Jackson, C.N. Deller, 92.2

4. C.E. Slade, Arthur Maxwell, (Tommy Wainwright (fell), Harold Cook (fell)), 96.0

5. Bern Hieatt, Cliff Ewens, 96.2

SF1: Bern Hieatt, C.E. Slade, 93.8

SF2: Arthur Maxwell, R.F. Deller, 97.0

Final: Bern Hieatt, R.F. Deller, (C.E. Slade), 93.6

Wolverhampton, Saturday 1st September 1928

Team Match

Staffordshire beat Lancashire 2-1

Tommy Deadman (S) beat Bob Harrison (L)

Cyril Taft (S) beat Arthur Firth (L)

Geoff Taylor (L) beat Harry Taft (S) (fell)

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Harry Taft

Heat: Cyril Taft

Final: Geoff Taylor

Match Race

Billy Dallison drew with Harry Taft, 1-1

500cc Event

Final: Harry Taft

Challenge Races

Harry Taft beat Arthur Firth

Geoff Taylor beat Spencer Stratton

Tommy Deadman beat Cyril Taft (fell)

Leeds (Post Hill), Sunday 2nd September 1928

Grade C Event (5 laps)

Final: Stanley Bryden, 116.0

Grade B Event (5 laps)

Final: J.W. Brigham, 113.0

Grade A Event (5 laps)

Final: Arthur Atkinson, 110.0 (record)

Challenge Race (5 laps)

Final: R.H. Smith, 116.0

Salford, Monday 3rd September 1928

£20 Junior Scratch Race

1. W.E. Brooks, Tommy Bentley, 118.0

2. Jack Atkinson, Cyril Manson, 118.0

3. Wilf McClure, E.L. Jackson, 108.0

4. E. Andrews*, Billy Howard, 105.2

5. Tommy Mason, H. Dickenson, 122.0

6. Lloyd Flowers, S. Nelson, 105.0

Final: Lloyd Flowers, Cyril Manson, 106.0

£40 Salford Handicap

1. W. Charnock, Fred Fearnley, 106.0

2. Alec Jackson, Paddy Dean, 93.0

3. Eric Langton, Cyril Manson, 94.0

4. Oliver Langton, Fay Taylour, 95.0

Extra Heat: C. Reynolds, J. Starkey, 117.2

SF1: Alec Jackson, Eric Langton, 93.4

SF2: Paddy Dean, Cyril Manson, 94.4

Final: Paddy Dean, Alec Jackson, 91.6

£30 Senior Scratch Race

1. Paddy Dean, Johnson, 93.4**

2. Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 94.0

3. Eric Langton, Fay Taylour, 94.5

4. Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 93.4

Final: Paddy Dean, Oliver Langton, 91.4

***Andrews was possibly programmed with other initials**

****Believed to be Ron Johnson**

Wimbledon, Monday 3rd September 1928

Silver Sash

1. Jim Kempster, Vic Huxley, 81.8

2. Dick Smythe, Alf Medcalf, (Hilary Buchanan (f,ns)), 85.1

3. Sprouts Elder, Charlie Spinks, 81.2

4. Stan Spencer, Billy Lamont, Noel Johnson (ef), Mart Seiffert (fell), 84.2

Final: Sprouts Elder, Stan Spencer, Dick Smythe, Jim Kempster (ef), 79.3

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Jim Kempster, 2-1

1. Elder, Kempster, 80.9

2. Kempster, Elder (fell)

3. Elder, Kempster, 79.7

Handicap Event

1. Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, (Jack Bishop, Gus Kuhn), 84.1

2. Gordon Cobbold, Dick Smythe, (Jim Kempster, Tommy Croombs (ef), Alf Medcalf (fell)), 97.9

3. Bob Bedwin, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (ef)), 94.6

4. Stan Spencer, Del Forster, 91.4

SF1: Charlie Spinks, Dick Smythe, (Vic Huxley (ef), Gordon Cobbold), 87.2

SF2: Cecil Brown, Stan Spencer, Bob Bedwin, (Del Forster (ef)), 90.6

Final: Stan Spencer, Cecil Brown, Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, 88.1

Belle Vue, Tuesday 4th September 1928

Belle Vue Handicap

1. E. O'Donnell, Cyril Manson, Lloyd Flowers, (Jimmy Stevens)

2. Eric Langton, Larry Coffey, E. Kingdom, (E. Flynn (fell)), 86.2

3. Frank Varey, Oliver Langton, (C. Hiscock)

4. Wilf McClure, J. Sohl (12), (Noel Johnson (ef))

5. Jim Kempster, Acorn Dobson

Final: E. O'Donnell, Eric Langton, Jim Kempster, 93.2

Golden Gauntlet

1. Frank Varey, Larry Coffey

2. Alec Hill, E. Kingdom, (Oliver Langton (ef))

3. Eric Langton, Jim Kempster, (R. Sidebottom, E. Flynn), 81.0

4. Acorn Dobson, Wilf McClure, (Noel Johnson (fell))

Final: Eric Langton, Frank Varey, Alec Hill, Acorn Dobson, 81.8

Evening Chronicle Cup (North Manchester Club Handicap)

Final: Oliver Langton, Cyril Manson, (Eric Langton (fell), Alec Hill (ef)), 90.6

Challenge Race

Jim Kempster, Eric Langton, Oliver Langton

Lap Record Attempt

Noel Johnson 19.6 (unsuccessful)

North Manchester Club Lap Record Attempt

Frank Varey, 21.4 (unsuccessful)

North Manchester Club Cup

Final: A. Pratt, Wilf McClure, Ben Wade, 99.2

Harringay, Tuesday 4th September 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Eric Spencer, Cecil Brown, (Dick Smythe), 86.0

2. Billy Lamont, Charlie Spinks, 86.2

3. Stan Spencer, Alf Medcalf, Frank Pearce (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 90.5

4. Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, (Tommy Croombs), 82.4

Final: Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, Billy Lamont, Eric Spencer, 80.8

Handicap Event

1. Alf Medcalf, Dick Smythe, 95.7

2. Vic Huxley, Bill Albert, Mart Seiffert, 87.3

3. Eddie Slade-Jones, Cecil Brown, (Frank Pearce (ns)), 98.0

4. Stan Spencer, Gus Kuhn, 92.3

SF1: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, 86.6

SF2: Stan Spencer, Eddie Slade-Jones, 92.7

Final: Eddie Slade-Jones, Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley (fell), Stan Spencer (4) (fell), 100.2

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Dick Smythe, 2-0

1. Huxley, Smythe, 85.0

2. Huxley, Smythe (ef), 86.0

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Mart Seiffert (fell), 93.3

Middlesbrough, Tuesday 4th September 1928

Middlesbrough Scratch Race

1. D. Rayner, (Ernie Smith, Cecil Holliday, Norman Evans, Ron Carling)

2. Phil Blake, (William Coulthard, Charlie Barrett, Jack Russell, J.W. Collinson), 97.0

3. Frank Harrison, Roy Sanderson, (J.R. Smith, H. Good, Gordon Byers)

4. George Bower, Gilbert Elliott, Eva Askquith, [R.A. Howe, W.P. Bower), 97.8

5. Albert Smith, R. Fletcher, (David Johnson, William Eggleston, Leslie Whitecroft), 95.4

Final: Phil Blake, Albert Smith, (D. Rayner, Frank Harrison, George Bower), 90.0

Stockton Handicap

1. Charles Sanderson (5), Sig Schlam (scr), (Phil Blake (6), Albert Smith (6), Ron Carling (8))

2. Fred Creasor (4), Charlie Barrett (7), (Ron Johnson (scr), R. Fletcher (7), Alec Peel (7)), 99.8

3. George Bower (8), Fay Taylour (3), (Fred Fearnley (2), Ernie Smith (5), Bud Thompson (7)), 99.0

4. J.W. Collinson (8), Johnny Broughton (3), (David Johnson (7), Gilbert Elliott (8), N.E. Smith (8)) 99.0

SF1: Fred Creasor, Charlie Barrett, (Charles Sanderson, Sig Schlam), 90.6

SF2: Fay Taylour, Johnny Broughton, (George Bower, J.W. Collinson), 91.4

Final: Fay Taylour (3), Johnny Broughton (3), (Charlie Barrett, Fred Creasor), 90.4

Teesside Scratch

1. Sig Schlam, (Fred Creasor, Alec Peel, D. Rayner)

2. Johnny Broughton, Bud Thompson, (Ron Johnson, N.E. Smith), 94.0

3. Fay Taylour, J.R. Smith, (Fred Fearnley, Phil Blake), 97.4

Final: Johnny Broughton, J.R. Smith, (Sig Schlam, Fay Taylour), 95.0

Challenge Races

Fred Creasor beat Charles Sanderson, 90.0

Fay Taylour (scr) beat Eva Askquith (7), 90.8

West Ham, Tuesday 4th September 1928

Match Race

Sonny Wilson beat Wally Trumble, 2-1

Handicap Event

Final: Ivor Creek (4), Les Blakebrough (8), Les Dallimore (7), 36.89 mph

Bolton, Wednesday 5th September 1928

Junior Riders Event

Heat: H. Craig

Heat: Ginger Lees

Heat: H. Higson

Heat: Joe Kilner

Heat: J. Horrocks

Heat: J. Garnett

Final: J. Garnett, Joe Kilner, 110.5

International Match Race

Stewie St. George beat Norman Dawson, 91.6

Senior Race

Heat: Stewie St. George

Heat: John Harrison

Heat: Ron Chadwick

Heat: Syd Newiss

Heat: Joe Palastrand

Heat: Ginger Lees

Heat: Bob Harrison

Final: Ginger Lees, Ron Chadwick, Joe Palastrand, 97.5

Challenge Match Race

Keith McKay beat Ernie Greenall (fell), 107.2

Track Record Attempt

Stewie St. George, 91.5 (unsuccessful)

Liverpool, Wednesday 5th September 1928

Open Race

Heat: A.J. Graham, 128.8

Heat: George Milton, 120.2

Heat: Thomas Quirk, 137.8

Heat: J.H. Welsby, 141.0

Heat: K.H. Gray, 138.4

Heat: S. Hickson, 122.8

Final: S. Hickson. K.H. Gray, J.H. Welsby, 129.0

Challenge Race

Charles Provis beat J. Bland, 136.2

Challenge Match Races

Spencer Stratton beat Arnold Moore, 119.6

Keith McKay beat Fay Taylour, 116.8

Golden Armlet

Heat: Spencer Stratton, 123.0

Heat: Arnold Moore, 126.0

Heat: Fay Taylour, 121.8

Heat: Keith McKay, 123.0

Heat: Colin Edge, 121.8

Heat: Charles Provis, 122.0

Final: Keith McKay, Fay Taylour, Colin Edge, 118.2

Manchester White City, Wednesday 5th September 1928

Golden Sash Handicap

Final: Ginger Lees (2), Arthur Firth, Arthur Franklyn, 97.0

Corinthian Cup

Final: Arthur Jervis, Ginger Lees, 97.8

City Hall Junior Cup

Final: Reg Trickett, J. Patterson, 114.2

Challenge Race

Stewie St. George beat Mark Sheldon, 100.6

Norman Dawson dislocated a shoulder during the meeting.

London White City, Wednesday 5th September 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Sprouts Elder, Frank Pearce, Eric Spencer, 86.7

2. Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, Gus Kuhn, 92.8

3. Dick Smythe, Allen Kilfoyle, 87.0

4. Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, 85.8

Final: Vic Huxley, Sprouts Elder, (Jim Kempster (fell)), 81.1 (track record)

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Jim Kempster, 94.4

2. Colin Watson, Bob Bedwin, (Tommy Croombs (ret)), 96.3

3. Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, 99.8

4. Vic Huxley, Alf Medcalf, 92.8

SF1: Jim Kempster, Colin Watson, (Hilary Buchanan (fell), Bob Bedwin (fell)), 88.7

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe, (Vic Huxley (ret)), 98.8

Final: Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, 92.0

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Huxley, Elder, 83.3

2. Huxley, Elder, 85.6

Halifax, Thursday 6th September 1928

Sunday Chronicle Preliminary for International Gold Vase

1. Cliff Mawson, J.E. Gregory, (R. Greenwood, Joe Marshall)

2. D. Crowther, (C.G. Holt, Billy Burrows)

3. Joe Armitage, Dusty Haigh, E. Kershaw

4. George Reynard, E. Whiteley, N. Bebbington

Challenge Races

Dick Hayman beat Spencer Stratton, 2 – 0

1. Hayman, Stratton, 97.6 (track record)

2. Hayman, Stratton, 106.2

Junior Race

1. (Fred Hollingworth, Billy Luff, H. Greenwood, Joe Marshall)

2. (Stanley Flintoff, T. Elliott, N. Truelove, R. Greenwood)

3. E. Whiteley, (Dusty Haigh, N. Bebbington, Walter Wild)

4. (George Corney, W. Furness, E.G. Marshall, E. Kershaw)

5. (T. Lodge, Frank Nichols, Jim Quarmby, D. Crowther, Joe Armitage)

Final: E.G. Marshall, George Corney, E. Whiteley, 113.0

One-Mile Track Record Attempt

Spencer Stratton (fell)

Solo General Race

1. (Arnold Moore, Eddie Flintoff, Dusty Haigh, J.E. Gregory)

2. (George Corney, Fred Hollingworth, J.A. Smith, Norman Hemingway)

3. George Reynard, (Billy Luff, Norman Peacock, Geoff Wilson)

4. (Arnold Moore, C.G. Holt, George Wigfield, Bert Clayton)

5. (Austin Humphries, Billy Burrows, Lester Moore, Stanley Flintoff)

6. (Tom Barnes, Alec Tidswell, Joe Mitchell, Walter Wild)

7. Bob Allen, (Sid Hemingway, George Hopkinson, W. Furness)

Final: Geoff Taylor, George Reynard, Bob Allen, 106.4

Track Record Attempts

Dick Hayman, 97.8

Geoff Taylor, 97.8

Oliver Langton, 101.8

Alec Jackson, 107.4

Alec Tidswell

George Reynard

Senior Race

1. (Tom Barnes, Alec Jackson, Austin Humphries, Jimmy Hindle)

2. (Ted Egerton, George Wigfield, Alec Tidswell, Dusty Haigh)

3. (Joe Mitchell, Eddie Flintoff, Norman Hemingway, George Corney)

4. George Reynard, (George Hopkinson, Fred Hollingworth, Bob Allen)

5. (Geoff Taylor, Bert Clayton, Geoff Wilson, J.A. Smith)

6. Arnold Moore, (Oliver Langton, J.E. Gregory, Cliff Mawson)

7. (C.G. Holt, Sid Hemingway, Norman Peacock, T. Lodge)

Final: George Reynard, Lester Moore, Arnold Moore, 106.8

Challenge Race

Alec Jackson beat Oliver Langton, 105.6

Thrum Hall Expert Race

1. (Spencer Stratton, Ted Egerton, Alec Jackson)

2. Oliver Langton, (Geoff Taylor, Dick Hayman)

3. George Reynard, (Jimmy Hindle, George Corney)

4. (Norman Hemingway, Arnold Moore, Alec Tidswell)

Final: Oliver Langton, George Reynard, Cliff Mawson, 103.0

Halifax v Barnsley Team Race

1. (George Corney (H), Alec Tidswell (H), Arnold Moore (B), Tom Barnes (B))

2. (Oliver Langton (H), Norman Hemingway (H), Lester Moore (B), Joe Mitchell (B))

3. (George Reynard (H), Cliff Mawson (H), George Hopkinson (B), Bob Allen (B))

Final:

Leicester, Thursday 6th September 1928

Junior Race Event

1. F. Wells, (W. Potter (fell), Squib Burton (fell)), 114.0

2. Nev Wheeler, 112.3

3. Reg Airey, 113.0

4. S. Elsworth, 119.0

Final: Nev Wheeler, S. Elsworth, Reg Airey, Ed Woolley (fell), 112.0

Senior Race Event

1. Arthur Jervis, 94.4

2. Skid Skinner, 105.4

3. Harry Taft, 99.1

4. Syd Jackson, 94.0

5. A.E. Greenall*, 104.3

Final: Skid Skinner, Syd Jackson, A.E. Greenall*, (Harry Taft), 105.1

Challenge Match Races

1. Arthur Sherlock beat Syd Jackson, 88.0

2. Stewie St. George beat Clem Beckett, 93.1

Final: Clem Beckett beat Arthur Sherlock (fell), 95.3

Stewie St. George unable to take his place in the final due to machine problems and was replaced by Clem Beckett.

***Thought to be Ernie Greenall**

Also Rode: Alec Bowerman, Hal Herbert

Middlesbrough, Thursday 6th September 1928

Handicap Event

Final: Fay Taylour

West Ham, Thursday 6th September 1928

Golden Gauntlet

1. Les Dallimore, Buzz Hibberd, (Ivor Creek (fell))

2. Roger Frogley, Sprouts Elder

3. Jack Barnett, Billy Galloway, (Paddy Dean (ns))

4. Irvine Jones, Jack Adams, Colin Ford

SF1: Roger Frogley, Sprouts Elder

SF2: Jack Barnett, Billy Galloway, (Jack Adams (fell), Irvine Jones (ns))

Final: Jack Barnett, Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley (ef), Billy Galloway (ns), 36.14 mph

Open Handicap

1. Les Dallimore, Colin Ford, (Paddy Dean (fell))

2. Ivor Creek, Dennis Seaman

3. Sprouts Elder, Jack Adams, Billy Galloway

4. Irvine Jones, Bounds*, Will Maguire, (Les Blakebrough (ef))

SF1: Les Dallimore, Colin Ford, Ivor Creek, Buzz Hibberd

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Bounds*, Irvine Jones, Will Maguire (ef)

Final: Sprouts Elder, Les Dallimore, 37.04 mph

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Elder, Frogley, 39.56 mph

2. Elder, Frogley, 39.22 mph

***Could be Reg or Cecil Bounds**

Wimbledon, Thursday 6th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Gus Kuhn, Jim Kempster, 89.3

2. Alf Medcalf, Les Standish, 93.2

3. Colin Watson, Mart Seiffert, 90.8

4. Bern Hieatt, Clem Cort, 97.2

SF1: Jim Kempster, Gus Kuhn, 86.2

SF2: Clem Cort, Colin Watson, Mart Seiffert, 90.9

Final: Gus Kuhn, Clem Cort, Colin Watson, Jim Kempster (fell), 88.4

All-English Scratch

1. Gus Kuhn, Bill Albert, (Bob Bedwin f,ns), 86.4

2. Jim Kempster, Gordon Cobbold, (Alf Medcalf (fell), Hulley Howard (fell)), 88.8

3. Clem Cort, Colin Watson, 86.2

4. Mart Seiffert, Bern Hieatt, 90.8

Final: Jim Kempster, Gus Kuhn, Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort (fell), 83.1

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Colin Watson, 2-0

1. Kempster, Watson, 88.3

2. Kempster, Watson, 87.5

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 7th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Bill Stanley (10), K.H. Sanders, Jimmy Stevens

2. Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, (Vic Huxley (ef))

3. F.H. Chambers, Fred Povey*, (Jack Jennings (fell), Dick Smythe (ef))

4. Bunny Wilcox, Arthur Johnson, Larry Coffey

SF1: Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, Bill Stanley, K.H. Sanders

SF2: Fred Povey*, Bunny Wilcox, (Arthur Johnson, F.H. Chambers)

Final: Jack Parker, Fred Povey*, Billy Dallison, Bunny Wilcox, 88.2

Silver Wings

1. Jack Parker, Cyril Lord, Jimmy Stevens, Dilly Gittins, 84.9

2. Bunny Wilcox

3. Vic Huxley, Fred Povey*, 84.0

4. Dick Smythe, Reg Marks, Les Patrick

Final: Vic Huxley, Bunny Wilcox, Dick Smythe, Jack Parker (ef), 81.7

Match Races

Vic Huxley beat Dick Smythe (ef)

Jimmy Stevens beat Larry Coffey

Shirley Cup

Final: Arthur Johnson, Charles Davis, Jack Jennings, 98.1

***Believed to be George Povey who was born Frederick George Povey**

Middlesbrough, Friday 7th September 1928

Ten Guineas Scratch

Final: Frank Thompson, Roy Sanderson, 102.4

£30 Stockton Handicap

Final: Bert Fairweather, Ernie Smith, 95.2

Match Race

Sig Schlam beat Fred Fearnley, 86.6 (track record)

£20 Teesside Scratch

Final: Sig Schlam, Ernie Smith, 89.6

Manchester White City, Friday 7th September 1928

Junior Handicap for the Lord Asquith Trophy

Final: Rex Kirby, Reg Trickett, 109.0

Challenge Race

Geoff Taylor beat Fay Taylour (5) (fell), 112.0

Inter City Race for Evening Chronicle Cup

Final: Arthur Jervis, Arthur Moore, Harry Taft, 98.4

Senior Handicap

Final: Norman Dawson (4), Claude Drew (8), Ginger Lees (scr), 97.0

Senior Scratch Race for Manchester Evening News Cup

Final: Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, 99.4

Senior Race for Dirt Track Motorcycle

Final: Arthur Jervis, Norman Dawson, 99.0

International Challenge Races

Paddy Dean beat Clem Beckett, 135.8

Arthur Franklyn beat Sprouts Elder, 100.0

Harry Taft beat Keith McKay, 109.0

Skid Skinner beat Irvine Jones, 97.0

Arthur Jervis beat Buzz Hibberd, 95.8

Geoff Taylor beat Stewie St. George, 100.0

Syd Jackson beat Ivor Creek, 100.2

Arthur Franklyn won a prize for fastest time.

Also Rode: Paddy Dean

Barnsley, Saturday 8th September 1928

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

Final, First Leg: George Wigfield beat Bob Allen, 110.2 (track record)

Junior Challenge

Final: Bert Round, Reg Grocott, George Thompson, 123.6

Open Event

Final: George Wigfield, Bob Allen, Frank Gardham, 113.2

Handicap Event

Final: Bob Allen, Joe Mitchell (3), George Hopkinson (Scr), 112.4

Also Rode: Jack Earnshaw

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 8th September 1928

Believed to have been postponed due to rain.

Bristol, Saturday 8th September 1928

Sunday Chronicle Challenge Trophy

1. Bill Clibbett, H.C. Perry, (William Joy (fell)), 120.6

2. Donald Cameron, A.P. Palmer, (R.G. Kelly (exc)), 116.0

3. Bill Latchem, Les Owen, 124.0

4. Bill Spencer, C.P. Clarke, 126.4

5. N. Harris, M.W. Vowles, 128.4

6. S.E. Webb, E.G. Hyde, 124.6

Final: Bill Latchem, S.E. Webb, Donald Cameron, (Bill Spencer, N. Harris), 115.0

Challenge Race

Ernie Greenall beat Mark Sheldon, 103.4

Golden Helmet

1. Tommy Webb, Frank Smith, 112.0

2. Arthur Sherlock (finished alone), 110.8

3. Gordon Spalding, Bill Latchem, 114.0

4. Ernie Greenall, H.G. Biggs, 115.0

5. S.E. Webb, H.C. Perry, 121.2

Final: Len Parker, S.E. Webb, 114.0

Senior Handicap

1. Tommy Webb, Bill Spencer, 114.0

2. H.T. Blake, Stanley Gill, (R.G. Kelly (exc)), 124.4

3. N. Harris, H.C. Perry, 118.4

4. Len Parker, A.P. Palmer, 110.2

5. Gordon Spalding, Les Owen, 118.2

6. Bill Latchem, Frank Smith, 119.0

Final: Len Parker, Tommy Webb, Bill Latchem, (H.T. Blake, N. Harris, Gordon Spalding), 107.4

Inter-City Race

Bristol 3 Manchester 3 (Manchester declared winners by having the race-winner)

Arthur Sherlock (M), Frank Smith (B), Len Parker (B), 109.0

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 8th September 1928

Junior Open Challenge Race

1. Tom Farndon

2. Squib Burton

3. Cyril Lord

4. Wilmot Evans

5. George Littleford

6. Bob Henderson

Final: Wilmot Evans, Cyril Lord, Squib Burton, Bob Henderson, 123.8

Senior Open Challenge Race

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Syd Jackson, Dennis Brandish, Squib Burton, Cyril Lord, 120.8

Golden Gauntlet

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Wilmot Evans, Cyril Lord, Dennis Brandish, Les Baldock, 118.4

Challenge Match Race

Johnny Leete beat Ron Chadwick, 124.8

Star Match Race

Syd Jackson beat Buzz Hibberd (fell), 112.8

Ladies Challenge Race

G.R. Grant beat Nora Barber, 140.8

Track Record Attempt

Syd Jackson, 111.8 (new record)

Crystal Palace, Saturday 8th September 1928

General Handicap

1. Triss Sharp (8), Dick Bellamy (6), (Jimmie James (8), Steve Pullen (6), Buster Frogley (5) (fell), 101.2

2. Frank Simmonds, Crawley Rous, (Jack Barrett, Jimmie Taylor, Nobby Key), 105.0

3. Len Bell (8), Les Bowden, (8), (Bill Bragg (6), Wally Harris (4), Jack Adams (4), Arthur Willimott (4)), 102.2

4. Joe Francis (4), Roger Frogley (scr), (Bill Delaney (6), Basil Greathurst (6), Dudley Froy (5), Billy Coghlan (4)), 97.2

SF1: Dick Bellamy, Triss Sharp, (Frank Simmonds, Crawley Rous), 97.4

SF2: Roger Frogley, Len Bell, (Les Bowden, Joe Francis), 94.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Triss Sharp, Len Bell, Dick Bellamy, 93.8

Inter Track Match

Crystal Palace 2 - West Ham 0

1. Arthur Willimott (CP) beat Jack Adams (WH), 92.0

2. Joe Francis (CP) beat Dudley Froy (WH), 93.4

Senior Scratch Race

1. Billy Coghlan, Joe Francis, (Bill Delaney, Basil Greathurst), 99.2

2. Dick Bellamy, Triss Sharp, Len Bell, Buster Frogley (ns), 95.4

3. Steve Pullen, Jimmie James, (Frank Simmonds, Arthur Willimott), 97.4

4. Wally Harris, Bill Bragg, (Les Bowden, Jimmie Taylor), 99.0

5. Roger Frogley, Nobby Key, (Jack Barrett, Crawley Rous), 91.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, Steve Pullen, (Billy Coghlan, Wally Harris), 92.0

British Championship Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Jim Kempster, 2-0

1. Frogley, Kempster, 88.6

2. Frogley, Kempster, 87.6

Edinburgh, Saturday 8th September 1928

Edinburgh Handicap

1. Drew McQueen (5), John Duncan (16), (James Hutchison (16), Andy Milne (8) (fell)), 97.8

2. George MacKenzie (6), Oliver Goodfellow (14), (Ralph Brown (14), Johnnie Walker (12)), 102.0

3. Harry Duncan (6), Donald McDonald (17), (Alex Dick (16), William Forsyth (17)), 101.8

4. Jimmy Valente (3), Walter Elliott (16), Peter Coia (15) (fell), John Jackson (12) (fell), 100.0

5. Eric Burnet (5), Charles Armstrong (14), (John Yates (17) (fell), Marshall Wright (15) (fell), 101.8

6. Sprouts Elder (scr), Bill Barclay (14), (James McDonald (16), Bill Dickie (7)), 93.8

SF1: Oliver Goodfellow, John Duncan, (Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie (fell)), 106.0

SF2: Donald McDonald, Jimmy Valente, (Harry Duncan, Walter Elliott), 106.0

SF3: Bill Barclay, Sprouts Elder, Eric Burnet, Charles Armstrong, 106.8

Final: Donald McDonald, Sprouts Elder, Bill Barclay, Oliver Goodfellow (fell), 110.0

£100 Match Race (4 Laps Flying Start)

Sprouts Elder beat Jimmy Valente (Track Record), 89.8

Scottish Silver Gauntlet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Drew McQueen, John Jackson, Andy Milne, 93.2

2. Sprouts Elder, Eric Burnet, Charles Armstrong, 92.0

3. Oliver Goodfellow, Harry Duncan, Jimmy Valente (fell), 106.2

4. George MacKenzie, Bill Dickie, Bill Barclay 117.2

SF1: Sprouts Elder, Drew McQueen (fell), Eric Burnet (fell) 91.8

SF2: George MacKenzie, Bill Dickie, Oliver Goodfellow, 96.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, George MacKenzie, Bill Dickie (fell), 93.8

Flying Lap Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder, 21.9 (New Record)

Greenford, Saturday 8th September 1928

News of the World Cup

Eliminating Heat C: Les Dallimore, 49.50 mph

Eliminating Heat D: R. Short 44.33 mph

September Cup

Final: Les Dallimore, Jimmy Sloman, 50.11 mph

British Half-Mile Track Championship

5. H. Hayward, 44.12 mph

6. H. Fairburn*, 44.55 mph

7. Les Blakebrough, 45.69 mph

*** Possibly Stew or Bob Fairbairn**

Harringay, Saturday 8th September 1928

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Jim Kempster, 2-0

1. Smythe, Kempster, 85.6

2. Smythe, Kempster, 83.5

Gold Helmet

1. Vic Huxley, Mart Seiffert, 84.4

2. Eric Spencer, Ben Unwin, (Frank Pearce), 84.0

3. Billy Lamont, Tommy Croombs, 83.0

4. Dick Smythe, Allen Kilfoyle, 87.2

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, Billy Lamont, Dick Smythe, 79.7

Handicap Event

1. Eric Spencer, Jack Bishop, 85.8

2. Les Standish, Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Jim Kempster (fell), Cecil Brown (fell), 98.6

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Dick Smythe, 91.2

4. Tommy Croombs, Billy Lamont, 89.8

SF1: Jack Bishop, Eric Spencer, Les Standish, 86.5

SF2: Billy Lamont, Allen Kilfoyle, 89.5

Final: Eric Spencer, Billy Lamont, Allen Kilfoyle, 87.2

High Beech, Saturday 8th September 1928

500cc Championship

1. (Jack Barnett, T.W. Tims)

Final: Jack Barnett, 37.31 mph

350cc Championship

Final: Dennis Seaman, 39.98 mph

Scratch Race (rolling start)

Final: Frank Chiswell, Charlie King, 36.63 mph

News of the World Challenge Cup

Final: Jack Barnett, Eddie Farley, Dennis Seaman, Norman Humphreys, 39.43 mph

One-Lap Record Attempts

Norman Humphreys, 38.74 mph (unsuccessful)

Colin Watson, 42.87 mph (unsuccessful)

Five-Lap Record Attempt

Colin Watson, 41.12 mph (unsuccessful)

Lea Bridge, Saturday 8th September 1928

Essex Scratch

Final: Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, Roy Dook, 34.48 mph

Junior Handicap:

Final: Clem Cort (scr), 31.80 mph

News of the World Belt

Tommy Croombs (holder) beat Don Durant (challenger) (fell), 112.4

Special Match Race

Allen Kilfoyle, Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, 34.95 mph

Liverpool, Saturday 8th September 1928

Challenge Match Races

Geoff Taylor beat Stewie St. George, 116.6

Fay Taylour beat Jimmy Hindle, 130.0

Gold Helmet

Heat: Thomas Wooland, 130.4

Heat: J. Wolfenden, 131.6

Heat: Will Foxley, 118.0

Heat: Ham Burrill 116.4

Heat: Fay Taylour, 121.6

Heat: G. Reid, 129.0

Final: Geoff Taylor, Ham Burrill, Thomas Wooland, Fay Taylour, Will Foxley (ef), G. Reid (ef), 120.0

Novice Race

1. Will Jarman, George Milton, 124.4

2. W. Philpott, T. Shaw, 124.6

3. W.E. Brooks, H. Kaye, 149.2

Final: George Milton, W. Philpott, H. Goodchild, 119.2

Senior Race

1. J.H. Welsby, 130.2

2. Ham Burrill, 120.0

3. Tom Middlehurst, 120.1

4. Will Foxley, 124.0

5. Sprouts Griffiths, 128.2

6. A.W. Scott, 122.0

Final: Ham Burrill, Tom Middlehurst, A.W. Scott, 122.0

Stewie St. George lowered the track record to 105.4 sec

Manchester White City, Saturday 8th September 1928

Sunday Chronicle Challenge Trophy

Heat: Arthur Franklyn

Heat: Ginger Lees

Heat: Skid Skinner

Heat: Arthur Firth

Heat: Tommy Withington

Heat: Larry Boulton

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Skid Skinner, 104.6

Junior Event

Final: Sid Ball, Harry Bentley, R. Atherton, 108.8

Golden Helmet

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Firth, 98.8

Challenge Race

Albert Drew v Colin Edge

Rochdale, Saturday 8th September 1928

Junior Race

1. Frank Brett, (Billy Luff, J. O'Rourke, Bud Procter, H. Holdsworth, Buster Breaks), 116.57

2. Billy Peacock, (Harry Robinson, J. Thomas, F.L. Dunbar, F. Royle, H. Stacey), 119.89

3. Len Uttley, (Joe Nash, Jack Mills, Ernest Harris, Dan Buck, Hen Helsby), 123.38

4. John Scatcherd, (Fred Mills, N.M. Morris, Fred Procter, Harold Ratcliffe, Bob Harrison), 120.24

5. Joe Abbott, (Tom Eastwood, C.G. Holt, George Sanderson, J. Bennett, Cyril Mack),120.17

Final: Frank Brett, Joe Abbott, John Scatcherd, 120.27

Senior Race

1. Johnnie Crump, Alec Tidswell, Larry Coffey, (Bert Ratcliffe, B.C. Williams, T. Illingworth), 108.59

2. Ivor Creek, (George Corney, Ernie Ingham, Allan Earp, Jack Leach, Austin Humphries), 109.8

3. Skid Skinner, (Norman Peacock, Ben Higginbottom, Alec Hill, J.A. Smith, Sid Hemingway), 104.3

4. Ginger Lees, (Jimmy Stevens, Frank Varey, Cliff Mawson, Harold Leach, Jack Atkinson), 109.0

5. A.J. Ward, (Clem Beckett, A. Greenwood, Eli Anderson, Norrie Jones, Walter Hillas, Charlie Bentley), 121.0

Final: Ivor Creek, Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, (Arnold Moore, Johnnie Crump), 103.68

Rochdale Handicap

1. Jimmy Stevens (2), (Alec Tidswell (4), Charlie Bentley (6), Eli Anderson, Dan Buck (8), Ben Higginbottom (8), Harold Leach (10)), 111.75

2. Alec Hill (4), Ivor Creek (scr), Norman Peacock (4), A. Greenwood (6), B.C. Williams (8), George Corney (8), R. Parr (8)), 109.4

3. A.J. Ward (8), (Skid Skinner (3), Bert Ratcliffe (6), Johnnie Crump (8), T. Illingworth (8), Ernie Ingham (8), Len Uttley (8), Jack Leach (10), 119.12

4. Clem Beckett (scr), J.A. Smith (8), H. Ashton (8), Austin Humphries (8), Jack Atkinson (8), Sid Hemingway (10), John Scatcherd (10), 104.56

5. Ginger Lees (1), Buster Breaks (8), Frank Varey (4), Walter Hillas (8), George Sanderson (8), Tom Eastwood (8), Ernest Harris (8)), 111.12

6. Allan Earp (8), Larry Coffey (2), Cliff Watson (6), Cliff Mawson (8), J. Bennett (8), Norrie Jones (8), N.M. Morris (8), 111.18

Final: Jimmy Stevens, Alec Hill, Clem Beckett, Ginger Lees, 108.03

Track Record Attempts

Ivor Creek 110.0 and 100.27 (unsuccessful), Clem Beckett (unsuccessful) and Skid Skinner (fell)

Challenge Race

Johnnie Crump beat A. Greenwood, 104.57

Salford, Saturday 8th September 1928

Junior Scratch Race

1. Cyril Manson, Billy Fletcher, 106.8

2. Walter Cowdrey, J. Williamson, 117.8

3. Wilf McClure, George Rowlands, 107.0

4. Tom Wheeldon, W. Andrews*, 118.0

5. E. O'Donnell, W. Dodson, 106.8**

Final: Cyril Manson, Wilf McClure, E. O'Donnell, 105.0

Challenge Race

Alec Jackson, Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, 94.4

City Hall Cup

1. Alec Jackson, W. Dodson, 98.2**

2. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, 97.4

3. Eric Langton, Cliff Watson, (Sig Schlam (ef)), 94.0 (track record)

Final: Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, 92.6 (Track Record)

Senior Handicap

1. Alec Jackson, Wal Channing, 97.0

2. Lloyd Flowers, Eric Langton, 105.0

3. W. Wilson, Cliff Watson, 107.4

4. Wilf McClure, Oliver Langton, 108.4

SF1: Lloyd Flowers, Alec Jackson, 99.0

SF2: Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 100.4

Final: Alec Jackson (4), Oliver Langton (2), Lloyd Flowers, 101.0

Match Race

Ron Johnson beat Fred Fearnley, 95.0

****Several riders programmed with surname as Andrews but all possibly the same rider.**

****Believed to be Charlie Dodson**

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 8th September 1928

News of the World Trophy

Semi Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Oswald Sykes (5), Clem Cort (fell), 92.2

Fulham Handicap

1. Ray Ralph, Ken Dixon, Roger Frogley, 101.8

2. Colin Watson, Wal Phillips, 97.0

3. Gus Kuhn, Dick Bellamy, 100.2

4. Les Blakebrough, Jack Adams, 99.2

Final: Les Blakebrough, Gus Kuhn, Ray Ralph, Colin Watson (fell), 97.0

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Roger Frogley, Fred Ralph, 96.2

2. Gus Kuhn, Jack Adams, 96.0

3. Colin Ford, Ray Ralph, (Noel Johnson (ef)), 99.4

4. Roger May, Wal Phillips, (Les Blakebrough (fell)), 100.4

Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Gus Kuhn, Colin Ford, Roger May, 93.4

Match Race

Colin Watson beat Noel Johnson, 2-0

1. Watson, Johnson, 86.6

2. Watson, Johnson (ef), 87.2

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Gus Kuhn, 86.6

Swindon, Saturday 8th September 1928

Match Race

C.N. Deller beat Alf Summersby (ef), 98.0

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Ron Hieatt, J. Taylor, 93.2

2. Fred Wilkinson, Alf Summersby, 97.2

3. Peter Wanklyn, H.O. Palmer, 95.2

4. Cliff Ewens, V. Lester, 93.0

5. Paul Elwell, Harold Cook, 93.8

SF1: Ron Hieatt, Paul Elwell, (Peter Wanklyn (fell)), 94.0

SF2: V. Lester, Harold Cook, (Alf Summersby (fell)), 95.2

Final: Ron Hieatt, Paul Elwell, 93.4

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Ron Hieatt, J.J. Weeks, 99.2

2. Peter Wanklyn, Fred Wilkinson, 100.0

3. Don Dunwoody, J. Taylor, 98.8

4. Tommy Wainwright, B.L. Withers, (Alf Summersby (fell)), 98.8

5. Arthur Maxwell, V. Lester, 98.6

SF1: Ron Hieatt, Arthur Maxwell, (Peter Wanklyn (fell), Don Dunwoody (fell)), 96.2

SF2: Fred Wilkinson, B.L. Withers, (V. Lester (fell)), 104.0

Final: Ron Hieatt, Arthur Maxwell, 96.0

Wolverhampton, Saturday 8th September 1928

Open Senior Race (5 laps)

1. Tommy Deadman

2. Arthur Westwood

3. Dick Hayman

4. Harry Taft

5. Billy Dallison

Final: Harry Taft, Dick Hayman (ret), Tommy Deadman (fell), Arthur Westwood (fell), Billy Dallison (fell), 114.2 (track record)

Match Race

Harry Taft beat Billy Dallison, 112.2 (track record)

Golden Helmet

1. Len Greenhalgh

2. F.G. Davies*

3. Dick Hayman

Final: Harry Taft

***Believed to be Fred Davies**

Leeds (Post Hill), Sunday 9th September 1928

Grade B Event

1. J.H. Law

2. Billy Dalby

3. R. Baines

4. Jim Quarmby

5. Greenwood*

Final: R. Baines, Greenwood*, Jim Quarmby, Billy Dalby, 114.8

Grade A Event

1. Hirst Mitchell

2. John Scatcherd

3. Alec Hill, 108.6

Final: Alec Hill, John Scatcherd, Hirst Mitchell, 107.4

***Could be one of a number of Greenwoods based in the Yorkshire area.**

Manchester White City, Monday 10th September 1928

Bridgens Cup

1. Fay Taylour

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, 96.0

Senior Open Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth. 97.0

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Spencer Stratton, 2-0

Junior Event

Final: Tommy Bentley, E.G. Marshall, 107.0

Challenge Race

Fay Taylour v Clem Beckett

Gold Armlet

Salford, Monday 10th September 1928

Junior Scratch Race

1. C. Reynolds, J. Starkey, 107.8

2. Cyril Manson, R.A. Hickson, 104.2

3. W. Mowles, Harrison Gill, 107.0

4. Lloyd Flowers, C. Andrews*, 102.0

5. J. Horrocks, P. Panther, 110.0**

Final: Lloyd Flowers, C. Reynolds, Harry Pearce, 100.4

Senior £40 Handicap

1. Lloyd Flowers, Ron Johnson, 102.0

2. Oliver Langton, A. Howard^, 102.6

3. C. Reynolds, J. Williamson, 109.2

4. Alec Jackson, Johnny Broughton, (J. Starkey), 103.0

SF1: Lloyd Flowers, Ron Johnson, 102.2

SF2: Johnny Broughton, Wilf McClure, 100.6

Final: Ron Johnson, Lloyd Flowers, Wilf McClure, 100.0

A Grade Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Tommy Hatch, 94.0 (track record)

2. Oliver Langton, (Fred Fearnley (exc), A. Lewis (fell))

3. Lloyd Flowers, Sig Schlam, 96.4

4. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 96.0

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Lloyd Flowers, 95.8

*** Several riders programmed with surname as Andrews but all possibly the same rider.**

****Different initials for the surname of Panther but all possibly the same rider**

^Believed to have been Billy Howard

Wimbledon, Monday 10th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jim Kempster, Jack Bishop, (Gordon Cobbold (fell), Vic Huxley (f,ns)), 88.2

2. Ben Unwin, Dick Smythe, (Bill Albert (fell), Bert Spencer (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), Les Maguire (fell)), 96.4

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Del Forster, (Reg Pointer (fell)), 89.8

4. Tommy Croombs, Clem Cort, (Billy Lamont (ef)), 85.6

SF1: Jim Kempster, Ben Unwin, 87.6

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Del Forster, Allen Kilfoyle (fell), Clem Cort (fell), 87.2

Final: Tommy Croombs, Ben Unwin, 87.0

Silver Armlet

1. Mart Seiffert, Ben Unwin, (Harold Stevens (fell)), 86.8

2. Jim Kempster, Alf Medcalf, 87.0

3. Billy Lamont, Jack Bishop, (Noel Johnson (fell), Colin Watson (fell), Reg Pointer (fell)), 90.6

4. Eric Spencer, (Sprouts Elder (fell)), 82.6

Final: Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, Billy Lamont (fell), Jim Kempster (fell), 82.0

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Charles Bellisent 2-0

1. Spencer, Bellisent, 85.0

2. Spencer, Bellisent, 89.5

Match Race

Jim Kempster tied 1-1 with Roger Frogley

1. Jim Kempster, Roger Frogley (fell), 82.4

2. Roger Frogley, Jim Kempster, 81.0

3: not run - Jim Kempster declared unfit by doctor

Also Rode: Freddy Hore, Boyd Pratt

Belle Vue, Tuesday 11th September 1928

Exhibition of broadsiding by Larry Coffey.

City Hall Cup

Final: Eric Langton, Tommy Hatch, Oliver Langton, 85.2

Belle Vue Handicap

1. Lloyd Flowers, Ben Unwin, E. Kingdom

2. Fred Fearnley, Alec Hill, W. Lewty, (M. Crook (ret))

3. Tommy Hatch, Cyril Manson, E. Flynn

4. Wilf McClure, Albert Hill, (Harry Pearce)

5. Ben Wade (8), Acorn Dobson

SF1: Tommy Hatch, Lloyd Flowers, Alec Hill

SF2: Ben Wade, Wilf McClure, (Acorn Dobson (fell))

Final: Alec Hill, Wilf McClure, Ben Wade, (Tommy Hatch (fell)), 87.8

Silver Sash

1. Tommy Hatch, Eric Langton, Ben Unwin

2. Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, (Larry Coffey)

3. Alec Hill, E. Flynn

4. Jimmy Stevens, Wilf McClure

Final: Alec Jackson, Alec Hill, Tommy Hatch (fell), Jimmy Stevens (f,ns), 86.0

Also Rode: Norman Hartley

North Manchester Club Handicap

Final: Ben Wade, H. Wych, Albert Hill, (R.A. Hickson (fell)), 90.8

Lap Record Attempts

Tommy Hatch, 20.8

Oliver Langton, 20.8

Ben Unwin, 19.4 (new record)

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Tuesday 11th September 1928

Junior Race

1. J. Bland (fell), William Harrison (fell) - race not re-run

2. Syd Newiss, (N. Downs, Ken Penson, Charles Purslow)

3. Ron Chadwick, (W. Taylor, Ham Burrill, Jack Atkinson, Sid Ball), 105.0

4. Tom Middlehurst, (Bob Harrison, Les Wotton)

Final: Ron Chadwick, Syd Newiss, Tom Middlehurst, 107.2

Match Race

Clem Beckett beat Stewie St. George, 2-1

1. Beckett, St. George, 85.8

2. St. George, Beckett, 96.8

3. Beckett, St. George, 97.0

Golden Gauntlet

1. Skid Skinner, (Arthur Sherlock, A. Cummings, Ted Egerton), 96.6

2. Syd Jackson, (Clem Beckett, Norrie Isbister, Harry Taft), 92.8

3. Arthur Franklyn, (Stewie St. George, Arthur Jervis, A.J. Ward), 97.6

4. Spencer Stratton, (Dick Hayman, Len Padley, A. Moore*), 103.2

5. Ginger Lees, (Mark Sheldon, Arthur Firth, Ron Chadwick), 96.6

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, Syd Jackson, 94.4

Senior Race

1. Syd Jackson, (Arthur Franklyn, Spencer Stratton, Norrie Isbister), 95.6

2. Ron Chadwick, (Les Wotton, William Harrison, Colin Edge), 107.6

3. Clem Beckett, (Arthur Jervis, Arthur Sherlock, A. Moore*), 105.4

4. Ginger Lees, (Skid Skinner, Stewie St. George, Len Padley), 96.6

5. Dick Hayman, (Harry Taft, Mark Sheldon, A. Cummings), 101.4

6. (Ted Egerton, Arthur Firth, A.J. Ward, Sid Ball)

Final: Clem Beckett, Ginger Lees, Dick Hayman, Skid Skinner (fell), 98.8

***Could be Arthur or Arnold Moore**

Harringay, Tuesday 11th September 1928

Gold Gauntlet

1. Charlie Spinks, Jack Bishop, (Charles Bellisent), 83.8

2. Allen Kilfoyle, Del Forster, (Reg Pointer), 87.4

3. Tommy Croombs, Dick Smythe, (Bert Spencer (fell)), 84.5

4. Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, 81.5

Final: Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, Allen Kilfoyle, Charlie Spinks (fell), 80.2

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Charlie Spinks, 2-0

1. Spencer, Spinks, 81.0

2. Spencer, Spinks, 107.4

Handicap Event

1. Colin Watson, Del Forster, (Freddy Hore (fell), Harold Stevens (fell)), 91.9

2. Jack Bishop, Charlie Spinks, 90.8

3. Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, (Dick Smythe (ret)), 87.0

4. Reg Pointer, Billy Lamont, 92.8

SF1: Jack Bishop, Charlie Spinks, 91.3

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Billy Lamont, 87.2

Final: Jack Bishop, Billy Lamont (ret), Charlie Spinks (ret), Tommy Croombs (ret), 127.0

West Ham, Tuesday 11th September 1928

Match Race

Buzz Hibberd beat Frank Pearce, 2-1

1. Pearce, Hibberd, 92.6

2. Hibberd, Pearce (ef), 99.0

3: Hibberd, (walkover), 102.4

News of the World Silver Belt

3. Billy Galloway, Irvine Jones, 94.4

Metropolis Club Handicap (6 laps)

1. Cecil Bounds, A. Palmer, 170.2

2. Stanley Gill, Dudley Froy, 163.0

3. Dennis Seaman, H.M. Christopher, 159.0

Final: Dennis Seaman, H.M. Christopher, Cecil Bounds, 155.6

Open Handicap

1. Sprouts Elder, Taffy Williams, H.M. Christopher, (Dudley Froy (fell), 95.0

2. Les Blakebrough, Alf Foulds, Ivor Creek, 103.6

3. Len Reeve, Buzz Hibberd, Dick Melville, (Colin Ford (fell), Paddy Dean (ret)), 108.2

4. Jack Barnett, Irvine Jones, Dennis Seaman, 105.2

SF1: Les Blakebrough, Alf Foulds, Sprouts Elder, (Ivor Creek), 102.0

SF2: Irvine Jones, Buzz Hibberd, Dick Melville, 98.8

Final: Buzz Hibberd, Irvine Jones, Alf Foulds, (Sprouts Elder), 100.8

Bolton, Wednesday 12th September 1928

Junior Race

Heat: H. Spencer

Heat: H. Unsworth

Heat: I. Turner

Heat: S. Wood

Heat: Billy Fletcher

Final: H. Spencer, H. Unsworth, S. Wood, 107.7

Challenge Race

Larry Coffey beat Jimmy Stevens, 91.2

Senior Race

Heat: Oliver Langton

Heat: Eric Langton

Heat: Frank Varey

Heat: Jimmy Stevens

Heat: Cliff Watson

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Cliff Watson, 92.2

Challenge Race

Jack Smith beat Jack Wood, 110.6

Senior Race (up to 500cc)

Final: Alec Hill, J. Wilcock*, W.G. Hardman, 95.0

***Believed to be Arthur or Cyril Wilcock**

Liverpool, Wednesday 12th September 1928

Ossie Wade Challenge Cup

Heat: T. Reville, 124.0

Heat: Will Foxley, 128.0

Heat: John Cunningham, 128.0

Heat: George Milton, 120.0

Heat: S. Crellin, 120.6

Heat: Len Myerscough, 120.4

Final: Len Myerscough, George Milton, John Cunningham, 119.2

Match Race

Keith McKay beat Ham Burrill, 115.0

Challenge Race

Ernie Greenall beat Mark Sheldon, 109.2

Golden Sash

Heat: Ernie Greenall, 114.6

Heat: Mark Sheldon, 118.4

Heat: Keith McKay, 121.4

Heat: George Milton, 125.0

Heat: Thomas Quirk, 123.0

Heat: Harry McCann, 122.0

Final: Ernie Greenall, Mark Sheldon, Keith McKay, 110.0

Novice Race

Heat: C. Brennand, 123.2

Heat: Sprouts Griffiths, 126.0

Heat: Robert Meadows, 137.0

Heat: T. Shaw, 137.0

Heat: S. Hardy, 136.8

Heat: W. Philpott, 129.0

Final: W. Philpott, C. Brennand, T. Shaw

<u>Challenge Race</u>

Mark Sheldon beat E.R. Capehall, 119.2

Manchester White City, Wednesday 12th September 1928

Golden Armlet

Heat: Rex Kirby

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Clem Beckett, Ginger Lees, 94.0

Senior Race

Heat: Clem Beckett

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Syd Jackson, Geoff Taylor, 95.8

Gold Bowl

Final: Tom Creegan, Tommy Bentley, Jack Owen, Rex Kirby (fell), 108.2

Challenge Race

Jimmy Hindle beat Dick Hayman 2-0

1. Hindle, Hayman, 112.2

2. Hindle, Hayman, 127.2

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 12th September 1928

Fulham Handicap

Final: Buster Frogley, Les Blakebrough, 37.19 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

Final: Roger Frogley, Buster Frogley, Colin Ford

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Frank Pearce, 2-0

1. Frogley, Pearce (ret), 42.06 mph

2. Frogley, Pearce (ret), 42.06 mph

Match Race

Colin Ford beat Les Blakebrough, 39.82 mph

News of the World Trophy

Wal Phillips

London White City, Wednesday 12th September 1928

Silver Helmet

1. Sprouts Elder, Hilary Buchanan, (Charlie Spinks (ef)), 86.6

2. Colin Watson, Charles Bellisent, (Billy Lamont (fell), Noel Johnson (fell)), 91.0

3. Dick Smythe, Paddy Dean, (Reg Pointer), 90.7

4. Eric Spencer, Bert Spencer, Les Standish, Alf Medcalf (fell), 91.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, Dick Smythe, 85.0

Handicap Event

1. Alf Medcalf, Charles Bellisent, (Dick Smythe (fell), Ron Johnson (fell)), 94.0

2. Colin Watson, Eric Spencer, 94.3

3. Hilary Buchanan, Freddy Hore, (Charlie Spinks), 96.3

4. Clem Cort, Reg Pointer, Eddie Slade-Jones, 95.1

SF1: Alf Medcalf, Colin Watson, (Charles Bellisent (fell)), 95.5

SF2: Clem Cort, Reg Pointer, (Hilary Buchanan), 95.1

Final: Clem Cort, Colin Watson, (Reg Pointer (fell), Alf Medcalf (ns)), 92.0

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Eric Spencer, 2-1

1. Elder, Spencer, 85.2

2. Spencer, Elder, 85.6

3. Elder, Spencer, 84.0

Match Race

Paddy Dean beat Dick Smythe, 2-1

1. Smythe, Dean, 87.2

2. Dean, Smythe (ef), 94.3

3. Dean, Smythe, 88.6

***Also rode – Albert Hewitt, Sid Chambers**

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Thursday 13th September 1928

Junior Race

Heat: Les Wotton

Final: Ham Burrill, Les Wotton, Ken Penson, 103.0

Golden Armlet

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, Spencer Stratton, Fay Taylour, (Ted Egerton, C.E. Needham (fell))

Heat: Clem Beckett

SF1: Arthur Franklyn, Moore*, 95.2

SF2: Ginger Lees, Sid Ball, 101.0

Final: Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, Sid Ball, 94.8

Open Senior

Heat: C.E. Needham (ret)

SF1: Ginger Lees, Frank Charles, 98.2

SF2: Arthur Franklyn, Ernie Greenall, 94.2 (track record)

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Ernie Greenall, Frank Charles, 94.0 (track record)

***Likely to be Arnold Moore**

Halifax, Thursday 13th September 1928

Brothers' Challenge Race (5 laps)

Arthur Moore beat Lester Moore. 121.4

Junior Race

Final: Tommy Allott, Jack Dudding, Jim Quarmby, 110.8

General Race

SF: E.G. Marshall, Austin Humphries

Final: Austin Humphries, Bob Allen, E.G. Marshall, 109.0

Senior Race

SF: Mark Sheldon, 107.4

Final: Mark Sheldon, Arthur Moore, Geoff Wilson, 109.0

Thrum Hall Expert Race

Final: Billy Burrows, Bob Allen, Joe Mitchell, 112.6

Thrum Hall Scratch Race

2. Billy Burrows, Cliff Mawson

SF: (Arthur Moore (fell))

Challenge Race

Albert Drew beat Alec Tidswell (ef)

Leicester, Thursday 13th September 1928

Junior Race Event

1. Reg Airey, John Forryan, 105.4

2. Ed Woolley, Nev Wheeler, 105.4

3. Alec Bowerman, Fred Strecker, 104.3

4. Squib Burton, 105.0

5. Johnny Leete, 104.2

6. Tom Farndon, F.J. Hallett, 99.0

Final: Squib Burton, Johnny Leete, Reg Airey, Alec Bowerman, Ed Woolley, Tom Farndon, 98.0

Senior Race Event

1. Harry Taft

2. Arthur Sherlock, Nev Wheeler, 100.4

3. Johnny Leete, Billy Ellmore, 91.0

4. Wilmot Evans, 94.0

5. Stewie St. George, John Forryan, 104.0

Final: Wilmot Evans, Stewie St. George, 93.4

Challenge Match Races

1. Wilmot Evans beat Stewie St. George (ret), 93.1

2. Harry Taft beat Arthur Sherlock, 102.0

Final: Harry Taft beat Wilmot Evans, 90.0

Golden Helmet Match Race Event

1. Michael McEvoy, Charlie Shelton, 112.4

2. Stewie St. George, C.L. Davies, 100.1

3. Harry Taft, John Forryan, 96.2

4. Arthur Sherlock, A.E. Wills, 100.0

5. Wilmot Evans, Cummings*, 92.1

Final: Wilmot Evans, Arthur Sherlock, Michael McEvoy, (Harry Taft (fell)), 92.0

***Believed to be George (Scotty) Cumming**

Competitors may have included Douglas Balderson.

West Ham, Thursday 13th September 1928

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Dick Smythe, 2-0

1. Elder, Smythe, 92.2

2. Elder, Smythe, 91.4

West Ham Championship

SF2: Sprouts Elder beat Irvine Jones (fell), 88.4

Open Handicap

1. Jack Adams, Jack Barnett & Len Reeve to SF1, Irvine Jones (fell), Les Blakebrough (fell), Billy Galloway (fell)

2. Dick Smythe, Allen Kilfoyle, Ivor Creek, 95.2

3. Tommy Croombs, Colin Ford, Sprouts Elder, 100.2

4. Buzz Hibberd, Paddy Dean, Alf Foulds, 100.2

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Jack Barnett, Dick Smythe, 100.0

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Colin Ford, Sprouts Elder, 101.8

Final: Colin Ford (9), Sprouts Elder (scr), Allen Kilfoyle, 103.8

Metropolis Club Handicap (6 laps)

1. Len Reeve, Colin Ford, 163.4

2. Nick Nichol, Wally Trumble, 160.2

3. Reg Bounds, Winks Rice, 162.0

Final: Colin Ford (scr), Len Reeve, Winks Rice, 153.4

Inter-Track Race

1. Joe Francis (Crystal Palace) beat Dudley Froy (WH), 102.2

2. Jack Adams (WH) beat Arthur Willimott (Crystal Palace), 93.4

Final: Void, due to falls in the heats.

Wimbledon, Thursday 13th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Ron Hieatt, Eric Spencer, Del Forster, 92.2

2. Bill Webster (8), Arthur Maxwell, (Reg Pointer (fell)), 93.0

3. Colin Watson, Bob Bedwin, Alf Summersby, 89.8

4. Mart Seiffert, Freddy Hore, 94.3

SF1: Bill Webster, Eric Spencer, Ron Hieatt, (Arthur Maxwell (fell)), 93.3

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Bob Bedwin, Freddy Hore, (Colin Watson (ret)), 91.0

Final: Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, Bob Bedwin, Bill Webster, 84.5

All English Scratch

1. Eric Spencer, Clem Cort, (Gordon Cobbold (fell)), 83.8

2. Bert Bolt, Reg Pointer, (Bill Albert (fell)), 92.0

3. Mart Seiffert, Ron Hieatt, 85.8

4. Colin Watson, Bob Bedwin, Del Forster, (Freddy Hore (fell)), 86.0

Final: Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, (Colin Watson (fell), Bert Bolt (fell)), 82.4

Match Race

Colin Watson beat Charles Bellisent, 2-0

1. Watson, Bellisent, 83.8

2. Watson, Bellisent (ef), 85.6

Wimbledon Club Handicap Lap Record Attempt

Bob Bedwin, 20.5 (new record)

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 14th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Jack Booker, Eric Spencer

2. Bill Stanley (8), Jimmy Stevens

3. Bunny Wilcox, Les Patrick, (Billy Lamont (fell))

4. Arthur Johnson (10), Sid Peace, (Larry Coffey (ef))

SF1: Eric Spencer, Bill Stanley, Jack Booker, Jimmy Stevens

SF2: Arthur Johnson, Sid Peace, (Bunny Wilcox, Les Patrick fell))

Final: Eric Spencer, Bill Stanley, Arthur Johnson, Sid Peace, 89.1

Silver Pennant

1. Eric Spencer, Bunny Wilcox

2. Jack Lloyd, Cyril Locke, (Arthur Westwood (ns)), 94.8

3. Billy Lamont, Cyril Lord, Reg Marks, (C.N. Deller)

Race re-run after a protest by Lamont and Marks, the original winner of the heat was given a final place.

4. Larry Coffey, Dilly Gittins, (Jimmy Stevens (fell))

Final: Billy Lamont, Larry Coffey, Jack Lloyd, Reg Marks, Eric Spencer (fell), 98.3

Shirley Cup

1.

2.

3.

4. Jack Booker

Final: Jack Booker, Bill Stanley, Jimmy Gent, 98.3

Lap Record Attempt

Eric Spencer 20.5, (unsuccessful)

Middlesbrough, Friday 14th September 1928

Middlesbrough Scratch

Final: Alec Hill, J.W. Collinson, David Johnson, Indian Allen, 94.4

Challenge Match Race

A.W. Armstrong beat Phil Blake, 90.4

Stockton Handicap

1.

2.

3. (Fred Creasor, Ron Johnson (fell))

4.

Final: Charlie Barrett, Walter Creasor, Alec Hill & A.W. Armstrong (dead-heat), 90.0

Teesside Scratch Race

Sig Schlam, Charlie Barrett, Phil Blake, Charles Sanderson, 89.8

Riders included Charlie Datson

Barnsley, Saturday 15th September 1928

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Final Second Leg)

Bob Allen beat George Wigfield (fell), 110.4

Junior Challenge Race

Final: Jack Earnshaw, Reg Grocott, Ted Kirkby, 125.4

Lundwood Silver Sash

Final: Bob Allen, George Wigfield, Arthur Moore, 113.6

Open Handicap Race

Final: Bob Allen (scr), Arthur Moore (scr), Jack Earnshaw, 113.8

Bristol, Saturday 15th September 1928

Junior Race

1. C.J. Hyde, H.C. Perry, C. Body, 123.8

2. Bill Latchem, A.E. Paxton, 119.4

3. C.P. Clarke, Donald Cameron, W.H. Jones, 124.4

4. William Joy, R. Morgan, R.C.T. Francis, 112.2

5. K.J. Woods, P.C. Smith, 119.4

Final: William Joy, C.J. Hyde, Bill Latchem, 119.4

Challenge Races

Len Parker beat Arthur Sherlock, 106.2

Frank Smith beat Stanley Gill, 111.4

Senior Handicap

1. Stanley Gill (scr), Gordon Spalding (5), A.J. Pardoe, (8), 110.6

2. Arthur Sherlock (scr), R. Morgan (8), S.E. Webb (4), 109.2

3. Len Parker (scr), R.J. Summerhayes (8), John Easonsmith (8) 109.6

4. P.C. Smith (scr), N. Harris (scr) (only 2 finishers), 119.6

5. Mark Sheldon (scr), T.R.B. Jones (8), A.J. Woodman (8), 116.8

6. Frank Smith (scr), Les Owen (2), Tommy Webb (1), 119.2

Final: Frank Smith, Len Parker, Arthur Sherlock, P.C. Smith, Stanley Gill, Mark Sheldon (fell), 112.0

Track Record Attempt

Arthur Sherlock, 99.8 (track record)

Golden Gauntlet

1. Gordon Spalding, Frank Smith, A.J. Pardoe, 109.6

2. Bill Latchem, R. Morgan, W.S. Tregarthen, 121.8

3. Len Parker, H.G. Biggs (only 2 finishers), 115.6

4. P.C. Smith, Les Owen, S.E. Webb, 120.6

5. Stanley Gill, C. Body (only 2 finishers), 116.8

6. Felix Dallimore (finished alone), no time

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Len Parker, Stanley Gill, P.C. Smith, 106.4

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 15th September 1928

Junior Open Race

1. R.W. Compton, (Walter Meacham, John Lucas, Les Marshall, George Filmer, C. Hawkins)

2. Arthur Willson, (Johnny Leete, Tom Farndon, Walter Brook, Lew Lancaster, Harold Kennard)

3. Ivo Chance, (Cyril Lord, Bill Tandy, Leonard Walsgrove, S. Chamberlain, James Hodgkins)

4. Squib Burton, (Les Baldock, John Buckingham, Peter Harbun, N. Ducker, Oliver Jeffs)

5. Bob Henderson, (Thomas Wilshaw, Jack Ingram, George Young, George Littleford, F. Gill)

6. (Ken Oughton, C. Beech, H.W. Hawley, Don Underwood, H. Cole, Christopher Charley)

7. Reg Purser, (Al Wilkinson, J. Hier, Charles Ashthorpe, J.E. Hughes, S. Webster)

Final: Squib Burton, Ivo Chance, Bob Henderson, N. Ducker (exc)

Senior Open Race

1. Tom Farndon, Ivo Chance, (Thomas Wilshaw, Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson)

2. Syd Jackson, (Norrie Isbister, N. Ducker, Bill Tandy, Reg Purser)

3. Lester Moore, (Dennis Brandish, Johnny Leete, Squib Burton, Les Baldock, Walter Brook)

4. Arthur Jervis, (George Cumming, Walter Meacham, Jack Ingram, Les Marshall)

5. Wilmot Evans, (Lew Lancaster, John Buckingham, Peter Harbun, Leonard Walsgrove)

6. John Lucas, (S. Chamberlain, Bob Henderson, George Young, George Littleford)

Final: Syd Jackson, Wilmot Evans, John Lucas, Tom Farndon, Lester Moore, Arthur Jervis (fell), 115.4

Golden Helmet

1. (Dennis Brandish, Norrie Isbister, Tom Farndon, Bill Tandy)

2. (Arthur Jervis, Lew Lancaster, S. Chamberlain, Squib Burton)

3. (Reg Purser, Les Baldock, Ivo Chance, Walter Meacham)

4. (Wilmot Evans, Johnny Leete, Arthur Willson, Leonard Walsgrove)

5. George Cumming, (John Buckingham, Thomas Wilshaw, Bob Henderson)

6. Cyril Lord, (John Lucas, Walter Brook, N. Ducker)

SF1:

SF2: (George Cumming, Cyril Lord)

Final: Syd Jackson, George Cumming, Cyril Lord

Match Races

1. Syd Jackson beat George Cumming (fell), 118.0

2. Wilmot Evans v Johnny Leete – not held

3. Arthur Jervis beat Norrie Isbister, 119.6

Final: Syd Jackson, Wilmot Evans, Arthur Jervis, 114.6

Track Record Attempt

Arthur Jervis, 107.8 (new record)

Crystal Palace, Saturday 15th September 1928

General Handicap

1. Bill Delaney (6), Jimmie Taylor (10), (Frank Simmonds (10), Crawley Rous (8), Basil Greathurst (6)), 99.0

2. Joe Francis (4), Dick Bellamy (6), (Jack Barrett (10), Charlie Briggs (10), Les Bowden (8)), 95.6

3. Arthur Bartram (8), Arthur Willimott (4), (Bryan Donkin (8), Len Bell (8), Buster Frogley (5)) 104.0

4: Roger Frogley (scr), George MacKenzie (4), (Jimmie James (8), Triss Sharp (8), Steve Pullen (6)), 94.0

5. Les Barker (8), Sprouts Elder (4), (Jimmy Valente (4), Billy Coghlan (4), Haigh* (4)), 102.8

SF1: Dick Bellamy (6), Jimmie Taylor (10), (Bill Delaney (6), Joe Francis (4), Arthur Bartram (6)), 99.4

SF2: Roger Frogley (scr), Arthur Willimott (4), George MacKenzie (4), Les Barker (8), Sprouts Elder (4)), 94.6

Final: Arthur Willimott (4), Dick Bellamy (6), (Roger Frogley (scr) (fell), Jimmie Taylor (10)), 95.2

News of the World Belt

1. Roger Frogley, Billy Coghlan, (Les Barker, Triss Sharp), 90.4

2. Dick Bellamy, Joe Francis, (Basil Greathurst, Bill Delaney), 96.0

3. Buster Frogley, Arthur Willimott, (Wally Harris, Steve Pullen), 90.4

Final: Roger Frogley, Buster Frogley, Dick Bellamy, 89.4

Inter-Track Match

Crystal Palace 0 - Edinburgh 2

1. George MacKenzie (Ed) beat Steve Pullen (CP), 94.3

2. Jimmy Valente (Ed) beat Wally Harris (CP), 91.4

One-Lap Track Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder 21.6 (unsuccessful)

One-Mile Track Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder 86.4 (unsuccessful)

Match Race

Joe Francis v Fay Taylour declared void.

***This may have been Dusty Haigh. His handicap of 4 seconds implies that he may not have been a novice and is the same handicap given to other visiting riders.**

Dublin, Saturday 15th September 1928

September Championship Scratch

Final: T.G. Byrne, S.B. Morgan, Tom Jenkinson, J.J. O'Neill, 32.0 mph

4-Lap Record Establishment (One Mile Flying Start)

Buzz Hibberd, 103.0

4-Lap Record Establishment (One-mile standing start)

Tom Jenkinson 110.8

Lap Record Attempts (record 25.0 set by Buzz Hibberd in an exhibition lap)

Buzz Hibberd (unsuccessful)

Taffy Williams (unsuccessful)

£20 Handicap

Final: T.G. Byrne (40 yards), P. Keville (80), S.B. Morgan (200), J.J. O'Neill, 31.5 mph

P.T. Kehoe and C. Scallon crashed during this event.

Novices Handicap

Final: C. Ingram (200 yards), J. Kinsella (200), A. Hobson (150), 30 mph

Dublin Riders' Handicap

Final: J. Kinsella (200), J. Kavagnah (200), Tom Jenkinson (scr), 30.5 mph

Challenge Race

Buzz Hibberd beat Taffy Williams

Greenford, Saturday 15th September 1928

News of the World Belt

4. Stew Fairbairn, Fred Ralph, Les Ralph, 47.12 mph

3-lap Scratch Event

Final: Jimmy Sloman, Les Blakebrough, Henry Matthews*, 48.65 mph

***Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

Harringay, Saturday 15th September 1928

Silver Sash

1. Eric Spencer, Freddy Hore, (Jack Bishop), 94.0

2. Hilary Buchanan, Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe (fell), Noel Johnson (fell), 87.2

3. Frank Pearce, Ben Unwin, 89.4

4: Billy Lamont, Charles Bellisent, 91.0

Final: Eric Spencer, Frank Pearce, Billy Lamont (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 82.7

Handicap

1. Ben Unwin, Gordon Cobbold (Freddy Hore (fell))

2. Eric Spencer, Clem Cort, (Charles Bellisent, Noel Johnson)

3. Stan Spencer, Jack Bishop, Reg Pointer

4. Hilary Buchanan, Billy Lamont

SF1: Clem Cort, Ben Unwin, (Eric Spencer (ns))

SF2: Hilary Buchanan, Jack Bishop, Stan Spencer, Billy Lamont

Final: Jack Bishop, Clem Cort, Ben Unwin, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 91.4

Match Races

Sprouts Elder beat Charles Bellisent, 2-0

1. Elder, Bellisent

2. Elder, Bellisent

High Beech, Saturday 15th September 1928

Lap Record Attempts

Len Reeve (unsuccessful)

Norman Humphreys (unsuccessful)

500cc Event

1. Jack Barnett, Jack Chiswell, 103.4

2. Len Reeve, (Norman Humphreys, Tom Osborne), 110.6

Final: Jack Barnett, Jack Chiswell, 102.8

350cc Event

1. Eddie Farley, (Dennis Seaman (fell)), 101.8

2. Fred Law, Syd Edmonds, 106.6

Final: Eddie Farley, Syd Edmonds, (E.L. Bell (fell)), 107.6

Up to 500cc Event

1. Charlie King, 112.4

2. L.W. Parsons, 115.2

3. R. Cox*, 119.8

4. Charlie Jackson, 115.0

Final: Charlie King, L.W. Parsons, 107.6

News of the World Cup

1. Fred Law, (Dennis Seaman (fell)), 109.0

2. Charlie King, Eddie Farley, 107.6

3. Len Reeve, T.W. Tims, Tom Osborne (fell), Norrie Isbister (fell), 105.4

4: Jack Barnett, (Norman Humphreys, Jack Chiswell, George Fletcher (fell)), 103.4

Final: Jack Barnett, Charlie King, Fred Law, 103.8

***Believed to be Rev Cox**

Lea Bridge, Saturday 15th September 1928

News of the World Belt

Tommy Croombs (holder) beat Allen Kilfoyle (challenger), 33.27 mph

Essex Scratch

1. Mart Seiffert, Les Standish, (Don Durant, E. Wilkinson)

2. Tommy Croombs, Del Forster, (Frank Bond, Tommy Arnold)

3. Hulley Howard, Roy Dook, (Bob Bedwin, Roger May)

4. Clem Cort, (Allen Kilfoyle, Colin Ford)

SF1: Mart Seiffert, Tommy Croombs, (Les Standish, Del Forster)

SF2: (Hulley Howard, Roy Dook, Clem Cort)

Final: Mart Seiffert, (Tommy Croombs (fell), 33.09 mph

Junior Handicap

1. Roger May, Don Durant, Bert Bolt, (A. Newton, J. Wellstead*, N. O'Hara)**

2. Clem Cort, Arthur Bartram, H.H. Downes, (Bob Bedwin, Hulley Howard, J. Miller)

3. Frank Bond, Gordon Rex, Les Standish, (Tommy Arnold, N.J. Bee)

4. Del Forster, Eddie Cox, Roy Dook, (Sonny Wilson, G.W. Blake, F.E. Wright)

SF1: Don Durant, H.H. Downes, Roger May, (Bert Bolt, Clem Cort, Arthur Bartram)

SF2: Eddie Cox, Gordon Rex, Les Standish, (Frank Bond, Del Forster, Roy Dook)

Final: Eddie Cox (7), (Don Durant, H.H. Downes, Roger May, Gordon Rex, Les Standish), 31.69 mph

Match Race

Roy Dook (3) beat Tommy Croombs (scr) 2-0

***Believed to be the same rider as F. Wellstead.**

****Believed to be George O'Hara**

Liverpool, Saturday 15th September 1928

Novice Race

Heat: Jack Kelly, 132.6

Heat: J.C. Bennett, 130.0

Heat: T. Reville, 131.2

Heat. W.G. Nightingale, 135.6

Heat: J. Seymour, 137.0

Final: W.G. Nightingale, J. Seymour, T. Reville, 129.2

Match Race

Ham Burrill beat Albert Drew, 112.4

Junior Race

Heat: Tom Price, 140.2

Heat: Thomas Wooland, 127.2

Heat: Len Myerscough, 117.2

Heat: E.M. Fisher, 126.0

Heat: R. Davies, 132.2

Heat: Crasher Coxhead, 131.6

Final: Len Myerscough, Tom Price, Crasher Coxhead, 120.8

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Albert Drew, 116.2

Heat: William Dawson, 121.6

Heat: Keith McKay, 121.0

Heat: G. Clarkson, 126.4

Heat: H. Goodchild, 138.0

Heat: Len Myerscough, 116.6

Final: Clem Beckett, Albert Drew, Len Myerscough, 110.2

Match Race

Clem Beckett beat Keith McKay, 107.8

Len Myerscough beat Les Wotton, 114.6

Manchester White City, Saturday 15th September 1928

Junior Challenge Trophy

1. (S.L. Robinson, W.R. Brennan, P. Collins, H.J. Brenner, I. Mitchie, Norman Hartley, G.W. Ross)

2. Charlie Crosier, (D. Goudie, George Hazard, F. Oldroyd, Tommy Bentley, Percy Kemble, H. Murphy)

3. (A. Taylor, Harold Pollitt*, Jack Dykes, J.A. Shearman, R. Barber, J. Entwistle, J.J. Hadfield)

4. (C. Yarwood, A. Walters, W. Baines, Sid Ryall, R.J. Twiss, Jack Atkinson, Ian Ritchings)

5. (P. Branchflower, J. Attwood, A. Allsop, G.H. Driver, L.A. Morris, H. Cox, R. Atherton)

6. (Jack Owen, R. Tresadern, F. Thorpe^^, H.J. Owen, O. Bermingham, E.G. Marshall, W.R. Humphries)

7. (G.E. Fryer, R. Bentley, J. Lee, D. Kenyon, Ken Penson, G. Ellis, A.R. Maycock)

8. (Dick Fletcher, C. Shaw, S. James, Bill Harland, A. Fletcher, H. Goodchild, A.A. Wheale)

Final: Tommy Withington, Charlie Crosier, Harry Gresty, 98.2

Manchester Evening News Fifty Guineas Challenge Trophy

1. (Ted Cowley, Tommy Withington, H. Rosler, F. Mason, Reg Trickett, Fred Harrison)

2. Skid Skinner, (Arthur Firth, Norman Dawson, Claude Drew, Ted Egerton)

3. Ginger Lees, (Jimmy Hindle, Joe Palastrand, Walter Hull, Spencer Stratton, Ron Chadwick)

4. (Dick Hayman, (Ernie Greenall, A.J. Ward, Rex Kirby, John Harrison, A. Moore^)

5. (J. Kenyon, Eric Blatherwick, Charles Purslow, Sid Ball, Tom Creegan, A.C. Wilson)

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, 92.0 (equals track record)

Golden Gauntlet

1. (John Harrison, J. Kenyon, A.J. Ward, Tom Creegan, Tommy Withington, H. Rosler)

2. (Norman Dawson, Jimmy Hindle, Rex Kirby, Ted Cowley, Ernie Greenall, Charles Purslow)

3. Skid Skinner, (Ginger Lees, Spencer Stratton, A. Moore^, F. Mason)

4. Walter Hull, (Arthur Firth, Dick Hayman, Claude Drew, Ron Chadwick, Ted Egerton)

5. (Sid Ball, Reg Trickett, Joe Palastrand, Fred Harrison, Eric Blatherwick, A.C. Wilson)

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Walter Hull, Rex Kirby, Skid Skinner, 93.8

Challenge Race

Walter Hull beat Ernie Greenall, 2-0

***Programmed under the assumed name of H. Blank**

^ Arthur or Arnold Moore

^^Believed to be also listed as T. Thorpe

Northampton (Hannington), Saturday 15th September 1928

Lightweights

Final: J. Spencer, G. Kent, J.S. Mudd, J. Clifford, 146.4

Junior Event

Final: Arthur Cook, G.S. Hull, R.J. Fleming, 135.4

Other competitors included: Ernie Greenwood, G. Kent, Harold Grace, H. Banks, J. Clifford, G.E. Shelton

Senior Event

Final: R.J. Fleming, Arthur Cook, G.S. Hull, 132.4

Other competitors included: Jimmy White, J. Wilkinson, J. Spencer, T.C. Goosey, Harold Grace, G.E. Shelton, H. Banks, Ernie Greenwood, J. Clifford, W.H. Williams, Ron Page, A.J. Crick

Rochdale, Saturday 15th September 1928

Track Record Attempt

Clem Beckett, 94.08 (new record)

Ivor Creek (unsuccessful)

Paddy Dean (unsuccessful)

Junior Race

1. John Harrison, (Cliff Mawson, F. Rudman, Joe Nash, Harold Leach, Wally Hicklin), 154.43

2. J. O'Rourke, (J. Bennett, George Sanderson, Billy Luff, F. Royle, Edward Garlick), 132.70

3. Harry Robinson, (Fred Procter, B.C. Williams, Geoff Wilson, E. Wilson, A.T. Atkinson), 156.70

4. Billy Peacock, (Eli Anderson, Len Uttley, J.A. Smith, Tom Eastwood, Ernest Harris), 119.58

5. Sid Hemingway, (F. Holdsworth, Jack Mills, H. Stacey, Hugh Hulme, N.M. Morris), 124.67

6. Bud Procter, (Buster Breaks, Dan Buck, Ronnie Walkington, H. Holdsworth, J. Rushworth), 126.67

Final: John Harrison, Billy Peacock, Sid Hemingway, Bud Procter, (J. O'Rourke, Harry Robinson), 110.89

Senior Race

1. Paddy Dean, Johnnie Crump, (Hugh Hulme, Joe Abbott, Dusty Haigh, Norman Peacock), 105.60

2. Clem Beckett, Bert Ratcliffe, (Norman Hartley, Ernest Harris, Wally Hicklin, F. Rudman), 104.21

3. Harry Robinson, (Alec Tidswell, Arnold Moore, Jack Atkinson, A.T. Atkinson, Tom Eastwood), 115.33

4. Ginger Lees, John Scatcherd, (Ronnie Walkington, Charlie Bentley, George Corney, N. Booth), 108.72

5. Ivor Creek, Tommy Allott, (Frank Brett, Ernie Ingham, A. Greenwood, Norman Hemingway), 102.18

6. Alec Hill, Austin Humphries, (Allan Earp, Ben Higginbottom, Norrie Jones), Albert Drew (fell), 107.28

Final: Paddy Dean, Clem Beckett, Ivor Creek, Ginger Lees, Alec Hill, Billy Peacock, 101.93

Rochdale Handicap

1. Ginger Lees (2), (Alec Hill (4), Dusty Haigh (6), Jack Atkinson (6), Austin Humphries (8), Ben Higginbottom, (8) J. Bennett (10)), 101.97

2. Billy Peacock (10), (Albert Drew (4), Norman Hartley (4), Norman Peacock (6), J.A. Smith (8), Norman Hemingway (8), Norrie Jones), 118.47

3. Clem Beckett (scr), (Arnold Moore (6), N. Booth (6), Cliff Mawson (8), Ernie Ingham (8), Joe Abbott (8), Frank Brett (8)), 106.27

4. Ivor Creek (scr), (Allan Earp (6), Tommy Allott (6), Sid Hemingway (8), Dan Buck (8), Eli Anderson (8), Buster Breaks (10)), 101.99

5. Paddy Dean (scr), (George Corney (8), A. Greenwood (8), B.C. Williams (8), George Sanderson (8), Bert Ratcliffe (8), Billy Luff (10)), 102.83

6. Len Uttley (10), (Alec Tidswell (4), Johnnie Crump (6), Charlie Bentley (6), John Scatcherd (8), N.M. Morris (10), Geoff Wilson (10)), 123.16

Final: Ginger Lees, Billy Peacock, Paddy Dean, Len Uttley, (Clem Beckett, Ivor Creek), 104.98

Other listed competitors included (but not necessarily competed): Irvine Jones, Skid Nock, George Reynard, Alec Mitchell, Walter Hillas, Frank Varey, T. Illingworth, Hirst Mitchell, Eddie Walker, E. Earnshaw, Harold Ratcliffe, F.L. Dunbar, Jim Milne, Jack Leach, F. Mayall, Bert Clayton, John Carr, A.L. Hodgson, Billy Lord, Len Slater, W. Furness, L.M. Ashworth, Fred Mills, R. Sandiford, C. Banks, Billie Hey, J.K. Coutts, C. Barlow, H. Dearden, J.W. Mortimer, J. Thomas, R. Parr, H. Ashton, Jim Quarmby, Cyril Wilcock, Arthur Wilcock, George Cumming, Eva Askquith, Charles Sanderson, J.P. Whitehead, Cliff Watson, N. Kelly, L. Manion, Hen Helsby, Bob Harrison, Cyril Mack, William Hilton, H. Hutchinson

Salford, Saturday 15th September 1928

Albion Scratch Race

1. Acorn Dobson, Alec Jackson, 112.0

2. Ron Johnson, E. O'Donnell, 103.0

3. Frank Varey, Oliver Langton, 98.4

4. Eric Langton, Tommy Hatch, 91.0 (track record)

Final: Eric Langton, Ron Johnson, 91.0 (equals track record)

Also Rode: Charlie Datson (fell)

Junior Scratch Race

1. E. Kingdom, W.H. Dixon, 105.2

2. Billy Howard, W.G. Jones, 108.8

3. Wal Channing, James Quinn, 103.8

4. Billy Fletcher, Tom Wheeldon, 111.0

5. Walter Cowdrey, George Drew, 100.0

Final: E. Kingdom, Billy Fletcher, 100.0

Salford Handicap

1. Eric Langton, Cliff Watson

2. Frank Varey, Johnny Broughton, 97.0

3. Lloyd Flowers, Ron Johnson, 104.0

4. Tommy Hatch, Wilf McClure, 105.0

SF1: Eric Langton, Cliff Watson, Tommy Hatch, 95.8

SF2: Lloyd Flowers, Ron Johnson, Frank Varey, 99.0

Final: Frank Varey, Eric Langton, 94.4

Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Johnny Broughton, 93.0

2. Tommy Hatch, Frank Varey, 95.0

3. Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, 94.0

Final: Ron Johnson, Alec Jackson, 89.6 (Flying start track record)

Also Rode: Sig Schlam (fell)

Match Race

Alec Jackson, Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, 93.4

Also Rode: Eva Askquith

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 15th September 1928

Fulham Handicap

1. Roger May, Les Blakebrough, 96.6

2. Wal Phillips, Colin Watson, 93.4

3. Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg, 101.0

4. Les Dearth, Les Ralph, 101.4

Final: Wal Phillips, Gus Kuhn, Roger May, 95.2

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Bob Bedwin, Dick Bellamy, (Wal Phillips (fell)), 96.4

2. Buster Frogley, Colin Watson, (Les Ralph (ef)), 97.4

3. Roger Frogley, Fred Ralph, 92.2

4. Gus Kuhn, Roger May, Ray Ralph, 95.2

Final: Gus Kuhn, Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley, 94.0

News of the World Trophy

Gus Kuhn, Ken Dixon, 94.6

Match Race

Colin Watson beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Watson, Frogley, 84.4

2. Watson, Frogley, 84.4

Match Race

Wal Phillips beat Buster Frogley, 89.6

Track Record Attempt

Colin Watson, 87.8 (unsuccessful)

Swindon, Saturday 15th September 1928

Match Race

Paul Elwell beat B.L. Withers, 96.4

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Not raced

2: George Elbro (8), Peter Wanklyn (6), (Frank Clifford (8), R.H. Heaslewood (7), M.J. Buckley (6)), 93.8

3. B.L. Withers (5), Lew Lee, (G. Blackwell, Tom Powles (5), Paul Elwell (5)), 98.0

4. Ron Hieatt (2), (C.E. Slade (5), Cliff Ewens (4)), 89.8

5. Fred Wilkinson (7), (Arthur Maxwell (2), J.J. Weeks (3), Bern Hieatt (1), Arthur Sherlock (scr)), 101.0

SF1: Ron Hieatt, Fred Wilkinson, (George Elbro, B.L. Withers), 94.0

SF2: Lew Lee, Peter Wanklyn, C.E. Slade, 94.8

Final: Fred Wilkinson, Ron Hieatt, (Lew Lee, Peter Wanklyn), 90.0

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Frank Clifford, Harold Cook, (C.E. Slade, J.J. Weeks, Lew Lee), 100.0

2. Fred Wilkinson, C.E. Slade, Peter Wanklyn, 99.0

3. B.L. Withers, M.J. Buckley, Paul Elwell, 100.0

4. Ron Hieatt, George Elbro, (R.H. Heaslewood, Tom Powles), 102.8

5. Arthur Sherlock, Charles Harman, (Bern Hieatt, Cliff Ewens, Arthur Maxwell, Don Dunwoody), 95.0

SF1: Ron Hieatt, Fred Wilkinson, (Arthur Sherlock (ef), B.L. Withers, Frank Clifford), 96.2

SF2: Harold Cook, C.E. Slade, (M.J. Buckley, George Elbro, Charles Harman), 101.8

Final: Ron Hieatt, Fred Wilkinson, (Harold Cook, C.E. Slade), 95.8

Also programmed to appear: V. Lester, A.B. Sparks, F.W. Clark, G. Ellis, Leslie Powles

Wolverhampton, Saturday 15th September 1928

Match Race

Geoff Taylor beat Stewie St. George

500cc Event

Final: Len Greenhalgh, Stewie St. George

Also Rode: Tommy Deadman, Tommy Wainwright

Edinburgh, Monday 17th September 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. John Duncan (13), Sam Reid (4), Scott Michie (14) (three riders only), 107.6

2. Drew McQueen (4), Charles Armstrong (12), (James Logie (13), John Jackson (10)), 107.0

3. Ivor Creek (2), Bill Dickie (6), (Donald McDonald (8), William Forsyth (14)), 100.6

4. George MacKenzie (5), Les Dallimore (scr), (Ralph Brown (12), Walter Elliott (14)) 102.6

5. Jimmy Valente (2), Bill Barclay (12), (Alex Dick (14), Harry Duncan (5)), 98.6

6. Eric Burnet (4), James McDonald (15), (Andy Milne (9) Peter Coia (14)), 105.4

SF1: Drew McQueen, Charles Armstrong, Sam Reid, John Duncan (ret), 98.6

SF2: George MacKenzie, Bill Dickie, Ivor Creek (ef), Les Dallimore (ef), 103.4

SF3: Jimmy Valente, Bill Barclay, Eric Burnet (fell), James McDonald (fell), 99.0

Final: Drew McQueen, Bill Dickie, George MacKenzie, Jimmy Valente (ef), 97.6

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start) (Three Riders per Race)

1. Ivor Creek, Jimmy Valente (fell), no time

2. Eric Burnet, Les Dallimore, Donald McDonald, 108.8

3. Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, Bill Dickie, 93.6

4. George MacKenzie, James Logie, Sam Reid (fell), 96.6

SF1: Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, Eric Burnet (fell), 96.0

SF2: Harry Duncan, George MacKenzie, Drew McQueen, (fell) 96.6

Final: Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, Harry Duncan, (fell), 93.4

Scotland v England Match Race

Drew McQueen beat Ivor Creek (ef) 95.8

Manchester White City, Monday 17th September 1928

Junior Event

Final: F. Thorpe*, E.G. Marshall, 116.2

Bridgens Cup

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Jervis, 92.2

Handicap Event

Final: Rex Kirby, Walter Hull, 96.4

Challenge Race

Norman Dawson beat Ginger Lees, 2-1

1. Dawson, Lees, 96.4

2. Lees, Dawson, 116.2

3. Dawson, Lees, 98.6

***Believed to be also listed as T. Thorpe**

Salford, Monday 17th September 1928

Albion Scratch Race

1. Charlie Datson, Wilf McClure, 100.0

2. Acorn Dobson, Harry Pearce, 94.4

3. Ron Johnson, Oliver Langton, 93.0

4. Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, (Frank Varey (fell))

Final: Eric Langton, Acorn Dobson, Charlie Datson, 92.8

Junior Scratch Race

1. Cyril Manson, T. Ashburn 91.0

2. James Quinn, J. Horrocks, 107.9

3. George Drew, Hen Helsby, 96.4

4. Billy Howard, G.E. Fryer, 104.0

5. Alec Hill, E. O'Donnell, 103.0

Final: Alec Hill, Cyril Manson, Billy Howard, 101.0

Match Race

Ron Johnson beat Oliver Langton, 88.0 (flying start track record)

Salford Handicap

1. Ron Johnson, Cliff Watson, 101.0

2. Alec Hill, Eric Langton, 101.4

3. Alec Jackson, Harry Pearce, 107.0

4. Frank Varey, Oliver Langton, 96.0

SF1: Eric Langton, Alec Hill, (Ron Johnson (fell)), 94.0

SF2: Oliver Langton, Frank Varey 96.4

Final: Oliver Langton, Frank Varey, Alec Hill 94.0

Stars Scratch Race

1. Acorn Dobson, Wilf McClure, 95.0

2. Eric Langton, Frank Varey, 90.0

3. Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 91.8

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Acorn Dobson, 89.0

Wimbledon, Monday 17th September 1928

Silver Helmet

1. Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan, Sprouts Elder (ef), Vic Huxley (ef), 82.2

2. Billy Lamont, Jack Bishop, 85.2

3. Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, 80.0

4. Dick Smythe, Charles Bellisent, 83.8

Final: Billy Lamont, Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe (fell), Frank Pearce (ret), 82.0

Handicap Event

1. Allen Kilfoyle, Jack Bishop, Dick Smythe, 90.6

2. Hilary Buchanan, Colin Watson, (Alf Medcalf), 90.2

3. Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort, Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley (fell), 87.8

4. Tommy Croombs, Ben Unwin, Billy Lamont (ef), Freddy Hore (fell), 86.7

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Jack Bishop, Colin Watson, Hilary Buchanan (fell), 89.2

SF2: Clem Cort, Mart Seiffert, Ben Unwin, Tommy Croombs (fell), 89.2

Final: Jack Bishop, Clem Cort, (Allen Kilfoyle, Mart Seiffert), 88.2

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Dick Smythe, 2-0

1. Elder, Smythe, 80.0

2. Elder, Smythe, 81.4

Belle Vue, Tuesday 18th September 1928

Evening Chronicle Cup (North Manchester Club Handicap)

Final: Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, (E. O'Donnell), 86.2

Belle Vue Handicap

1. J.S. Clayton (10), Acorn Dobson (scr), (Wilf McClure), 96.8

2. Eric Langton, Norman Hartley, (Frank Pearce (ef)), 89.4

3. E. O'Donnell, George Drew, Alec Jackson, 98.2

4. Oliver Langton, E. Flynn, 90.0

5. H. Wych, Dan Buck, (J. Sohl (fell), Jimmy Stevens (fell)), 103.0

SF1: J.S. Clayton, Acorn Dobson, (Norman Hartley), 97.0

SF2: Oliver Langton, George Drew, H. Wych, 89.2

Final: Oliver Langton (1), Acorn Dobson (4), George Drew, J.S. Clayton, 84.6

Silver Armlet

1. Eric Langton, Frank Varey, (Tom Simister (fell)), 83.2

2. Alec Jackson, E. Kingdom, 86.8

3. Acorn Dobson, Wilf McClure, (Harry Pearce (fell), Norman Hartley (fell), 91.0

4. Oliver Langton, Frank Pearce, 81.6

Final: Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, (Acorn Dobson), 83.8

North Manchester Club Race

Final: George Drew, Fred Williams, E. O'Donnell, 98.2

Match Race

Oliver Langton beat Alec Jackson, 86.4

Tommy Hatch v Frank Pearce

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Tuesday 18th September 1928

Junior Race

Heat: Ham Burrill, 100.0

Heat: Rex Kirby, 100.0

Heat: Reg Trickett, 107.0

Heat: Sid Ball, 104.0

Final: Rex Kirby, Ham Burrill, Reg Trickett, 94.0

Golden Armlet

Heat: Arthur Jervis, 91.0

Heat: Clem Beckett, 91.0

Heat: Skid Skinner, 96.0

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 94.0

Heat: Arthur Sherlock, 104.0

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Jervis, Ginger Lees, 93.0

Open Senior Event

Heat: Norman Dawson, 104.0

Heat: Arthur Jervis, 96.0

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 98.0

Heat: Skid Skinner, 92.0

Heat: Arthur Wilcock, 103.0

Final: Arthur Jervis, Skid Skinner, Arthur Franklyn, 91.0

Birmingham (Hall Green), Tuesday 18th September 1928

Silver Wheel

1. Colin Watson, Billy Dallison, Dilly Gittins

2. Jack Parker, Bill Stanley, Jack Lloyd (fell), Bert Spencer (fell)

3. Larry Coffey, Bunny Wilcox, Charles Bellisent (fell), Reg Marks (fell)

4. Freddy Hore, Cyril Lord, (Wally Lloyd)

Final: Jack Parker, Colin Watson, Larry Coffey, Freddy Hore (ns)

International Match Race

Jack Parker beat Charles Bellisent, Colin Watson (ns), 84.9

Handicap Event

1. Billy Dallison, Cyril Locke, Colin Watson, Jack Booker (ret)

2. Jack Parker, Wally Lloyd, (Jack Lloyd (fell))

3. Charles Bellisent, Cyril Lord, (F.H. Chambers, Dilly Gittins, K.H. Sanders (fell), Les Patrick (ns))

4. Freddy Hore, Jack Butler, (George Povey (ret))

SF1: Jack Parker, Billy Dallison

SF2: Cyril Lord, Jack Butler, Charles Bellisent (fell), Freddy Hore (ns)

Final: Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, Cyril Lord, Jack Butler (fell)

Shirley Cup Scratch

Final: Wally Lloyd, Len Greenhalgh, Sid Peace

Lap Record Attempt

Jack Parker, 20.0 (unsuccessful)

Middlesbrough, Tuesday 18th September 1928

Middlesbrough Scratch

Final: Walter Creasor, Norman Evans, J.W. Collinson, 94.4

£30 Stockton Handicap

Final: Charles Sanderson, Charlie Barrett, J.W. Collinson, 89.6

£20 Teesside Scratch

Final: Johnny Broughton, Charlie Barrett, Indian Allen, 89.4

Match Race

Charlie Barrett beat Johnny Broughton, 91.0

West Ham, Tuesday 18th September 1928

Metropolis Club Handicap (6 laps)

1. Nick Nichol, Les Maguire, (Tim Healey (fell)), 164.2

2. A. Palmer, Colin Ford, 159.4

3. Reg Bounds, Cecil Bounds, (Jimmy Hayes (f,ns), Alf Foulds (f,ns)), 173.0

Final: Colin Ford, Cecil Bounds, Reg Bounds, 158.0

Open Handicap

1. Tommy Croombs, Buster Frogley, Del Forster, (Paddy Dean (ef)), 102.6

2. Jack Barnett, Ivor Creek, George Lovick, 104.2

3. Sprouts Elder, Buzz Hibberd, Les Dallimore, 96.8

4. Sonny Wilson, Allen Kilfoyle, Roger Frogley, 107.2

SF1: Tommy Croombs, Jack Barnett, George Lovick, 101.6

SF2: Allen Kilfoyle, Les Dallimore, Sonny Wilson, Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley (fell), 97.2

Final: Jack Barnett, Allen Kilfoyle, Les Dallimore, Sonny Wilson, 102.0

News of the World Silver Belt

4. Clem Cort, Tommy Croombs, Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley (ns), 95.8

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Ivor Creek, 2-0

1. Spencer, Creek, 91.2

2. Spencer, Creek (ret), 91.4

Match Race

Clem Cort beat Les Dallimore, 97.8

Bolton, Wednesday 19th September 1928

Track Record Attempt

Larry Coffey, 92.6 (unsuccessful)

Junior Scratch Race

1. Stanley Unsworth, 107.7

2. Frank Greenall, 106.6

3. H. Rosevere, 111.1

4. Jack Wood, 103.6

Final: Jack Wood, Frank Greenall, Stanley Unsworth, 105.1

Challenge Race (Standing on Seats 2 laps)

Alec Jackson, Eric Langton & Oliver Langton, (dead heat), 57.6

Borough Handicap

1. Eric Langton (scr), 99.0

2. Ben Higginbottom (8), 102.4

3. Oliver Langton (1), 110.3

4. C.E. Needham (5), 104.6

Final: Oliver Langton, Eric Langton, Jack Wood, 97.6

Senior Scratch race

1. Eric Langton, 90.0

2. Oliver Langton, 93.4

3. Alec Jackson, 100.2

4. Ben Higginbottom, 102.1

5. Billy Fletcher, 105.8

Final: Eric Langton, Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, 90.7

Liverpool, Wednesday 19th September 1928

Novices Race

Heat: H. Waddington, 126.4

Heat: W.S. Graham, 139.2

Heat: W.J. Shillington, 128.4

Heat: W. Usher, 126.0

Heat: A. Payne, 127.4

Heat: Will Jarman, 127.6

Heat: J.W. Carver, 120.2

Final: W. Usher, A. Payne, Will Jarman, 126.2

Junior Race

Heat: Colin Edge, 119.4

Heat: Len Myerscough, 116.8

Heat: C. Brennand, 121.2

Heat: William Dawson, 121.0

Heat: George Milton, 119.0

Heat: T. Shaw, 123.4

Final: Len Myerscough, George Milton, Colin Edge, 114.0

Challenge Match Races

Skid Skinner beat Keith McKay, 107.2

A.C. Wilson beat Ham Burrill, 110.8

Golden Armlet

Heat: Arthur Wilcock, 114.0

Heat: Colin Edge, 118.4

Heat: Cyril Wilcock, 110.8

Heat: Skid Skinner, 116.8

Heat: Ham Burrill, 115.0

Heat: Geoff Taylor, 121.0

Final: Skid Skinner, Geoff Taylor, Arthur Wilcock, 110.0

Manchester White City, Wednesday 19th September 1928

City Hall Cup

Final: Reg Trickett, Ian Ritchings, 107.6

Corinthian Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Jervis, 94.4

Golden Sash

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, 97.4

Challenge Match

Clem Beckett beat Stewie St. George, 2-1

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 19th September 1928

Fulham Handicap

Final: Ray Ralph, 37.42 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

Final: Fred Ralph, 37.27 mph

Match Race

Noel Johnson tied with Roger Frogley 1-1

1. Johnson, Frogley, 42.05 mph

2. Frogley, Johnson (fell), 42.25 mph

3. void - Johnson injured

Match Race

Mart Seiffert beat Fred Ralph, 40.18 mph

Match Race

Bob Bedwin beat Fay Taylour, 38.79 mph

London White City, Wednesday 19th September 1928

White City Club Handicap

1. (Bern Hieatt, A. Palmer, Fred Bailey, Bill Webster, Les Barker, C. Duval)

2. (Ron Hieatt, Les Dearth, Alf Foulds, W. Braidwood, Art Warren, A. Parsons*)

Final: Art Warren, A. Parsons*, (Les Barker, Bern Hieatt), 106.5

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Del Forster, Frank Pearce, (Tommy Croombs, Charles Bellisent, Bill Albert), 94.2

2. Allen Kilfoyle, Reg Pointer, Ben Unwin, Harold Stevens (ef), Dick Smythe (fell), 97.2

3. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, (Jack Bishop, Alf Medcalf, Boyd Pratt, Les Maguire), 90.3

4. Clem Cort, Gordon Cobbold, Billy Lamont, Colin Watson, (Eddie Slade-Jones, Ron Hieatt), 97.2

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Del Forster, Allen Kilfoyle, Dick Smythe, 94.0

SF2: Stan Spencer, Vic Huxley, 90.5

Final: Hilary Buchanan, Stan Spencer, Vic Huxley, 93.5

Silver Wings

1. Stan Spencer, Reg Pointer, Vic Huxley (ef), 86.0

2. Dick Smythe, Tommy Croombs, 85.0

3. Sprouts Elder, Boyd Pratt, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 86.4

4. Hilary Buchanan, Charles Bellisent, Colin Watson, (Billy Lamont (fell)), 92.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Stan Spencer, Dick Smythe (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 84.4

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Sprouts Elder 2-0

1. Huxley, Elder, 87.5

2. Huxley, Elder 86.7

Lap Record Attempt

Frank Pearce (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be Ray Parsons**

Barnsley, Thursday 20th September 1928

Class 1 Novice Event

Final: H. Wilson, Charlie Ward

General Class Event

Final: Fred Ledger, Tommy Thompson

Team Challenge

Won by Tankersley Motor Club.

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Thursday 20th September 1928

Track Record Attempt

Geoff Taylor (fell)

Junior Race

Final: Ham Burrill, N. Newiss*, T. Taylor, 102.8

Match Race

Norman Dawson beat Frank Charles 2-0

1. Dawson, Charles, 91.2

2. Dawson, Charles, 91.6

Golden Armlet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, Ernie Greenall, Geoff Taylor (ret), 92.2

Open Senior Event

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Norman Dawson, Ginger Lees, Geoff Taylor (ef), 92.6

***Believed to be Syd Newiss**

Halifax, Thursday 20th September 1928

Junior Race

Heat: (Billy Luff (fell))

Final: George Greenwood, H. Greenwood, Harold Leach, 105.0

General Scratch Race

Final: George Reynard, Alec Tidswell, Cliff Mawson, 106.6

Senior Race

Final: George Reynard, Cliff Mawson, B.C. Williams, 103.0

Thrum Hall Expert Race

Final: George Reynard, Alec Hill, Bob Allen, 106.4

Track Record Attempts

George Reynard, 101.8

Alec Hill, 104.8

Alec Tidswell, 109.0

Eddie Walker, 112.8

One Mile Track Record Attempt

Sig Schlam (fell)

Also Rode: Eva Askquith

Leicester, Thursday 20th September 1928

Junior Race Event

1. Reg Airey

2. Nev Wheeler

3. Johnny Leete

4. Bill Haslam

5. Ed Woolley

6. H. Wright

Final: Johnny Leete, Bill Haslam, Reg Airey, 102.1

Senior Race Event

1. Arthur Jervis

2. Billy Dallison

3. Syd Jackson

4. Charlie Shelton

5. Squib Burton

Final: Syd Jackson, Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, Squib Burton, Charlie Shelton, 91.1 (record)

Challenge Match Races

1. Arthur Jervis beat Arthur Sherlock, 90.0

2. Clem Beckett beat Syd Jackson, 88.3

3. Arthur Jervis beat Clem Beckett (fell), 87.0 (rolling start track record)

Golden Gauntlet

1. Clem Beckett

2. Billy Dallison

3. Syd Jackson

4. Arthur Jervis

5. Arthur Sherlock

Final: Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, Arthur Sherlock, Clem Beckett (fell), Syd Jackson (fell), 92.2

Also Rode: H. Sheffield

West Ham, Thursday 20th September 1928

Gold Gauntlet

Final: Buzz Hibberd, Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, 91.0

West Ham Championship

Final: Sprouts Elder, Taffy Williams, 37.27 mph

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Colin Watson, 2-0

1. Elder, Watson, 38.30 mph

2. Elder, Watson, 38.88 mph

Silver Wings

Final: Vic Huxley, 36.70 mph

Wimbledon, Thursday 20th September 1928

Silver Wings

1. Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs, (Charles Bellisent), 78.9

2. Charlie Spinks, Boyd Pratt, Alf Medcalf, Allen Kilfoyle, 91.3

3. Jack Parker, Mart Seiffert, (Frank Pearce (fell)), 80.8

4. Jack Bishop, Billy Lamont, 88.5

Final: Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, 76.7 (record)

Handicap Event

1. Allen Kilfoyle, Clem Cort, Dick Smythe, Stan Spencer (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), 88.0

2. Mart Seiffert, Charles Bellisent, 89.3

3. Tommy Croombs, Frank Pearce, 87.8

4. Jack Parker, Eddie Slade-Jones, Billy Lamont, Reg Pointer (fell), 85.6

SF1: Mart Seiffert, Allen Kilfoyle, Clem Cort, 89.0

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Eddie Slade-Jones, Frank Pearce (fell), Jack Parker (fell), 88.2

Final: Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, 88.0

Match Race

Eric Spencer v Charles Bellisent: void - both riders fell

Match Race

Jack Parker beat Dick Smythe 2-0

1. Parker, Smythe, 88.5

2. Parker, Smythe, 80.8

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 21st September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Wally Lloyd, George Povey, (Larry Coffey (fell), Charlie Spinks), 96.5

2. Arthur Johnson, Jack Parker, Cyril Locke, George Allbrook, 98.2

3. Bill Stanley (12), Billy Dallison, (K.H. Sanders, Vic Huxley), 99.4

4. Jack Booker (10), Gus Kuhn, Bert Perrigo, (Les Patrick (fell)), 97.4

SF1: George Povey, Jack Parker, Arthur Johnson, Wally Lloyd, 94.1

SF2: Billy Dallison, Jack Booker, Bill Stanley (fell), Gus Kuhn (fell), 92.6

Final: George Povey, Billy Dallison, Jack Parker, Jack Booker (fell), 94.3

Golden Helmet

1. Larry Coffey, Reg Marks, (Charlie Spinks (fell), Bert Spencer (fell)), 98.2

2. Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, (Les Patrick, Gus Kuhn (fell)), 86.2

3. Vic Huxley, Cyril Locke, Bunny Wilcox, 84.1

4. Bert Perrigo, Jack Lloyd, (Freddy Hore (fell)), 96.2

Final: Vic Huxley, Larry Coffey, Bert Perrigo, Jack Parker (fell), 83.9

Shirley Club Scratch

Final: Billy Dallison, L. Perry, Bill Stanley, 98.2

Match Race

Jack Parker beat Bunny Wilcox, 86.0

Lap Record Attempt

Vic Huxley, 19.5 (unsuccessful)

Middlesbrough, Friday 21st September 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: William Coulthard, Gordon Byers, E.L. Denny, 99.0

Challenge Race

Fred Creasor beat Fay Taylour, 86.0 (track record)

September Handicap

Final: Walter Creasor, Alec Hill, Norman Evans, Sig Schlam, 94.0

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Fred Creasor, Charlie Barrett, Alec Hill, Johnny Broughton, 92.0

Barnsley, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Junior Challenge Race

Final: Fred Ledger, H. Wilson, Tommy Thompson, 123.4

Open Event

Final: George Wigfield, George Hopkinson, Arthur Moore, 119.0

Handicap Event

Final: George Wigfield (scr), Bob Allen (scr), Jim Quarmby, 115.0

Challenge Races

George Wigfield beat Fred Ledger, 113.0

Bob Allen beat Arthur Moore, 111.0

Bert Round beat Lester Moore, 124.2

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Final Decider)

George Wigfield beat Bob Allen, 112.4

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 22nd September 1928

350c.c. Event

1. C.E. Needham, J. Gregson. 236.6

2. R. Sumner, Arthur Wilcock, 232.0

Final: C.E. Needham, Arthur Wilcock, J. Gregson, 229.4

500 c.c. Handicap Event

1. C. Newman (14), H. Yates (8), 247.2

2. Arthur Wilcock (5), Frank Charles (Scr), 238.0

3. Cyril Wilcock (9), P. Starkey, (7), 253.4

Final: Cyril Wilcock, C. Newman, Arthur Wilcock, Frank Charles (exc, jumping start), 228.4

C.E. Needham fell in his heat

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Track Final)

1. Cyril Wilcock, H. Yates, 229.2

2. R. Sumner, Frank Charles, 232.4

3. C.E. Needham, Arthur Wilcock, 229.6

Final: Cyril Wilcock, C.E. Needham, H. Yates, Frank Charles (ns) 228.2

Track Record Attempt

C.E. Needham 224.8 (new record)

Bristol, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Open Handicap

1. Gordon Spalding, Frank Smith, 113.0

2. Donald Cameron, Len Parker, 113.6

3. Felix Dallimore, Tommy Webb, 115.4

4. William Joy, W.S. Tregarthen, 118.6

5. S.E. Webb, Arthur Sherlock, 115.6

6. A.J. Pardoe, P.C. Smith, 122.8

SF1: Gordon Spalding, Len Parker, 110.6

SF2: S.E. Webb, Arthur Sherlock, 114.0

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Len Parker, Gordon Spalding, 102.0

Challenge Races

Arthur Sherlock beat Dick Hayman, 100.6

Frank Smith beat William Joy, 102.2

Track Record Attempt

Len Parker 98.2, (standing start record)

Inter-City Race

Bristol 3 - Manchester 3

Len Parker (B), Arthur Sherlock (M), Dick Hayman (M), Donald Cameron (B) (fell), 100.6

Golden Helmet

Heat: H.C. Perry

SF1: Arthur Sherlock, S.E. Webb, no time

SF2: Gordon Spalding, A.J. Pardoe, no time

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Len Parker, Gordon Spalding, 103.6

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 22nd September 1928

Junior Open Challenge Race

1. Ivo Chance, (R.W. Compton, Arthur Willson, Bob Henderson, N. Ducker, Reg Purser)

2. Cyril Lord, (George Filmer, Harold Kennard, Peter Harbun, George Littleford, Don Underwood)

3. Les Baldock, (Walter Meacham, Tom Farndon, Allen Sanders, Bill Tandy, Les Marshall)

4. Johnny Leete, (John Lucas, Leonard Walsgrove, Jack Ingram, C. Beech)

5. S. Chamberlain, (Walter Brook, W.E. Clarke, F. Gill, A. Ward)

6. S. Webster, (H.W. Hawley, Thomas Wilshaw, H. Cole, Charles Ashthorpe)

Final: Les Baldock, Cyril Lord, Ivo Chance, 123.8

Senior Open Challenge Race Experts

1. Ivo Chance, (Tom Farndon, Thomas Wilshaw, S. Chamberlain, Syd Jackson (fell))

2. Mark Sheldon, (Reg Purser, N. Ducker, Bob Henderson, Arthur Jervis (ns))

3. Squib Burton, (Walter Meacham, Walter Brook, W.E. Clarke, John Lucas)

4. Allen Sanders, (Cyril Lord, Arthur Willson, Bill Tandy, Leonard Walsgrove)

5. Jack Ingram, (Stewie St. George, George Littleford, C. Beech, Wilmot Evans (ret))

6. Les Baldock, (Johnny Leete, Dennis Brandish, Les Marshall, Peter Harbun)

Final: Allen Sanders, Ivo Chance, Squib Burton, (Les Baldock (exc)), 126.6

Golden Gauntlet

1. Squib Burton, (Johnny Leete, Tom Farndon, Reg Purser, Walter Meacham)

2. Jack Ingram, (Les Baldock, Ivo Chance, Arthur Willson (fell), Arthur Jervis (ns))

3. Dennis Brandish, (Mark Sheldon, N. Ducker, Walter Brook, Allen Sanders)

4. Syd Jackson, (George Littleford, Les Marshall, Thomas Wilshaw, Bob Henderson)

5. Stewie St. George, (W.E. Clarke, Bill Tandy, C. Beech)

6. Cyril Lord, (John Lucas, Leonard Walsgrove, Peter Harbun)

SF1: Dennis Brandish, Squib Burton, Jack Ingram, 129.2

SF2: Cyril Lord, Syd Jackson, Stewie St. George, 132.0

Final: Syd Jackson, Squib Burton, Cyril Lord, (Dennis Brandish, Wilmot Evans), 117.2

Match Races

1. Arthur Jervis and Squib Burton both fell

2. Squib Burton beat Bill Tandy (fell), 132.2

3. Wilmot Evans beat Mark Sheldon, 124.8

4. Wilmot Evans beat Squib Burton, 127.2

5. Stewie St. George beat Syd Jackson, 119.8

Crystal Palace, Saturday 22nd September 1928

General Handicap

1. Les Barker (7), Dick Bellamy (3) (Frank Simmonds (7), Nobby Key (5), Bryan Donkin (5)), 99.4

2. Joe Francis (1), Eric Hambridge (5), Basil Greathurst (3), (Charlie Briggs (7), Jack Barrett (7)), 104.0

3. Arthur Willimott (1), Triss Sharp (5), (Jimmie Langman (5), Jimmy Hayes (5), Les Bowden (5), Billy Coghlan (1)), 94.6

4. Len Bell (5), Buster Frogley (1), (Crawley Rous (5), Bill Bragg (3), Bill Delaney (3), Lionel Wills (scr)), 98.4

SF1: Les Barker (7), Dick Bellamy (3), (Joe Francis (1), Eric Hambridge (5)), 100.4

SF2: Arthur Willimott (1), Triss Sharp (5), (Len Bell (5), Buster Frogley (1)), 94.6

Final: Arthur Willimott (1), Les Barker (7), Dick Bellamy (3), Triss Sharp (5), 96.2

Senior Scratch Race

1. Buster Frogley, Bill Bragg, (Lionel Wills, Len Bell, Bill Delaney), 92.2

2. Dick Bellamy, Basil Greathurst, (Crawley Rous, Eric Hambridge), 96.4

3. Nobby Key, Bryan Donkin, Arthur Willimott, Joe Francis (fell), 99.0

4. Roger Frogley, Billy Coghlan, (Triss Sharp, Jimmie Langman), 93.4

Final: Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, Nobby Key, 92.2

One Lap Track Record Attempt

Roger Frogley (unsuccessful)

Four Laps Track Record Attempt

Roger Frogley (ef) and (fell)

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Ivor Creek 2-0

1. Frogley, Creek, 89.0

2. Frogley, Creek, 88.6

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley (holder) beat Arthur Willimott (challenger), 95.2

Edinburgh, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. James Logie (12), John Jackson (10), Bill Dickie (5), Harry Duncan (4) (fell), 109.8

2. Sam Reid (4), Walter Elliott (14), Thomas Baird (15), Donald McDonald (9) (fell), 106.0

3. Wally Harris (4), Charles Armstrong (12), Allan Campbell (7), Peter Coia (14), 100.8

4. George MacKenzie (4), Steve Pullen (4), (Jimmie Pinkerton (10), Marshall Wright (14)), 103.4

5. Drew McQueen (2), Steve Pullen (4), Bill Goldie (13), Steve Bogie (11), 98.6

6. Eric Burnet (4), Bill Barclay (12), Alex White (15), Alex Dick (15), 100.8

Second Round

1. James Logie, Sam Reid, (John Jackson, Walter Elliott), 110.4

2. George MacKenzie, Wally Harris, (Charles Armstrong, Chris Hughes), 101.2

3. Eric Burnet, Drew McQueen, (Steve Pullen, Bill Barclay), 97.0

Final: Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, James Logie, Eric Burnet (ef), 94.0

Flying 12 (4 Laps Flying Start) (Three Riders Per Race)

1. George MacKenzie, John Jackson, Jimmie Pinkerton, 101.2

2. Eric Burnet, Bill Dickie, Chris Hughes, 96.2

3. Sam Reid, Bill Barclay, Wally Harris, 97.0

4. Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, Allan Campbell, 97.4

SF1: Eric Burnet, Bill Dickie, George MacKenzie, 95.8

SF2: Drew McQueen, Sam Reid, Harry Duncan, 95.0

Final: Eric Burnet, Drew McQueen, Sam Reid (fell), 92.0

Hard Luck Race

Peter Coia, Thomas Baird, (James McDonald, James Logie), 117.4

Match Races

Scotland 2 – England 0

Drew McQueen beat Wally Harris, 94.6

George MacKenzie and Steve Pullen (dead heat), 97.8

George MacKenzie beat Steve Pullen (fell), 97.0

One-Lap Record Attempts

Drew McQueen, 22.4

Eric Burnet, 22.4

Wally Harris, 22.6

Greenford, Saturday 22nd September 1928

All-Star Scratch

Heat: Les Blakebrough, 48.65 mph

Heat: Les Dallimore, 48.65 mph

Final: Les Blakebrough, Jimmy Sloman, Henry Matthews*, Les Dallimore (ef), 48.65 mph

Scratch Grade B Event

Final: Ted Clairmonte, T. Pewsey, R. Short, R. Hayward (fell), 46.15 mph**

News of the World Cup

1. Ted Clairmonte, 44.55 mph

2. H. Fairburn*, 44.78 mph**

3. Stew Fairbairn, 47.87 mph

*** Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

****Believed to be H. Hayward**

*****Believed to be Bob Fairbairn**

Harringay, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Silver Armlet

1. Vic Huxley, Clem Cort, Gordon Cobbold, (Charlie Spinks (ef)), 81.6

2. Tommy Croombs, Frank Pearce, (Hilary Buchanan), 83.0

3. Eric Spencer, Reg Pointer, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 82.4

4. Billy Lamont, Mart Seiffert, 84.6

Final: Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, Vic Huxley, Billy Lamont, 80.0

Match Race

Charlie Spinks beat Billy Lamont, 2-0

1. Spinks, Lamont (ef), 87.6

2. Spinks, Lamont (fell), 85.8

Handicap Event

1. Frank Pearce, Reg Pointer (Bill Albert), 88.2

2. Hilary Buchanan, Tommy Croombs, (Sid Chambers), 93.6

3. Allen Kilfoyle, Les Standish, Del Forster, 88.5

4. Clem Cort, Dick Smythe, 93.7

SF1: Hilary Buchanan, Frank Pearce, (Reg Pointer (fell)), 90.8

SF2: Clem Cort, Les Standish (fell), Allen Kilfoyle (ef), Dick Smythe (ef), 95.6

Final: Clem Cort, Frank Pearce, Hilary Buchanan, 95.2

High Beech, Saturday 22nd September 1928

News of the World Cup

1. Dennis Seaman, (Eddie Farley (fell)), 102.4

2. Fred Law, (E.L. Bell (fell), Jackson*), 115.6

3. Jack Barnett, 107.6

4. Jack Chiswell, (Tom Osborne (ret)), 107.0

Final: Jack Chiswell, Jack Barnett, Fred Law, Dennis Seaman (fell), 101.8

Championship 500cc Event

1. Jack Barnett, Charlie King, Norman Humphreys, 102.8

2. Jack Chiswell, T.W. Tims, (Tom Osborne (fell), George Fletcher (fell)), 100.8

Final: Jack Barnett, Jack Chiswell, A.J. Humphrey, 103.6

Championship 350cc Event

1. Dennis Seaman, Syd Edmonds, (Fred Law, E.L. Bell, 103.6

2: Eddie Farley, (Dicky Bird, Percy Stanfield (ret)), 102.8

Final: Eddie Farley, Dennis Seaman, H.M. Christopher, (Syd Edmonds (fell)), 39.7 mph

Up to 500cc Grade B

1. L.W. Parsons, 112.8

2. R. Cox, 114.8**

3. Fred Gardener, 114.6

4. Charles Fuller, 116.0

Final: L.W. Parsons, Fred Gardener, 110.0

Lap Record Attempts

Dennis Seaman (unsuccessful)

Eddie Farley (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be Charlie Jackson**

****Believed to be Rev Cox**

Lea Bridge, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Essex Scratch

1. Allen Kilfoyle, Del Forster

2.

3.

4.

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Del Forster

SF2:

Final: Allen Kilfoyle, Del Forster

Junior Handicap

Final: C. Holder (5), 30.25 mph

News of the World Belt

Mart Seiffert (challenger) beat Tommy Croombs (holder) (ret), 34.29 mph

Match Race

Allen Kilfoyle beat Mart Seiffert 2-1

Scratch Event

Final: Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, Del Forster, 35.93 mph

Also Rode: Bob Bedwin

Liverpool, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Match Race

Len Myerscough beat Keith McKay, 111.0

Challenge Match Races

George Cumming beat Norrie Isbister, 115.6

Geoff Taylor beat Tom Middlehurst, 111.6

Golden Helmet

Heat: G. Clarkson, 120.4

Heat: Colin Edge, 118.2

Heat: Len Myerscough, 114.0

Heat: George Milton, 122.6

Heat: Ham Burrill, 115.6

Heat: George Cumming, 113.8

Final: Geoff Taylor, George Milton, G. Clarkson, (Len Myerscough (ret)), 110.2

News of The World Silver Belt

1. Cyril Crowther, J. Night, 125.6

2. Charlie Hornby, A.H. Clark, 127.0

3. Len Myerscough, B. Reid*, 131.2

4. A. Baird, A. Redmond, 140.0

5. W. Usher, Sprouts Griffiths, 122.0

6. Jack Dinsmore, Speed Formby, 132.0

Junior Race

Heat: Charlie Hornby, 123.6

Heat: Colin Edge, 117.4

Heat: Len Myerscough, 114.8

Heat: Tom Middlehurst, 122.8

Heat: Ham Burrill, 113.0

Heat: H. Kaye 128.6

Final: Len Myerscough, Ham Burrill, Charlie Hornby, 112.8

***Also listed as G. Reid**

Manchester White City, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Sunday Chronicle International Trophy

Semi Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, A. Moore*, 93.8

Golden Helmet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Clem Beckett, 93.0

Junior Event

Final: Charlie Crosier, George Hazard, 111.0

Challenge Match

Rex Kirby beat Albert Drew, 2-0

1. Kirby, Drew, 97.6

2. Kirby, Drew, 102.0

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Stewie St. George (fell)

***Either Arthur or Arnold Moore**

Rochdale, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Junior Scratch

1. N.M. Morris, 120.17

2. Dan Buck, 114.52

3. Wally Hicklin, 132.2

4. Eva Askquith, 119.47

5. Harry Robinson, 132.6

6. Bud Procter, 127.21

Final: Dan Buck, Harry Robinson, Eva Askquith, Bud Procter, 112.16

Senior Race

1. Skid Skinner, Austin Humphries, 105.12

2. Alec Hill, Fay Taylour, 113.42

3. Ginger Lees, 113.89

4. Bert Ratcliffe, 121.41

5. Arnold Moore, 116.57

6. Clem Beckett, 112.81

Final: Clem Beckett, Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, Alec Hill, 100.67

Rochdale Handicap

1. Fay Taylour (8), 115.41

2. John Harrison (8), 126.81

3. G. Ratcliffe (10), Ginger Lees, 115.52

4. Dusty Haigh (8), 117.42

5. Clem Beckett (scr), Bud Procter, 108.9

6. Ben Higginbottom (10), 118.29

7. Alec Hill (8), 118.51

Final: Alec Hill, Clem Beckett, Fay Taylour, G. Ratcliffe, 109.51

Match Race

Eva Askquith (10) beat Fay Taylour (scr), 115.61

Track Record Attempt

Skid Skinner, 94.35 (unsuccessful)

Salford, Saturday 22nd September 1928

City Hall Cup

1. Oliver Langton, Larry Coffey, 92.4

2. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 92.4

3. Frank Varey, Ron Johnson, 93.4

4. Tommy Hatch, Alec Jackson, 98.4

5. Charlie Barrett, Lloyd Flowers, 90.0

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, 93.0

Junior Scratch Race

1. Wal Channing, W.E. Brooks, 98.0

2. E. Flynn, W. Raynor, 118.0

3. E. Kingdom, J.S. Clayton, 95.4

4. Tommy Bentley, Stan Hartley, 112.8

5. W.I. Patterson, G.A. Booth, 115.0

Final: E. Kingdom, Wal Channing, Tommy Bentley, 103.0

Match Race

Johnny Broughton beat Larry Coffey, 95.0

Salford Handicap

1. Ron Johnson, Cyril Manson, 96.0

2. Eric Langton, Ben Wade, 95.0

3. Alec Jackson, Cliff Watson, 98.0

4. Oliver Langton, Harry Pearce, 96.0

SF1: Eric Langton, Ron Johnson, 89.2

SF2: Cliff Watson, Alec Jackson, 96.0

Final: Eric Langton (1), Cliff Watson (3), Alec Jackson, 89.4

Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Charlie Barrett, 92.0

2. Oliver Langton, Larry Coffey, 88.2

3. Alec Jackson, Eric Langton, 90.0

Final: Oliver Langton, Ron Johnson, Eric Langton, 86.8 (flying start track record)

Challenge Race

Sig Schlam v Norman Dawson

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Fulham Handicap

1. Roger Frogley (scr), Ray Ralph (5), Ken Dixon (6), Colin Ford (3) (fell), 90.6

2. Nick Nichol (6), Les Blakebrough (3), Les Ralph (5), Colin Watson (scr) (fell), 96.8

3. Dick Bellamy (6), Bill Bragg (5), Gus Kuhn (2), Wal Phillips (3) (fell), 98.0

4. Buster Frogley (4), Ben Unwin (2), Les Dallimore (5), Roger May (4) (fell), 97.8

Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Dick Bellamy (6), Nick Nichol (6), Buster Frogley (4), 89.0

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Dick Bellamy (6), Les Blakebrough (2), Les Ralph (6), Roger May (2), 97.4

2. Wal Phillips (4), (Nick Nichol (6), Ray Ralph (5), Sprouts Elder (scr) (ns), 95.6

3. Roger Frogley (2), Bill Bragg (5), Colin Ford (4), Oswald Sykes (6), 89.0

4. Gus Kuhn (3), Buster Frogley (5), Bob Bedwin (6), Les Dearth (6), 93.0

Final: Roger Frogley (2), Gus Kuhn (3), Wal Phillips (4), Dick Bellamy (6), 89.4

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Ben Unwin, 86.2

International Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Colin Watson, 2-0

1. Elder, Watson (fell), 85.2

2. Elder, Watson, 89.8

News of the World Trophy

SF2: Roger Frogley (scr), Gus Kuhn (3), Wal Phillips (4), 88.0

Track Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder, 81.6 (unsuccessful)

Swindon, Saturday 22nd September 1928

Track Record Attempt

Percy Rye (ef)

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Paul Elwell, Lew Lee, 114.4

2. Claude Rye, George Elbro, 90.6

3. Charles Harman, Harold Cook, 95.2

4. Cliff Ewens, B.L. Withers, (Ron Hieatt (ret)), 125.4

5. Percy Rye, Fred Wilkinson, 91.4

SF1: Cliff Ewens, Paul Elwell, 87.8

SF2: Fred Wilkinson, B.L. Withers, 96.8

Final: Paul Elwell, Fred Wilkinson (fell), Cliff Ewens (fell), B.L. Withers (fell), 96.0

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Peter Wanklyn, J. Walker, 96.4

2. Charles Harman, Fred Wilkinson, 95.2

3. Cliff Ewens, Arthur Maxwell, 98.2

4. Bern Hieatt, A.P. Palmer, 90.8

SF1: Bern Hieatt, Charles Harman, 92.8

SF2: Percy Rye, A.P. Palmer, 92.0

Final: Bern Hieatt (finished alone), 101.0

Wolverhampton, Saturday 22nd September 1928

350cc Event for the Hough Challenge Bowl

Final: Arthur Johnson, (Arthur Westwood (fell))

500cc Event

Final: Harry Taft, (Bunny Wilcox, Tommy Deadman)

Golden Helmet

Final: Harry Taft

Manchester White City, Monday 24th September 1928

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Norman Dawson, 2-0

1. Franklyn, Dawson, 93.0

2. Franklyn, Dawson, 90.5

Junior Race

Final: Tommy Withington, Harry Gresty, 104.2

Bridgens Cup

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Jervis, 92.6

Senior Race

Skid Skinner, Larry Boulton, Unknown, Clem Beckett, Arthur Franklyn (ret), 100.0

Salford, Monday 24th September 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Eric Langton, Alec Hill, 92.0

2. Ron Johnson, Johnny Broughton, 96.0

3. Oliver Langton, J. Williamson, 94.8

4. Tommy Hatch, Harry Whitfield, 107.2

5. Frank Varey, Joe Mitchell

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Ron Johnson, 91.4

Team Event

Salford 12 - Barnsley 6

1. Eric Langton (S), Alec Hill (B), Bob Allen (B), 94.0

2. Oliver Langton (S), Arthur Moore (B), Cliff Watson (S), 94.0

3. Alec Jackson (S), Tommy Hatch (S), Joe Mitchell (B), 93.8

Match Race

Larry Coffey beat Cliff Watson, 93.0

Salford Handicap

1. Ron Johnson, Tommy Hatch, 94.0

2. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, 93.0

3. Alec Jackson, Joe Mitchell, 94.8

4. Alec Hill, Acorn Dobson, 98.0

SF1: Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, 91.0

SF2: Alec Hill, Alec Jackson

Final: Oliver Langton (Scr), Tommy Hatch (3), Alec Hill (4), 90.8

International Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Alec Jackson, 89.0

2. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, 89.4

3. Tommy Hatch, Bob Allen

Final: Ron Johnson, Oliver Langton, Tommy Hatch, 88.0

Wimbledon, Monday 24th September 1928

Silver Pennant

1. Sprouts Elder, Reg Pointer, Dick Smythe, (Noel Johnson (ef)), 83.0

2. Vic Huxley, Jack Bishop, (Alf Medcalf, Jim Kempster), 81.4

3. Eric Spencer, Charles Bellisent, Billy Lamont (fell), Frank Pearce (ret), 82.0

4. Charlie Spinks, Hilary Buchanan, 92.0

Final: Vic Huxley, Sprouts Elder, 77.6

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Tommy Croombs, (Dick Smythe (fell), Charlie Spinks (ef)), 89.4

2. Vic Huxley, Ben Unwin, 85.4

3. Frank Pearce, Jim Kempster, (Alf Medcalf (fell)), 87.2

4. Stan Spencer, Charles Bellisent, Noel Johnson, (Colin Watson (ef), Billy Lamont (ef)), 87.7

SF1: Tommy Croombs, Hilary Buchanan, (Vic Huxley), 85.0

SF2: Charles Bellisent, Stan Spencer, Jim Kempster, Frank Pearce (ret), 89.2

Final: Hilary Buchanan, Tommy Croombs, 88.4

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Charlie Spinks, 2-0

1. Elder, Spinks, 81.6

2. Elder, Spinks, 83.2

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Tuesday 25th September 1928

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Frank Charles, Geoff Taylor

Final: Skid Skinner, Larry Boulton, Les Wotton, Frank Charles, 91.0 (equals track record)

Junior Race

Final: Larry Boulton, Les Wotton, Charlie Crosier, 94.6

Senior Race

Final: Larry Boulton, Skid Skinner, Geoff Taylor, 92.8

Birmingham (Hall Green), Tuesday 25th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Arthur Westwood, Eric Spencer, 95.9

2. Jack Parker, Cyril Locke, 89.4

3. Arthur Johnson, Bunny Wilcox, (Charlie Spinks, Les Patrick (fell)), 96.2

4. Billy Dallison, Freddy Hore & Bert Perrigo (dead-heat), 91.5

SF1: Jack Parker, Eric Spencer, Cyril Locke, Arthur Westwood, 86.7

SF2: Billy Dallison, Bunny Wilcox, Arthur Johnson, Freddy Hore, 92.1

Final: Billy Dallison, Eric Spencer, Bunny Wilcox, Jack Parker (fell), 89.7

Gold Gauntlet

1. Eric Spencer, Billy Dallison, (George Povey, Bert Spencer), 88.6

2. Jack Parker, Cyril Locke, 86.5

3. Bunny Wilcox, Jimmy Stevens, 91.8

4. Jack Lloyd, Bert Perrigo, (Freddy Hore (ef)), 92.2

Final: Eric Spencer, Jack Parker, Jack Lloyd, Bunny Wilcox, 82.1

Match Race

Jack Parker beat Eric Spencer, 83.8

Shirley Club Scratch Event

Final: Tommy Deadman, T. Guy, F. Clarke

Lap Record Attempt

Billy Dallison (unsuccessful)

Middlesbrough, Tuesday 25th September 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Norman Evans, J.W. Collinson, David Johnson, 93.6

September Handicap

SF: Sig Schlam, 85.0 (new track record)

Final: Norman Evans (6), Walter Creasor (4), Johnny Broughton (3), Sig Schlam (fell), 91.2

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Walter Creasor, Indian Allen, Phil Blake, Sig Schlam (fell), 92.2

Challenge Match

Sig Schlam (exc), Fred Creasor (fell)

West Ham, Tuesday 25th September 1928

Match Race

Billy Lamont drew with Ivor Creek, 1-1

1. Lamont, Creek, 38.34 mph

2. Creek, Lamont, 36.07 mph

3. Not held - Lamont's machine out of action.

Race

Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, Les Blakebrough, 90.6

Bolton, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Meeting cancelled due to track works.

Liverpool, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Golden Sash

Heat: Geoff Taylor, 114.4

Heat: Eric Worswick, 128.0

Heat: Mark Sheldon, 115.2

Heat: Dusty Haigh, 120.6

Heat: George Milton, 115.2

Heat: Stewie St. George, 114.4

Final: Geoff Taylor, Mark Sheldon, George Milton, 109.0

Ossie Wade Trophy

Heat: Harry Sitford, 150.8

Heat: George Emsley, 114.0

Heat: A. Kelly, 131.4

Heat: G. White, 133.0

Heat: William Dawson, 113.2

Heat: Thomas Quirk, 128.2

Heat: Cyril Crowther, 128.6

Heat: George Milton, 121.2

Final: George Emsley, Len Myerscough, William Dawson, George Milton, 109.0

Challenge Match Races

Mark Sheldon beat Ernie Greenall, 103.2

Fay Taylour beat George Milton, 111.8

Stewie St. George beat Geoff Taylor, 103.8

Geoff Taylor beat Stewie St. George, 114.4

Junior Race

Len Myerscough, George Milton, 114.0

Match Race

George Milton beat Geoff Taylor (fell), 112.8

News of the World Silver Belt

1. George Emsley, F. Richard, 118.0

2. J.L. Watkin, L.T. Rogers, 132.6

3. W.E. Brooks, C.C. Dillon, 137.0

4. Jack Dinsmore, Larry Boulton, 132.6

Final:

Manchester White City, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Match Races

Manchester White City 6 - Coventry 0

1. Arthur Franklyn beat Arthur Jervis, 95.8

2. Ginger Lees beat Squib Burton, 94.4

3. Skid Skinner beat Wilmot Evans, 99.0

4. Walter Hull beat Bill Tandy, 103.0

5. Clem Beckett beat Cyril Lord, 99.0

6. Norman Dawson beat Allen Sanders, 100.8

Handicap Event

Final: Tommy Withington, Billie Tallimam, Walter Hull, 93.4

Junior Race (for Gold Challenge Bowl)

Final: Bill Harland, Ian Ritchings, 106.8

Golden Armlet

Final: Norman Dawson, Arthur Jervis, Arthur Franklyn, 96.0

Stamford Bridge, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Match Race

Roger Frogley (scr) beat Roger May (4), 40.18 mph

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Charlie Spinks, 2-1

1. Spinks, Frogley, 42.45 mph

2. Frogley, Spinks, 42.96 mph

3. Frogley, Spinks, 43.69 mph

Match Race

Wal Phillips beat Les Blakebrough, 38.71 mph

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Taffy Williams, 41.0 mph

Fulham Handicap

Final: Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley (scr), 37.65 mph

Stamford Bridge Handicap

Final: Dick Bellamy (6), Wal Phillips (6), 37.50 mph

Swindon, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Track Record Attempt

Bill Delaney (fell)

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Fred Wilkinson, Frank Clifford, George Elbro, 93.4

2. C.E. Slade, Harold Cook, 89.2

3. Cliff Ewens, Arthur Maxwell, 88.8

4. Paul Elwell, Peter Wanklyn, 90.0

5. Percy Rye, Tommy Wainwright, 90.2

SF1: Cliff Ewens, Paul Elwell, Percy Rye (fell), Fred Wilkinson (fell), 88.2

SF2: Arthur Maxwell, Peter Wanklyn, 90.6

Final: Arthur Maxwell, Paul Elwell, 91.2

Swindon Scratch Race

1. C.N. Deller, Harold Cook, 100.0

2. Paul Elwell, Claude Rye, 96.0

3. Arthur Maxwell, Peter Wanklyn, 93.8

4. Len Parker, Fred Wilkinson, 97.2

5. Tommy Wainwright, B.L. Withers, 98.6

SF1: Arthur Maxwell, Len Parker, C.N. Deller, 92.6

SF2: Claude Rye, Harold Cook, Peter Wanklyn (fell), B.L. Withers (fell), Fred Wilkinson (fell), 100.0

Final: Arthur Maxwell, Len Parker, 91.6

London White City, Wednesday 26th September 1928

Handicap Event

1. Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Allen Kilfoyle, Jack Bishop, 90.2

2. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, Jim Kempster, 87.0

3. Frank Pearce, Colin Watson, (Hilary Buchanan, Bern Hieatt), 87.6

4. Charles Bellisent, Clem Cort, 97.8

SF1: Stan Spencer, Vic Huxley, 90.0

SF2: Colin Watson, Frank Pearce, Clem Cort, 93.4

Final: Stan Spencer, Vic Huxley, Colin Watson, Frank Pearce (fell), 93.2

Silver Pennant

1. Reg Pointer, Mart Seiffert, Frank Pearce (fell), Jim Kempster (ef), Hilary Buchanan (fell), 92.0

2. Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, (Alf Medcalf (fell), Sprouts Elder (ret)), 86.6

3. Dick Smythe, Tommy Croombs, (Billy Lamont (ret)), 85.0

4. Vic Huxley, Jack Bishop, 86.2

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, (Reg Pointer, Eric Spencer (fell)), 82.8

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Frank Pearce, 2-0

1. Elder, Pearce (ret), 81.4

2. Elder, Pearce (fell), 82.2

Halifax, Thursday 27th September 1928

Challenge Race

Clem Beckett beat George Reynard, 100.0

Junior Race

Final: Walter Wild, E. Whiteley, N. Truelove, 120.0

General Scratch Race

Final: Cliff Mawson, Alec Hill, Jack Dudding, 107.2

Thrum Hall Expert Race

1. (George Hopkinson (fell))

2.

3.

4.

Final: Clem Beckett, George Reynard, Lester Moore, 105.0

Thrum Hall Handicap

Heat: Clem Beckett

Heat: Alec Tidswell

Final: Clem Beckett, Arthur Moore, A. Ledgard, 97.4

Leicester, Thursday 27th September 1928

Junior Race Event

1. John Forryan

2. M. Hallett*

3. Billy Ellmore

4. Charlie Shelton

5. George Clow

6. George Sawer

Final: George Clow, George Sawer, Charlie Shelton, 105.2

Senior Race Event

1. Arthur Franklyn

2. Ed Woolley

3. Arthur Jervis

4. Nev Wheeler

5. Squib Burton

Final: Arthur Jervis, Arthur Franklyn, Squib Burton, 92.2

Challenge Match Races

1. Arthur Sherlock beat Fay Taylour, 94.0

2. Geoff Taylor beat Harry Taft, 92.2

Final: Arthur Sherlock beat Geoff Taylor, 95.1

Golden Helmet Event

1. Arthur Franklyn

2. J. Chance**

3. Geoff Taylor

4. Harry Taft

5. Arthur Sherlock

6. Reg Airey

Final: Harry Taft, Arthur Sherlock, Arthur Franklyn, Reg Airey, Wilmot Evans, 95.4

***Believed to be the same rider as F.J. Hallett**

****This is likely to be Ivo Chance**

West Ham, Thursday 27th September 1928

Open Handicap

1. A. Palmer (10), Colin Watson, H. Jackson*, 105.2

2. Roger Frogley, Les Barker, Les Dallimore, 102.0

3. Winks Rice, Sprouts Elder, J.H. Calvert, 105.4

4. Buster Frogley, W. Matthews, Alf Foulds, (Jack Barnett (ef)), 102.6

SF1: Les Dallimore, H. Jackson*, Roger Frogley, Colin Watson, 101.4

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Winks Rice, Buster Frogley, 94.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, Buster Frogley, (Sprouts Elder (ef), 98.2

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Charlie Spinks, 2-0

1. Frogley, Spinks, 94.2

2. Frogley, Spinks, 92.2

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Sprouts Elder (ef), 91.8

Colin Watson beat Charlie Spinks, 93.2

Metropolis Club (Amateur) Handicap

1. Bill Morris, Sonny Wilson, 161.2

2. Jimmy Hayes, J.H. Calvert, 160.6

3. Smoke Robinson, Wally Trumble, 163.8

Final: Bill Morris, Sonny Wilson, 160.8

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Wimbledon, Thursday 27th September 1928

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Ivor Creek, 2-0

1. Spencer, Creek, 82.8

2. Spencer, Creek, 82.2

Silver Wheel

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, 89.0

Handicap Event

Final: Clem Cort, 87.8

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 28th September 1928

Meeting abandoned due to rain.

Liverpool, Friday 28th September 1928

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Ted Cowley

Heat: Rex Kirby

Heat: Ham Burrill

Heat: Skid Skinner

Heat: Norman Dawson

Heat: Larry Boulton

Final: Skid Skinner, Keith McKay, (Larry Boulton), 110.0

Sunday Chronicle Preliminaries

1. W. Philpott, Dawson*

2. G. Clarkson, Tom Middlehurst

3. Ham Burrill, Thomas Wooland

4. Harry McCann, Charlie Meakin

Also qualified: George Emsley, Will Jarman, Harry Sitford

Challenge Match Race

Mark Sheldon beat Ted Cowley, 112.4

Norman Dawson beat Ginger Lees, 111.0

Skid Skinner beat Geoff Taylor, 122.0

Final: Skid Skinner, Norman Dawson, Mark Sheldon, 107.4

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner beat Keith McKay, 107.5

News of the World Silver Belt

1. G. Clarkson & George Emsley (dead heat)

2. F. Higson, L.H. Philpott, 110.8

Senior Race

Final: Rex Kirby, Dawson*, Larry Boulton, 108.8

***Could be Norman or William Dawson**

Middlesbrough, Friday 28th September 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Albert Smith, Frank Harrison, Stan Fawcett, 92.8

September Handicap

Final: Harry Whitfield (4), Charles Sanderson (3), Bert Fairweather (6), 87.2

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Charlie Barrett, Fred Creasor, 84.6

Team Race

Lancashire 12 - Yorkshire 10 (scoring appears to be 5-3-2-1)

1. Eric Langton (L), Johnny Broughton (L), Charles Sanderson (Y), Fred Creasor (Y), 87.8 3-8

2. Harry Whitfield (Y), Oliver Langton (L), Charlie Barrett (Y), Alec Jackson (M), 88.0 10-12

Barnsley, Saturday 29th September 1928

Junior Challenge Race

Final: Dennis Atkinson, A. Browne, Charlie Ward, 126.0

Lundwood Silver Sash

Final: Bert Round, George Wigfield, Bob Allen, Jack Earnshaw (fell), 122.0

Open Handicap Race

Final: J. Burrows*, Arthur Moore, Tommy Thompson, 124.2

Track Record Attempts

Bob Allen, 108.2 (new track record)

George Wigfield, 105.0 (new track record)

***Believed to have been Billy Burrows who also rode at Barnsley that year.**

Belfast, Saturday 29th September 1928

Local Riders Event

1. J. Corbett, (Frederick Cupples, H. Law, James McNaul, H.E. Broderick), 135.0

2. Thomas Rooney, George Andrews (fell), Cecil Lyttle (fell), (Herbert Brown, James McKee), 140.0

3. Thomas Graham, (Ernest Blackburne, David Cupples, James Cathcart, William Hall), 122.6

4. H.E. Broderick, (Renee Smythe, Thomas Bartlett, William Close, Charles Johnston, James Keating), 142.4

Final: J. Corbett, Thomas Graham, Thomas Rooney, H.E. Broderick, 125.0

Challenge Race

1. Stewie St. George beat Dick Hayman, 125.0

2. Spencer Stratton beat Keith McKay, 112.8

Final: Stewie St. George beat Spencer Stratton, 116.8

Windsor Park Scratch

1. Stewie St. George, (Albert Drew, C. McCann*, J. Corbett, Frederick Cupples), 119.6

2. Spencer Stratton, (Arthur Firth, George Emsley, Cecil Lyttle, Thomas Rooney), 125.0

3. Keith McKay, (Ted Cowley, John Cunningham, James McNaul, James McKee), 121.2

4. Dick Hayman, (Sprouts Griffiths, S. Andrews, James Cathcart, Thomas Graham), 122.4

5. J. Corbett, (Colin Edge, S. Hughes, Ernest Blackburne, William Hall, Charles Johnston), 123.8

Final: Stewie St. George, Keith McKay, J. Corbett, 110.2 (track record)

Golden Helmet

1. George Emsley, (Ted Cowley, Keith McKay, George Andrews, S. Hughes), 116.6

2. Dick Hayman, (Albert Drew, Frederick Cupples, Cecil Lyttle, Thomas Graham), 114.4

3. Spencer Stratton, (C. McCann*, James McKee, James Cathcart, Colin Edge), 113.0

4. Stewie St. George, (Charles Johnston, Arthur Firth, J. Corbett, James McNaul), 122.2

5. Ernest Blackburne, (William Hall, Thomas Rooney, John Cunningham, Sprouts Griffiths), 122.8

Final: Stewie St. George, George Emsley, Spencer Stratton, 111.6

***This may be the Harry McCann who rode at Liverpool in 1928**

Note: programmed riders are shown, but Broderick was not scheduled to be in heat 4 of the Local Riders and Corbett was not due to ride in heat 5 of the Windsor Park Scratch.

Blackpool (St. Anne's Road), Saturday 29th September 1928

Junior Race

Final: Sid Ball, John Harrison, J. Taylor, 101.6

Golden Armlet

Final: Frank Charles, Ham Burrill, Bob Harrison, 95.4

Senior Race

Final: Frank Charles, Eric Airey, John Harrison, 99.4

Bolton, Saturday 29th September 1928

Novice Race

1. Thomas Houghton 104.42

2. J. Anderson

3. W. Atherton*

4. F. Barford

5. Frank Greenall

Final: J. Anderson, Frank Greenall, 104.7

Match Race

Alec Jackson beat Jack Wood

Jack Smith beat Jack Wood, 110.4

Bolton Borough Handicap

1. Thomas Houghton, Ben Higginbottom

2. Eric Langton, Tommy Hatch, 93.4

3. Oliver Langton, Fred Williams, 96.3

4. Jack Wood, Tom Price, 100.2

5. Frank Varey, Alec Jackson, 95.8

SF1: Oliver Langton, Ben Higginbottom, 96.4

SF2: Alec Jackson, Frank Varey, 94.4

Final: Frank Varey, Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 92.4

Senior Scratch Race

1. Frank Varey, Tommy Hatch, 92.0

2. Eric Langton, J. Proctor, 91.7

3. Oliver Langton, H. Spencer, 94.5

4. Tom Price, 104.1

5. Alec Jackson, Alec Hill, 96.0

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Frank Varey, Tom Price, 92.5

Track Record Attempts

Ron Johnson (unsuccessful)

Also listed in the programme but did not necessarily ride: Acorn Dobson, S. Acton, A.T. Alexander, W. Baines, J. Bland, Harry Bentley, H. Bradley, Dan Buck, James Carnie, H. Craig, J. Cose, H. Cookson, F. Challenor, G.E. Fryer, N. Greenhalgh***, H. Halliday, W.G. Hardman, Fred Harrison, H. Hutchinson, F. Hughes, J. Horrocks, Joe Kilner, B. Lever, Ginger Lees, S. Marton, W.F. Mills, J. Mullineaux, Syd Newiss, E. O'Donnell, F. Owen, J. O'Laughlin, R. Parr, A. Parker, J. Parker, H. Rosevere, W. Scowcroft, W.E. Smithie, J. Spencer, D. Thomasson, H. Unsworth, Cliff Watson, A. Wood, S. Wood, W. Wilson, Billy Yates**

***Believed to be R. Atherton**

****Believed to be J. Cookson**

*****Believed to be the same rider as A. Greenhalgh**

Bristol, Saturday 29th September 1928

News of the World Challenge Belt

1. Tommy Webb, Gordon Spalding, 121.4

2. Archie Titt, P.C. Smith, 116.6

3. Ted Bravery, William Joy, 124.0

4. Stanley Gill, Felix Dallimore, 111.6

5. William Waycott, Arthur Sherlock, 117.8

6. T.R.B. Jones, A.J. Pardoe, 114.8

SF1: William Joy, P.C. Smith, 106.6

SF2: Arthur Sherlock, Stanley Gill, 103.6

Final: Frank Smith, William Joy, Arthur Sherlock, 106.4

Challenge Race

Len Parker beat Mark Sheldon 98.0, (rolling start track record)

Inter-City Race

Bristol 2 - Manchester 4

Arthur Sherlock (M), Len Parker (B), Mark Sheldon (M), Frank Smith (B), 105.8

Track Record Attempt

Arthur Sherlock, 98.0 (standing start record)

Golden Gauntlet

1. Archie Titt, Gordon Spalding, no time

2. William Joy, William Waycott, 105.4

3. Len Parker, S.E. Webb, 102.8

4. Felix Dallimore, Ted Bravery, 112.8

5. Crazy Hutchins, Stanley Gill, 110.4

6. Tommy Webb, Frank Smith, 109.2

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Stanley Gill, Frank Smith, Len Parker (ef), 103.6

Coventry (Brandon), Saturday 29th September 1928

Exhibition Ride by Jack Parker

Coventry Novices' Scratch Race

Charles Davis, Arthur Sheene, 114.6

Four-Lap Track Record Attempts

Freddy Hore, 83.4

Jack Parker, 81.6

One-Lap Track Record Attempts

Freddy Hore, 20.4

Jack Parker, 20.0

Challenge Match Races

Jack Bishop beat Harold Stevens, 2-0

1. Bishop, Stevens (fell), 103.2

2. Bishop, Stevens (fell), 105.0

Jack Parker beat Taffy Williams, 2-0

1. Parker, Williams, 102.2

2. Parker, Williams (ret)

Coventry Handicap

1. Jack Bishop (scr), (Bert Perrigo, Arthur Johnson, Charles Davis, D.H. Jones, Jimmy Hayes)

2. G. Greenhall, (Taffy Williams (scr), Freddy Hore, George Povey, F. Ellis-Smith, Reg Johnson, W.C. Johnson)

3. T. Barnett, (Jack Lloyd (scr), Lew Lancaster, Allen Sanders, A.E. Nicholls, Norman Pickering)

4. Wally Lloyd, (Harold Stevens (scr), Bert Spencer, Cyril Locke, Jack Booker, Reg Marks, Gilbert Wright)

5. Les Barker, (C. Duval (scr), Smoke Robinson, Winks Rice, Al Wilkinson, Reg Field)

Final: Wally Lloyd, G. Greenhall, Jack Bishop, (T. Barnett, Les Barker), 110.0

Scratch Race Event

1. George Povey, (C. Duval, Bert Perrigo, Lew Lancaster)

2. Jack Parker, (Freddy Hore, Cyril Locke, Allen Sanders, Norman Pickering)

3. Charles Davis, (Les Barker, Bert Spencer, Taffy Williams)

4. Jack Bishop, (Harold Stevens, Jack Lloyd, Gilbert Wright)

Final: Jack Parker, George Povey, Jack Bishop, Charles Davis, 100.0 (new track record)

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 29th September 1928

Junior Open Challenge Race

1. Ivo Chance, 120.4

2. Arthur Willson

3. Bill Tandy

4. Les Baldock

5. Les Marshall

6. Christopher Charley

Final: Ivo Chance, Les Baldock, Arthur Willson, 125.6

Sunday Chronicle International Dirt-Track Trophy

1. Arthur Jervis, 124.6

2. Arthur Westwood, 127.4

3. Les Baldock, 129.6

4. Billy Dallison, 124.0

5. Eddie Green, 124.0

Final: Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, Arthur Westwood, Les Baldock, Eddie Green, 115.8

Golden Helmet

1. Ivo Chance, 132.2

2. Harry Taft, 119.6

3. Billy Dallison, 126.2

4. Eddie Green, 144.0

5. S. Chamberlain, 131.8

6. Peter Harbun, 144.4

SF1: Harry Taft, Billy Dallison, Ivo Chance, 126.4

SF2: Eddie Green, S. Chamberlain, Peter Harbun, 141.2

Final: Billy Dallison, Harry Taft, S. Chamberlain, Eddie Green, 121.6

Match Races

1. Arthur Jervis beat Harry Taft

2. Billy Dallison beat Wilmot Evans, 115.4

3. Walter Meacham beat Arthur Willson, 126.8

Final: Billy Dallison, Arthur Jervis, Arthur Willson, 115.4

Ladies Race

Ethel Bolton, 135.4

Crystal Palace, Saturday 29th September 1928

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley (holder) beat Jimmie Taylor (challenger) (fell)

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Buster Frogley, 90.0

Nobby Key beat Bill Delaney, 108.0

General Handicap

1. Dick Bellamy (6), Nobby Key (9), (Frank Simmonds (10), Crawley Rous (9), Arthur Willimott (4)), 100.6

2. Triss Sharp (9), Bill Bragg (7), (Les Barker (9), Jimmie Langman (9), Bill Delaney (7)), Wally Harris (4), (fell), 101.0

3. Jimmie Taylor (8), Buster Frogley (3) (Jimmy Hayes (9) (ns), Bryan Donkin (9), Eric Hambridge (9), Len Bell (8), Charlie Briggs), 100.6

4. (Basil Greathurst (8), Steve Pullen (7), Billy Coghlan (5), Joe Francis (5), Roger Frogley (scr)))

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Steve Pullen, 100.8

Senior Scratch Race

1. Buster Frogley, Steve Pullen (Billy Coghlan, Joe Francis), 95.0

2. Roger Frogley, Len Bell, (Basil Greathurst, Frank Simmonds), 93.4

3. Dick Bellamy, Nobby Key, (Bryan Donkin, Triss Sharp), 95.6

4. (Arthur Willimott, Bill Delaney, Bill Bragg, Wally Harris)

Final: Roger Frogley, 90.4

One-Lap Standing Start Record Attempt

Arthur Willimott, 25.0 (unsuccessful)

Four-Lap Standing Start Record Attempt

Arthur Willimott, 92.2 (unsuccessful)

Match Races

Nobby Key beat Bill Delaney, 108.0

Roger Frogley beat Buster Frogley, 90.0

Dublin, Saturday 29th September 1928

Class A Riders' Event

Final: Tom Jenkinson and T.G. Byrne (dead heat), J.J. O'Neill (fell), 120.8

***Instead of a run-off, Jenkinson and Byrne competed with Coffey and Stevens in the Challenge Race, with whichever finished ahead being declared winner of the Class A Riders' Event.**

Class B Riders' Event

Final: J.J. Byrne, J.J. O'Neill, Hugh Adair, D. O'Cleery, 117.0

Class C Riders' Event

Final: C. Crampton, J. Nolan, 129.0

Challenge Race

Larry Coffey, Tom Jenkinson, Jimmy Stevens, T.G. Byrne (fell)

Harolds Cross Handicap

Final: Stanley Woods, J.J. Byrne, J.J. O'Neill, (Tom Jenkinson, L. Martin), 114.0

Lap Record Attempts

Larry Coffey, 25.04, Stanley Woods, 25.25, Jimmy Stevens, 25.83, T.G. Byrne, 26.86

One-Mile Record Attempts

Larry Coffey 102.16 (new record), Stanley Woods, 103.25, Jimmy Stevens, 106.50

Edinburgh, Saturday 29th September 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Drew McQueen (2), Walter Elliott (14), (Ralph Brown (11), Donald McDonald (9)), 96.6

2. Bill Dickie (5), Bill Goldie (14), James Logie (10) (fell), Sig Schlam (ns), 113.8

3. George MacKenzie (4), Ivor Creek (1), (Peter Coia (13), John Duncan (10)), 99.4

4. Allan Campbell (7), Jimmy Valente (1), (Charles Armstrong (12) Thomas Baird (15)) 113.8

5. Eric Burnet (2), Bill Barclay (12), (John Jackson (10) Harry Duncan (2)), 96.8

6. Sam Reid (4), Johnnie Walker (12), (Steve Bogie (14), Arthur Moser (15)), 111.0

Second Round

1. Drew McQueen (2), Walter Elliott (14), (Bill Dickie, Bill Goldie), 97.0

2. George MacKenzie (4), Ivor Creek (1), Jimmy Valente (fell), Allan Campbell (fell), 99.4

3. Eric Burnet (2), Bill Barclay (12), (Sam Reid, Johnnie Walker), 96.0

Final: George MacKenzie, Ivor Creek, Eric Burnet, Drew McQueen, 97.6

Match Races (4 Laps Flying Start)

Jimmy Valente beat Sig Schlam, 94.2

George MacKenzie, Ivor Creek, 92.6

Hard Luck Race

Bill Dickie, Alex White, (John Yates, Marshall Wright), 114.8

Gold Helmet (Three Rides Per Heat)

1. Harry Duncan, John Jackson, Eric Burnet, 99.4

2. Sam Reid, Bill Dickie, James Logie, 96.8

3. Ivor Creek, Allan Campbell, Jimmy Valente (ef), 95.4

4. Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, John Duncan, 89.8

SF1: Sam Reid, (Harry Duncan, Bill Dickie), 94.8

SF2: Drew McQueen, Ivor Creek, George MacKenzie, 92.2

Final: Ivor Creek, Drew McQueen, Sam Reid, 93.2

Lap Record Attempt

George MacKenzie, 22.4

Greenford, Saturday 29th September 1928

News of the World Belt

Final: Les Dallimore, Les Blakebrough, Stanley Brown, 52.02 mph

Harringay, Saturday 29th September 1928

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Dick Smythe, 2-0

1. Spencer, Smythe (ef), 83.2

2. Spencer, Smythe (ret), 93.4

Silver Helmet

1. Tommy Croombs, Dick Smythe, Colin Watson, Reg Pointer, 86.0

2. Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan, Stan Spencer, 82.8

3. Charlie Spinks, Bill Albert, Allen Kilfoyle, Alf Medcalf (fell), 91.4

4. Clem Cort, Gordon Cobbold, Boyd Pratt, Eric Spencer (fell), 90.8

Final: Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, Clem Cort, Tommy Croombs (fell), 80.4

Handicap

1. Bert Bolt, Dick Smythe, Clem Cort, 93.0

2. Stan Spencer, Eddie Slade-Jones, Colin Watson, 89.2

3. Reg Pointer, Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, 92.5

4. Tommy Croombs, Bill Albert, Gordon Cobbold, (Hilary Buchanan), 90.0

SF1: Eddie Slade-Jones, Bert Bolt, (Dick Smythe), 96.6

SF2: Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs, Reg Pointer, Bill Albert, 85.8

Final: Vic Huxley (scr), Bert Bolt, Tommy Croombs, Eddie Slade-Jones (fell), 87.0

Harringay Club Handicap

1. Reg Stanley, H. Neville

2. Brisbane Smith, Clem Safford

Final: Reg Stanley (5), Brisbane Smith (4), H. Neville (8), 28.6 mph

High Beech, Saturday 29th September 1928

News of the World Challenge Cup

1. Dennis Seaman, (H.M. Christopher (fell)), 104.0

2. Eddie Farley, Syd Edmonds, 105.4

3. Jack Barnett, Norman Humphreys, 101.0

4. Charlie King, Jack Chiswell, 106.6

Final: Jack Barnett, Eddie Farley, (Dennis Seaman), 100.4

500cc Championship

1. Jack Barnett, Jack Chiswell, Charlie King, 98.0

2. George Fletcher, 105.6

Final: Jack Barnett, Jack Chiswell, (George Fletcher (fell)), 101.2

350cc Championship

1. Eddie Farley, Dennis Seaman, 101.4

2. Dicky Bird, Syd Edmonds (ef), Fred Law (fell), E.L. Bell (fell), 108.4

Final: Dennis Seaman, (Dicky Bird, Eddie Farley (fell)), 101.2

Up to 500cc Scratch

1. Jack Cox, 115.4

2. L.E. Baker, 119.0

3. G. Butterworth, 110.6

4. Frank Chiswell, 113.0

Final: Frank Chiswell, 110.0

Lap Record Attempts

Jack Chiswell (unsuccessful)

George Fletcher, 41.12 mph (unsuccessful)

Lea Bridge, Saturday 29th September 1928

Junior Handicap

1. H.H. Downes, Arthur Bartram, F. Wellstead, (Roger May, Sonny Wilson, Jimmy Salter), 32.14 mph

2. Martin Harvey, (Roy Dook, Bob Bedwin, Albert Savory, Gordon Rex, Alec Slow), 125.0

3. Hulley Howard, Fenton, Les Standish, (Del Forster (fell), F.E. Wright, J. Miller), 113.0

4. Sonny Fraser, Unknown, Bert Bolt, (Jim Holder, Scott*, Frank Bond, Cary), 113.0

SF1: H.H. Downes, F. Wellstead, Martin Harvey, (Arthur Bartram, Alec Slow), 35.00 mph

SF2: Hulley Howard, F.E. Wright, Bert Bolt, 112.0

Final: Hulley Howard (1), 31.3 mph

Essex Scratch (rolling start):

1. Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, (Frank Bond, Les Standish), 101.0

2. Bob Bedwin, Hulley Howard, (Sonny Fraser, Mart Seiffert), 110.0

3. Tommy Croombs, (A. Boon, Clem Cort, Colin Ford), 106.8

4. Scott*, Stiffy Aston, (Roy Dook, Roger May), 118.0

Final: Tommy Croombs 35.16 mph

Match Race

Roger May beat Les Standish, 2-0

Roger May beat Del Forster, 2-0

1. May, Forster, 108.8

2. May, Forster, 107.2

Special Match Race

Hulley Howard, 34.09 mph

News of the World Belt

Tommy Croombs beat Mart Seiffert (holder) by default (Seiffert injured in crash at Wimbledon)

***Believed to be W. Scott**

Manchester White City, Saturday 29th September 1928

Manchester Evening News Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Larry Boulton, Ginger Lees, 92.8

Junior Challenge Trophy

Final: George Hazard, L. Robertson, C. Massey, 110.4

All Star Race

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ginger Lees, 91.0

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, 93.6

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Sprouts Elder 2-1

1. Elder, Franklyn. 87.4 (track record)

2. Franklyn, Elder, 91.6

3. Franklyn, Elder, 95.4

Rochdale, Saturday 29th September 1928

Four Lap Flying Start Record Attempt

Sprouts Elder, 91.18 (new record)

Inter Track Race

Rochdale 3 - Barnsley 3

Senior Race

1. Sprouts Elder, S. Clare, A. Moore, 103.19**

2. Frank Brett, S.D. Higginbottom, 115.47

3. Clem Beckett, Harry Robinson, 107.58

4. Allan Earp, Skid Skinner, 109.94

5. Arthur Franklyn, Alec Hill, 108.73

6. Ginger Lees, Alec Tidswell, 111.54

SF1: Sprouts Elder, S.D. Higginbottom, 102.67

SF2: Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, 108.76

Final: Sprouts Elder, Ginger Lees, Arthur Franklyn, S.D. Higginbottom, 102.94

Match Race

Sprouts Elder, A. Moore, Clem Beckett (ret), Skid Skinner (fell), 93.25**

Handicap Event

1. G. Allan* (4), 117.16

2. Dan Buck (8), 114.87

3. Dusty Haigh (8), 111.26

4. Alec Hill (6), 109.71

5. A. Moore (6), 115.14**

6. Skid Skinner (scr), 111.62

7. F. Leaser (8), 115.19

Final: Dusty Haigh (8), Alec Hill (6), Dan Buck (8), Skid Skinner, 105.81

Junior Event

1. Buster Breaks, Edward Garlick, 111.25

2. B.C. Williams, Cliff Mawson, 115.0

3. A. Smith, T. Leach*, 119.31**

Final: Cliff Mawson, B.C. Williams, Buster Breaks, 113.94

***Due to his low handicap and his success in the race I believe this to be Bob Allen who I suspect was part of the visiting riders from Barnsley.**

****Arthur or Arnold Moore**

*****Believed to be Jack Leach**

Salford, Saturday 29th September 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Oliver Langton, Harry Pearce, 97.0

2. Wal Channing, Ron Johnson, 104.2

3. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 92.2

4. Alec Jackson, Stan Hartley, 96.0

5. Frank Varey, Cyril Manson, 99.0

Final: Oliver Langton, Eric Langton, Frank Varey, Alec Jackson, 92.4

Junior Event

1. J. Starkey, E. Broadbent, 110.0

2. Stan Hartley, E. Flynn, 104.0

3. Harry Pearce, E. Kingdom, 104.2

4. J. Williamson, J.S. Clayton, 101.2

5. C. Wade*, J. Sohl, 106.2

Final: J. Williamson, Stan Hartley, J. Starkey, 102.0

£40 Salford Handicap

1. E. O'Donnell, (Ron Johnson (fell), Lloyd Flowers (fell), Cyril Manson (fell), 107.0

2. Cliff Watson, Eric Langton, 93.4

3. Tommy Hatch, E. Flynn, 101.0

4. Johnny Broughton, Stan Hartley, (Alec Jackson (fell), Frank Varey (fell)), 98.0

SF1: Eric Langton, 92.0

SF2: Johnny Broughton, Stan Hartley, 98.0

Final: Eric Langton (Scr), Johnny Broughton (3), Stan Hartley (5), 94.0

Golden Helmet

1. Frank Varey, Acorn Dobson, 89.8

2. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 91.0

3. Tommy Hatch, Oliver Langton, 91.8

Final: Frank Varey, Eric Langton, Tommy Hatch, 87.8

Ron Johnson pulled out of this event in his heat, thinking that the race had finished

Match Race

Johnny Broughton beat Frank Varey, 90.0

***Believed to be Jack C. Wade**

Stamford Bridge, Saturday 29th September 1928

Match Race

Les Blakebrough beat Charles Bellisent, 41.28 mph

Fulham Handicap

1. Roger Frogley, Ken Dixon, (Roger May (ef)), 90.0

2. Bill Bragg, Charles Bellisent, 96.0

3. Nick Nichol, Les Blakebrough, (Wal Phillips (fell)), 96.2

4. Buster Frogley, Gus Kuhn, Bob Bedwin, 95.4

Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Nick Nichol, Bill Bragg, 88.2

Stamford Bridge Handicap

1. Gus Kuhn, Les Ralph, 95.0

2. Bill Bragg, Wal Phillips, (Roger Frogley (ns)), 96.2

3. Dick Bellamy, Buster Frogley, 98.6

4. Les Blakebrough, Nick Nichol, 93.0

Final: Bill Bragg, Gus Kuhn, Dick Bellamy, 94.6

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Billy Lamont, 2-1

1. Frogley, Lamont (ef), 42.55 mph

2. Lamont, Frogley (fell), 43.26 mph

3. Frogley, Lamont, 42.55 mph

Match Race

Gus Kuhn beat Les Blakebrough, 41.66 mph

Track Record Attempt

Roger Frogley (unsuccessful)

Swindon, Saturday 29th September 1928

Match Race

Harold Cook beat Tommy Wainwright, 94.2

Gorse Hill Handicap Race

1. Cliff Ewens, Fred Wilkinson, 91.0

2. Peter Wanklyn, Bill Crouch, 86.8

3. Paul Elwell, B.L. Withers, 84.4 (track record)

4. Percy Rye, Arthur Maxwell, 92.4

5. Claude Rye, Ron Hieatt, 91.6

SF1: Paul Elwell, Peter Wanklyn, 83.6 (track record)

SF2: Fred Wilkinson, Arthur Maxwell, Ron Hieatt (fell), B.L. Withers (fell), 87.6

Final: Paul Elwell, Arthur Maxwell, Peter Wanklyn, 84.8

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Peter Wanklyn, Champ Upham, 85.6

2. Arthur Maxwell, Percy Rye, 86.0

3. Tommy Wainwright, B.L. Withers, 95.8

4. Bern Hieatt, Paul Elwell, 86.8

5. Ron Hieatt, Harold Cook, 91.6

SF1: Ron Hieatt, Bern Hieatt, 91.8

SF2: Paul Elwell, Harold Cook, 93.8

Final: Ron Hieatt, Bern Hieatt, 94.0

Wolverhampton, Saturday 29th September 1928

Possibly no meeting staged as several of the riders who regularly appeared at Wolverhampton took part in a meeting at Lythalls Lane, Coventry on this date.

Manchester White City, Monday 1st October 1928

Junior Race

Final: Simpson*, Jack Owen, Riskit Riley, 107.0

Challenge Race

Ginger Lees beat Norman Dawson, 2-1

1. Lees, Dawson 94.2

2. Dawson, Lees, 93.6

3. Lees, Dawson, 95.6

Bridgens Cup

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, 93.4

Senior Race

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Tommy Withington, Billy Dallison, 95.6

***Believed to be William Simpson**

Salford, Monday 1st October 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, E. Flynn, 102.4

2. Larry Coffey, Johnny Broughton, 95.0

3. Eric Langton, Taffy Williams, 95.4

4. Oliver Langton, J.S. Clayton, 99.0

5. Frank Varey, Lloyd Flowers, 99.0

Final: Ron Johnson, Eric Langton, Larry Coffey, 89.6

Corinthian Column

1. Stan Hartley, J.S. Clayton, 102.0

2. Ben Wade, E. Flynn, 107.0

3. Charlie Bentley, F. Williamson*, 105.0

4. A. Panther, W.G. Jones, 114.0**

5. Wal Channing, G.A. Booth, 102.0

Final: Wal Channing, Stan Hartley, Ben Wade, 102.4

Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, 87.6

2. Oliver Langton, Larry Coffey, 91.8

3. Frank Varey, Eric Langton, 88.6

Final: Ron Johnson, Frank Varey, Eric Langton, Oliver Langton (ef), 87.2

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Larry Coffey, Johnny Broughton, 90.0

2. Frank Varey, Ron Johnson, 94.0

3. Eric Langton, J. Wilmott, 104.0

4. Oliver Langton, Cliff Watson, 90.0

SF1: Frank Varey, Johnny Broughton, 92.4

SF2: Oliver Langton, Eric Langton, 92.4

Final: Johnny Broughton (3), Eric Langton (Scr), Frank Varey (1), 92.0

Flying Start Record Attempt

Larry Coffey, 86.0 (new track record)

***Unsure as to initial, could be J. Williamson**

****Unsure as to initial, could be P. Panther**

Wimbledon, Monday 1st October 1928

Handicap Event

1. Tommy Croombs, Charlie Spinks, 85.2

2. Jack Bishop, Eddie Slade-Jones, 88.2

3. Reg Pointer, Gus Kuhn, 88.6

4. Bill Albert, Gordon Cobbold, 93.4

SF1: Jack Bishop, Tommy Croombs, 87.2

SF2: Gus Kuhn, Reg Pointer, Gordon Cobbold, Bill Albert (fell), 90.0

Final: Gus Kuhn, Reg Pointer, 87.6

Golden Helmet

1. Jack Bishop, Noel Johnson, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 85.6

2. Vic Huxley, Charlie Spinks, Reg Pointer (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), 82.2

3. Sprouts Elder, Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, 78.8

4. Colin Watson, Billy Lamont, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Tommy Croombs (ns), 88.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Jack Bishop, Colin Watson (fell), Vic Huxley (fell), 77.8

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Huxley, Elder (ef), 78.6

2. Huxley, Elder, 81.0

Wimbledon Club Handicap

1. Albert Savory (ef), Alf Summersby (fell), Del Forster (fell), C. Holder (fell)

2. Arthur Pennell, Ernie Perry, Wally Cullingham (fell), Jack Bell (fell), 94.6

West Ham, Tuesday 2nd October 1928

A Grade Scratch

1. Sprouts Elder, Les Blakebrough, 93.4

2. Roger Frogley, Clem Cort, 93.4

3. Ivor Creek, Buster Frogley, 95.4

4. Billy Lamont, Tommy Croombs, 92.8

SF1: Roger Frogley, Sprouts Elder, Clem Cort, Les Blakebrough (fell), 90.4

SF2: Billy Lamont, Tommy Croombs, 91.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, Billy Lamont, Tommy Croombs, Roger Frogley (fell), 88.0

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Eric Spencer, 2-0

1. Elder, Spencer, 97.4

2. Elder, Spencer, 94.8

Open Handicap

1. A. Palmer (9), Buster Frogley (5), Allen Kilfoyle (4), (Ivor Creek (1) (fell), Wag Bennett (8), Tim Healey (9)), 103.8

2. Les Blakebrough (8), Clem Cort (2), Jimmy Hayes (9), (Winks Rice (8)), 103.4

3. Jack Barnett, Bob Bedwin, H. Jackson*, (Billy Lamont (ef)), 101.2

4. Roger Frogley, Tommy Croombs, Wally Trumble, 96.2

SF1: Les Blakebrough, Buster Frogley, A. Palmer, 103.2

SF2: Roger Frogley, Tommy Croombs, H. Jackson*, (Bob Bedwin, Jack Barnett), 95.0

Final: A. Palmer (9), Roger Frogley (1), Tommy Croombs, 100.0

Match Race

Ivor Creek beat Billy Lamont, 94.2

News of the World Silver Belt

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Clem Cort, (Billy Galloway & Irvine Jones (ns)), 96.0

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Programmed riders included: Vic Huxley, Buzz Hibberd, Taffy Williams, Stiffy Aston, George Lovick, Len Pellat, Les Dallimore, Les Barker, Dick Smythe, Cecil Bounds, Alf Foulds, Colin Ford, Robert Slorah, Jack Adams, Reg Bounds, Bill Bragg, G. Everness, Charlie Spinks, Dick Melville, J. Moyle, R.V. Newman, Eddie Green, Bill Morris, Will Maguire, Sonny Wilson, Henry Allchin, Arthur Willimott, Dudley Froy, Wal Phillips, E.C. Thomas, George Stanford, Nick Nichol, Les Maguire, Gordon Rex, Del Forster, J.H. Calvert, D.A. Chiswell, Fergus Anderson, Ernest Bavin, Henry Wallis, George Fletcher, Jimmy Salter, A. Saunders, Bobbie Moore, Len Reeve, Arthur Noterman, H.S. Dallis, S.G. Radmall, Les Standish, H.M. Christopher, Charlie King, Charles Harman, Smoke Robinson, Joe Francis, Eddie Cox, W. Matthews

Liverpool, Wednesday 3rd October 1928

News of the World Belt Preliminary Round

Heat: Charlie Meakin, 119.6

Heat: Jimmy Howe, 147.4

Heat: Eric Worswick, 141.8

Heat: Tom Price, 124.4

Heat: John Barlow, 121.4

Heat: W.G. Nightingale, 130.6

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat George Emsley, 2-0

1. Franklyn, Emsley, 107.6

2. Franklyn, Emsley, 109.0

Norrie Isbister beat George Cumming, 122.0

Ham Burrill beat Keith McKay, 120.2

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Ham Burrill, Norrie Isbister, 118.0

Senior Race

Heat: Charlie Hornby, 119.6

Heat: W.J. Shillington, 143.0

Heat: A. Payne, 143.6

Heat: Len Myerscough, 112.6

Heat: George Emsley, 111.2

Heat: S. Hickson, 117.8

Final: George Emsley, S. Hickson, Charlie Hornby, 109.8

Gold Armlet

Heat: Charlie Hornby, 120.2

Heat: G. Clarkson, 112.4

Heat: William Dawson, 118.8

Heat: Len Myerscough, 119.0

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 108.6

Heat: George Emsley, 107.0

Final: Arthur Franklyn, George Emsley, Len Myerscough, 108.6

Manchester White City, Wednesday 3rd October 1928

City Hall Junior Cup

Final: Reg Trickett, A.E. Toleman, 109.0

Challenge Race

Larry Coffey beat Skid Skinner, 2-0

1. Coffey, Skinner, 92.8

2. Coffey, Skinner, 91.6

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Jervis 2-0

1. Elder, Jervis, 95.2

2. Elder, Jervis, 99.6

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner drew with Harry Whitfield, 1-1

1. Skinner, Whitfield, 100.0

2. Whitfield, Skinner, 104.0

Golden Sash

Final: Harry Taft, Billy Dallison, 94.0

Corinthian Trophy

Final: Skid Skinner, Tommy Withington, 94.6

Manchester Evening News Handicap

Final: Walter Hull (8), Sprouts Elder (scr), Ginger Lees (2), 105.6

Sunday Chronicle Trophy Semi-Final

Harry Taft, Drew McQueen, Arthur Sherlock, 97.0

London White City, Wednesday 3rd October 1928

News of the World Belt

SF1: Mart Seiffert, Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, 91.8

SF2: Clem Cort, Hilary Buchanan, Colin Watson (ef), 93.6

Silver Wheel

1. Vic Huxley, Jack Bishop, (Charlie Spinks, Alf Medcalf), 87.2

2. Eric Spencer, Mart Seiffert, (Colin Watson (ret), Harold Stevens (fell)), 89.6

3. Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, 87.8

4. Noel Johnson, Tommy Croombs, (Billy Lamont), 84.2

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Noel Johnson, Eric Spencer, 85.6

Handicap Event

1. Tommy Croombs, Clem Cort, 91.2

2. Noel Johnson, Mart Seiffert, 91.6

3. Bern Hieatt, Reg Pointer, (Dick Smythe, Jack Bishop), 95.8

4. Ron Hieatt, Billy Lamont, (Allen Kilfoyle, Gus Kuhn), 99.8

SF1: Noel Johnson, Tommy Croombs, (Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort), 92.8

SF2: Bern Hieatt, Reg Pointer, Billy Lamont, Ron Hieatt (fell), 96.5

Final: Bern Hieatt, Reg Pointer, Noel Johnson (fell), Tommy Croombs (fell), 95.4

Club Race

Art Warren, 99.0

Lap Record Attempt

Noel Johnson, 20.2 (unsuccessful)

Halifax, Thursday 4th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: George Corney, Norman Hemingway, Jack Leach, 115.4

Gold Vase

Final: George Reynard, Walter Wild, Cliff Mawson, 107.4

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Dusty Haigh, George Wigfield, Skid Skinner, 104.4

Challenge Race

Norman Dawson beat George Reynard, 101.4

Thrum Hall Handicap

Final: Cliff Mawson (8), Dusty Haigh (4), George Reynard (3), Clem Beckett (fell), 105.4

British Mile Record Attempt

Clem Beckett, 84.2

Skid Skinner, 87.2

Thrum Hall Record Attempt

Dusty Haigh, 100.8

Allan Earp, 104.4

Leicester, Thursday 4th October 1928

Junior Race Event

1. F.J. Hallett*, 104.0

2. Don Underwood, 104.8

3. Nev Wheeler, 102.0

4. John Forryan, 107.8

5. Alec Bowerman, 104.4

Final: Nev Wheeler, Don Underwood, Alec Bowerman, 102.2

Challenge Race Event

1. Arthur Sherlock beat Stewie St. George (ret), no time

2. Larry Coffey beat Harry Taft, 96.8

3. Arthur Franklyn beat Arthur Jervis, 94.4

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Larry Coffey, Arthur Franklyn, 89.2

Senior Race Event

1. Larry Boulton, 98.8

2. Harry Taft, 99.2

3. Larry Coffey, 107.8

4. Charlie Shelton, 106.0

5. Arthur Franklyn, 99.8

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Larry Coffey, Harry Taft, 92.8

Golden Gauntlet Event

1. Cyril Taft, 102.4

2. Arthur Franklyn, 94.8

3. Arthur Sherlock, 93.8

4. Harry Taft, 98.4

5. Alec Bowerman, 100.6

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Arthur Franklyn, Alec Bowerman, Harry Taft, Cyril Taft, 93.6

Standing Start Track Record Attempt

Arthur Sherlock, 91.1 (equalled record)

***Believed to be the same rider as M. Hallett**

West Ham, Thursday 4th October 1928

No results available.

Middlesbrough, Friday 5th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Phil Blake, David Johnson, Cal Danby, 101.8

Team Race

Middlesbrough 16 Barnsley 5

1. Charlie Barrett

Cleveland Handicap

Final: Indian Allen, Norman Evans, Fred Creasor, 93.8

Junior Championship (Sadler Cup)

Final: Albert Smith, Bert Fairweather, 96.4

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Harry Whitfield, Charlie Barrett, Bob Allen, Frank Varey (fell), 88.0

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 5th October 1928

Handicap Event

1. Billy Lamont, Les Patrick, Cyril Locke, Jack Booker, 88.4

2. Jack Parker, Jimmy Stevens, Bert Perrigo, Stan Reynolds, 84.7

3. Billy Dallison, Arthur Johnson, Vic Huxley, George Povey (fell), Bert Spencer (fell), 92.3

4. Gus Kuhn, Les Chidler, Wally Lloyd, Dick Smythe (fell), 85.9

SF1: Jimmy Stevens, Jack Parker, Billy Lamont, Les Patrick (ef), 90.0

SF2: Gus Kuhn, Arthur Johnson, Les Chidler, Billy Dallison, 89.4

Final: Jack Parker, Gus Kuhn, Jimmy Stevens, Arthur Johnson, 85.0

Silver Armlet

1. Billy Lamont, Billy Dallison, Arthur Johnson, 83.4

2. Jack Parker, George Povey, Les Patrick, Freddy Hore (ef), 83.0

3. Vic Huxley, Jack Lloyd, Bert Spencer, 84.9

4. Gus Kuhn, Bert Perrigo, (Dick Smythe (f,ns)), 87.6

Final: Billy Lamont, Vic Huxley, Jack Parker, Gus Kuhn, 82.2

Match Race

Jack Parker beat Vic Huxley, 81.5

Shirley Club Scratch

1. (Frank Charles, B. Harrison. Stan Reynolds, Sid Peace, Jack Butler A. Gray)

2. ('Hal' Perrigo*, F.H. Chambers, Jimmy Gent, E. Roden, L. Perry, Arthur Westwood)

Final: F.H. Chambers, Jack Jennings, Tommy McDonald, B. Harrison

***This is unlikely to be Bert Perrigo who was in the main body of the meeting. It is more likely that it was his brother Fred Perrigo.**

Liverpool, Friday 5th October 1928

Gold Helmet

Heat: Les Wotton, 118.8

Heat: Eric Worswick, 124.8

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, 105.6

Heat: Larry Coffey, 107.4

Heat: Rex Kirby, 116.6

Heat: Arthur Sherlock, 109.4

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Arthur Franklyn, Les Wotton, 101.8

Senior Race

Heat: Ham Burrill, 111.4

Heat: Harry McCann, 114.4

Heat: George Emsley, 117.4

Heat: G. Clarkson, 119.2

Heat: Phil Hughes, 147.8

Heat: Jack Dinsmore, 147.8

Final: George Emsley, Ham Burrill, Harry McCann, 104.8

Challenge Match Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Spencer Stratton, 107.8

George Emsley beat Ham Burrill, 107.8

Len Myerscough beat Geoff Taylor, 109.2

Final: Arthur Franklyn, George Emsley, Len Myerscough, 104.8

News of the World Silver Belt

Heat: Harry Sitford, 127.8

Heat: Jack Cummings, 115.8

Heat: C.J. Searles, 132.6

Heat: S. Jeory, 133.4

Sunday Chronicle Cup

SF1: G. Clarkson, William Dawson, 117.8

SF2: Ham Burrill, George Emsley, 106.2

Visitors Race

Arthur Sherlock beat Rex Kirby, 107.4

Barnsley, Saturday 6th October 1928

Expert Challenge Event

Final: George Wigfield, Bert Round, Fred Ledger, 111.8

Open Challenge Event

Final: Charlie Ward, George Wigfield, Joe Mitchell, 117.6

Open Handicap Race

Final: Charlie Ward (5), Bert Round (3), Ted Kirkby, 119.0

Track Record Attempt

Bob Allen 104.4 (track record)

Belfast, Saturday 6th October 1928

Ulster Scratch Race

1. Norrie Isbister, John Cunningham, (Cecil Lyttle (fell))

2. George Cumming, William Johnston, 112.0

3. Larry Coffey, George Andrews, (T. Shaw (fell)) 109.5

4. Fay Taylour, W.J. Shillington, 115.5

5. Evans, Scott*, 126.0

Final: Larry Coffey, Norrie Isbister, Fay Taylour, George Cumming, Evans, 111.0

Belfast Scratch Race

1. H. Law, H. Black, 134.0

2. George Andrews, Ernest Blackburne, 115.0

3. Thomas Graham, J. Gillespie, 119.0

Final: Thomas Graham, George Andrews, H. Law (fell), 117.0

Golden Gauntlet

1. Larry Coffey, George Milton, 112.0

2. Norrie Isbister, Ernest Blackburne, 116.0

3. Fay Taylour, W.J. Shillington, 116.0

4. McCann, Plaven^, 126.0**

5. Payne^^, John Cunningham, 117.6

Final: Larry Coffey, Payne^^, McCann, Norrie Isbister, Fay Taylour, 103.6**

International Challenge

1. Larry Coffey beat Jack Cummings

2. Norrie Isbister beat Fay Taylour (fell) awarded

Final: Larry Coffey beat Norrie Isbister (fell)

***Believed to be A.W. Scott**

**** Believed to be Harry McCann**

^ Believed to be Syd Plevin

^^Believed to be A. Payne

Blackpool (Highfield Road), Saturday 6th October 1928

350c.c. Event

Final: C.E. Needham, J. Gregson, 245.4

500 c.c. Handicap

Heat: Frank Charles (scr), C.E. Needham (4)

Final: Frank Charles (Scr), C. Newman (10), R. Sumner (6), 228.4

500 c.c. Scratch

Final: Frank Charles, Arthur Wilcock, C.E. Needham 225.0

Track Record

During the meeting Frank Charles did the 6 laps in 224.8 from a clutch start, equalling C.E. Needham's record which was established from a flying start.

Bristol, Saturday 6th October 1928

Sunday Chronicle Trophy

1. Donald Cameron, Frank Smith, T.R.B. Jones, 106.6

2. Stanley Gill, Felix Dallimore, Bill Spencer, 110.6

3. Clem Beckett, William Joy, Tommy Webb, 105.4

4. Arthur Franklyn, Len Parker, Archie Titt, 95.4 (record)

5. Arthur Sherlock, Les Owen, S.E. Webb, 98.4

SF1: Donald Cameron, Frank Smith, Stanley Gill, Clem Beckett (f,ns), Felix Dallimore (f,ns), William Joy (f,ns), 102.6

SF2: Arthur Franklyn, Les Owen, Arthur Sherlock, 94.2 (track record)

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Frank Smith, Donald Cameron, 97.2

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Arthur Sherlock, 99.8

Inter-City Race

Bristol 3 - Manchester 3

Arthur Franklyn (M), Len Parker (B), Donald Cameron (B), Arthur Sherlock (M), 94.0 (track record)

Golden Helmet

1. P.C. Smith, S.E. Webb, C.J. Hyde, 120.2

2. Len Parker, Les Owen, K.J. Woods, 96.4

3. Arthur Franklyn, Crazy Hutchins, Stanley Gill, 103.0

4. Frank Smith, Clem Beckett, 103.8

5. Donald Cameron, Bill Spencer, Edward Bucklitsch, 105.2

SF1: Arthur Franklyn, Len Parker, S.E. Webb, 98.4

SF2: Donald Cameron, Clem Beckett, Frank Smith, 101.6

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Len Parker, Donald Cameron, 94.8

Coventry (Brandon), Saturday 6th October 1928

Brandon Scratch Race

1. Jack Parker, Bert Spencer, 82.2

2. Sig Schlam, George Povey, 84.2

3. Freddy Hore, Les Patrick, 85.0

4. Billy Dallison, Jack Booker, 86.0

Final: Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, Freddy Hore, Sig Schlam (f,ns), 81.4

Challenge Match Races

Jack Parker beat Sig Schlam, 79.8 (track record)

Freddy Hore beat Jimmy Stevens, 2-0

1. Hore, Stevens (ret), 84.2

2. Hore, Stevens (fell), 105.0

Lew Lancaster beat Freddy Hore, 84.0

Coventry Handicap

1. Allen Sanders, George Dalby, 92.4

2. T. Barnett, Al Wilkinson, 100.0

Final: Allen Sanders, George Dalby, (T. Barnett, Al Wilkinson), 93.0

Brandon Speedway Handicap

1. Lew Lancaster, Billy Dallison, 92.0

2. Wally Lloyd, Bert Perrigo, 92.8

3. Jack Booker, Freddy Hore, 94.0

4. Len Greenhalgh, Sid Peace, 98.0

Final: Lew Lancaster, Wally Lloyd, Len Greenhalgh, Jack Booker (fell), 90.2

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 6th October 1928

Junior Open Championship Belt

1. George Littleford

2. Don Underwood

3. Les Baldock

4. Jack Ingram

5. Ivo Chance

6. Thomas Wilshaw

Final: Ivo Chance, Les Baldock, George Littleford, 123.4

Senior Challenge Races

1. Ivo Chance

2. Billy Dallison

3. Walter Meacham

4. George Littleford

5. Les Baldock

6. Syd Jackson

Final: Syd Jackson, Ivo Chance, Billy Dallison, 114.6

Golden Gauntlet

1. Billy Dallison

2. George Young

3. Jack Ingram

4. Wilmot Evans

5. Les Baldock

6. Allen Sanders

Final: Syd Jackson, Billy Dallison, Allen Sanders, Wilmot Evans, 111.4

Match Races

Billy Dallison beat Syd Jackson, 107.4

Jimmy Stevens beat Wilmot Evans, 116.8

Allen Sanders beat Arthur Westwood, 119.8

Final: Billy Dallison, Allen Sanders, Jimmy Stevens (fell), 115.8

Crystal Palace, Saturday 6th October 1928

Crystal Palace Handicap

1. (Frank Simmonds (10), Bill Bragg (7), Les Bowden (6), Lionel Wills (5), Wally Harris (4), Buster Frogley (2))

2. (Bryan Donkin (9), Nobby Key (8), Les Barker (8), Len Bell (7), Billy Coghlan (5), Arthur Willimott (3))

3. (Billy Fitch (8), Bill Delaney (8), Dick Bellamy (8), Joe Francis (5), George MacKenzie (3), Roger Frogley (Scr))

4. (Triss Sharp (9), Basil Greathurst (8), Steve Pullen (6), Jimmie Taylor (5), Drew McQueen (3))

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Roger Frogley (scr), Arthur Willimott, 99.8

38 Scratch Race (for riders who have not exceeded 39 mph)

Triss Sharp, (Billy Coghlan, Bill Delaney, Basil Greathurst, Jimmie Taylor), 98.8

Lightning Scratch Race (for riders who have exceeded 39 mph)

1. (Charlie Datson, Wally Harris, Joe Francis, Lionel Wills)

2. (Buster Frogley, Roger Frogley, George MacKenzie, Drew McQueen, Arthur Willimott)

Final: Arthur Willimott, Roger Frogley, 90.6

International Inter-Track Match

Crystal Palace 2 - Edinburgh 0.

1. Buster Frogley (CP) beat George MacKenzie (Ed) (ef), 92.5

2. Roger Frogley (CP) beat Drew McQueen (Ed), 89.8

Track Record Attempts

Charlie Datson (no details)

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley resigned as holder

Decider: Buster Frogley (new holder), Arthur Willimott, Wally Harris, Lionel Wills, 90.8

Challenge Match Race

Dick Bellamy beat Steve Pullen, 98.8

Roger Frogley v Charlie Datson (cancelled?)

Greenford, Saturday 6th October 1928

Handicap Event

Final: Ted Clairmonte (5), 47.87 mph

All-Comers Event

Final: Les Blakebrough, Stew Fairbairn, Ted Clairmonte, 48.65 mph

Scratch Event

Final: Ted Clairmonte, 46.88 mph

Match Race

Stew Fairbairn beat Henry Matthews*, 48.39 mph

***Believed to be Herbert Matthews**

Harringay, Saturday 6th October 1928

Handicap Event

1. Hilary Buchanan, Bert Bolt, (Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs (fell)), 91.0

2. Stan Spencer, Bill Albert, Dick Smythe, 88.6

3. Alf Medcalf, Billy Lamont, 92.6

4. Alf Summersby, Gordon Cobbold, (Albert Savory, Eric Spencer (ef)), 95.2

SF1: Stan Spencer, Bill Albert, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Bert Bolt (fell), 88.4

SF2: Alf Summersby, Billy Lamont, Gordon Cobbold, Alf Medcalf (fell), 94.0

Final: Alf Summersby, Stan Spencer, 92.4

Silver Wings

1. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, 82.4

2. Dick Smythe, Tommy Croombs, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 84.2

3. Jack Bishop, Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort, Billy Lamont (fell), 87.0

4. Eric Spencer, Alf Medcalf, (Hilary Buchanan (fell), Reg Pointer (fell)), 110.2

Final: Vic Huxley, Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Jack Bishop, 81.2

News of the World Belt

SF1: Vic Huxley (scr), Eddie Slade-Jones, Jack Bishop (4), Eric Spencer, 84.6

SF2: Clem Cort (1), Dick Smythe (1), (Billy Lamont) 89.4

Harringay Club Handicap

Final: Reg Stanley (4), 99.8

High Beech, Saturday 6th October 1928

Lap Record Attempts

Jack Barnett, 18.4 (new record)

Norman Humphreys (unsuccessful)

500cc Handicap

1. Frank Chiswell (3), Jack Barnett (scr), 108.2

2. Jack MacDonald (3), Jack Chiswell, 106.0

Final: Jack MacDonald (3), Jack Barnett (scr), Frank Chiswell (3), 105.2

350cc Handicap

1. Dicky Bird (finished alone), 122.8

2. Eddie Farley (scr), 108.0

Final: Eddie Farley (scr), Dicky Bird, (H.M. Christopher), 106.8

Scratch Event

1. W. Matthews, 114.6

2. Frank Chiswell, 109.0

3. Charlie Jackson, 115.4

4: L.W. Parsons, 110.4

Final: Frank Chiswell, 113.2

News of the World Challenge Cup

1. Jack Barnett, (finished alone), 99.6

2. Jack MacDonald, George Fletcher, 103.4

3. Eddie Farley, Dicky Bird, 104.8

4. Dennis Seaman, L.W. Parsons, 105.2

Final: Jack Barnett, Dennis Seaman, Eddie Farley, (Jack MacDonald (fell)), 100.2

Lea Bridge, Saturday 6th October 1928

News of the World Belt

Tommy Croombs (holder) beat Allen Kilfoyle (challenger), 101.0

Essex Scratch (rolling start)

Final: Tommy Croombs 102.8

Junior Handicap

Final: Frank Bond (3), 114.4

Hard Luck Handicap (for 2nds & 3rds in Junior Handicap):

Final: Stiffy Aston (2), 29.75 mph

Manchester White City, Saturday 6th October 1928

Junior Event

Heat: Burrows*

Heat: Bill Anderton

Heat: Jack Owen

Heat: J. Blakemore**

Heat: J. Lee

Final: Ian Ritchings, Ham Burrill, Jack Owen, 100.0

Roy Bridgens Cup

SF1:

SF2: Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Firth, Ginger Lees, 91.8

Golden Helmet

Final: Ian Ritchings, Skid Skinner, Geoff Taylor, 98.6

Challenge Races

Cyril Taft beat Harry Taft, 2-1

1. C. Taft, H. Taft

2. H. Taft, C. Taft, 96.8

3. C. Taft, H. Taft

Larry Boulton beat Rex Kirby, 95.2

***Believed to be Billy Burrows**

****Believed to be the same rider as C. Bleakmore who rode at Salford**

Rochdale, Saturday 6th October 1928

Senior Scratch

1. George Corney, Dan Buck, 119.87

2. Geoff Taylor, Wally Hicklin, 107.34

3. Gus Kuhn, Alec Hill, 101.13

4. Stewie St. George, Dusty Haigh, 102.69

5. Skid Skinner, Ron Chadwick, 108.11

6. George Wigfield, John Scatcherd, 108.84

SF1: George Corney, Geoff Taylor, Alec Hill, 104.43

SF2: Stewie St. George

Final: Stewie St. George, Geoff Taylor, Alec Hill, 104.4

Rochdale Handicap

1. Ben Higginbottom (10), 114.66

2. Ron Chadwick (10), 111.48

3. Dusty Haigh (6), 104.71

4. Stewie St. George (scr), 107.37

5. Harry Walkington (10), 115.86

6. Skid Nock (10), 110.57

7. F. Wilson*, 155.0

Final: Stewie St. George (scr), Skid Nock (10), Ron Chadwick (10), 101.5

Junior Scratch

1. T. Nash 120.61**

2. Charlie Crosier, 119.74

3. Ernie Ingham, J. O'Rourke, 121.45

4. Wally Hicklin, 112.8

5. Billy Peacock, 112.8

6. Jack Owen, 108.63

Final: Jack Owen, Charlie Crosier, Billy Peacock, 106.8

Track Record Attempt

Ron Johnson, 96.41 (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be G.F. (Geoff) Wilson**

****** Believed to be Joe Nash**

Salford, Saturday 6th October 1928

City Hall Cup

1. Eric Langton, Wal Channing, 95.0

2. Alec Jackson, Wilf McClure, 99.2

3. Ron Johnson, Cliff Watson, 100.0

4. Charles Sanderson, Billy Howard, 100.0

5. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, 96.0

Final: Oliver Langton, Alec Jackson, 95.0

Junior Scratch Race

1. Harry Pearce, Ben Wade, 104.0

2. J. Starkey, Billy Price, 111.0

3. Wal Channing, W. Lea, 111.0

4. J.S. Clayton, E. Broadbent, 111.0

5. Stan Hartley, Fred Williams, 107.0

Final: Stan Hartley, Wal Channing, Harry Pearce, 99.8

Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Alec Jackson, 91.0

2. Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 91.0

3. Eric Langton, Johnny Broughton, 87.8

Final: Eric Langton, Oliver Langton, Ron Johnson, 87.4

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Stan Hartley, Wilf McClure, 97.0

2. Ron Johnson, Harry Pearce, 99.0

3. Charles Sanderson, Eric Langton, 97.4

4. Alec Jackson, Oliver Langton, 99.0

SF1: Stan Hartley, Ron Johnson, 99.0

SF2: Eric Langton, Charles Sanderson, 95.0

Final: Eric Langton (Scr), Stan Hartley (5), Charles Sanderson, 91.2

Also Rode: E. Flynn

Southampton, Saturday 6th October 1928

Southampton Invitation Handicap – 6 laps

1. Ivor Creek (1), Nick Nichol (6), 132.8

2. Winks Rice (4), Taffy Williams (8), 122.8

3: Sprouts Elder (scr), Jimmy Hayes (9), 134.8

4. Les Dallimore (5), Alf Foulds (8), 136.2

SF1: Ivor Creek, Winks Rice, (Nick Nichol, Taffy Williams), 139.2

SF2: Les Dallimore, Sprouts Elder, (Jimmy Hayes, Alf Foulds), 132.8

Final: Les Dallimore, Ivor Creek, (Winks Rice, Sprouts Elder), 128.2

Special Match Race

1. Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, 85.6

2. Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, 84.4

Southampton Golden Gauntlet

1. Nick Nichol, Smoke Robinson, 89.2

2. Sprouts Elder, Jimmy Hayes, 89.4

3. Ivor Creek, Jack Adams, 90.8

4. Les Dallimore, Taffy Williams, 91.4

SF1: Sprouts Elder, Nick Nichol, (Smoke Robinson, Jimmy Hayes), 87.6

SF2: Ivor Creek, Les Dallimore, (Jack Adams, Taffy Williams), 84.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, (Nick Nichol, Les Dallimore), 83.6

Wimbledon, Saturday 6th October 1928

Gold Gauntlet

1. Dick Smythe, Reg Pointer, Harold Stevens (fell), Hilary Buchanan (ret), Noel Johnson (f.ns), 84.0

2. Billy Lamont, Charlie Spinks, (Jack Bishop, Alf Medcalf (fell)), , 84.0

3. Vic Huxley, Stan Spencer, (Clem Cort, Mart Seiffert), 83.2

4. Eric Spencer, Eddie Slade-Jones, (Colin Watson (f,ns)), 88.8

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, Billy Lamont, Dick Smythe, 81.6

Handicap Event

1. Jack Bishop, Dick Smythe, (Alf Summersby, Charlie Spinks), 87.8

2. Bill Albert, Billy Lamont, Clem Cort, 93.2

3. Alf Medcalf, Colin Watson, Reg Pointer, (Vic Huxley, Hilary Buchanan (ef)), 89.8

4. Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, Stan Spencer, (Noel Johnson (fell)), 89.0

SF1: Jack Bishop, Dick Smythe, (Bill Albert, Billy Lamont (fell)), 87.4

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, Colin Watson, Alf Medcalf (fell)), 89.6

Final: Mart Seiffert (5), Dick Smythe, (Jack Bishop (fell)), 89.2

Wimbledon Club Handicap

Final: E. Avery, 101.0

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Billy Lamont, 2-1

1. Lamont, Huxley (fell), 34.6 mph

2. Huxley, Lamont (fell), 83.2

3. Huxley, Lamont (ret), 86.6

Salford, Monday 8th October 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Oliver Langton, Cliff Watson, 94.0

2. Eric Langton, Frank Varey, 95.0

3. Ron Johnson, Cyril Manson, 99.0

4. Alec Jackson, Dick Fletcher, 99.6

5. Johnny Broughton, Wilf McClure, 94.0

Final: Johnny Broughton, Oliver Langton, Ron Johnson, Alec Jackson, 92.0

Junior Scratch Race

1. W.H. Dixon, W. Butler, 103.0

2. Buster Breaks, R. Radcliffe, 105.0

3. Billy Howard, Harold Ratcliffe, 104.0

4. Jack C. Wade, E. Panther*, 108.0

5. E. Broadbent, C. Platt, 102.0

Final: Jack C. Wade, Billy Howard, W.H. Dixon, Buster Breaks, 102.0

Golden Gauntlet

1. Ron Johnson, Johnny Broughton, (Oliver Langton), 86.0 (new flying start record)

2. Eric Langton, Lloyd Flowers, 92.4

3. Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 90.4

4. Cliff Watson, Alec Jackson, 93.0

Final: Ron Johnson, Oliver Langton, Cliff Watson, 87.0

£40 Salford Handicap

1. W. Lewty, Alec Jackson, 95.4

2. Johnny Broughton, Ben Wade, 99.0

3. Wal Channing, Ron Johnson, 104.0

4. Oliver Langton, Wilf McClure, 94.6

SF1: Johnny Broughton, W. Lewty, 97.0

SF2: Wilf McClure, Oliver Langton, 98.4

Final: Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, Wilf McClure, 91.0

Novelty Event

Fay Taylour v Alec Jackson

***Not certain about the initial of Panther**

Wimbledon, Monday 8th October 1928

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Dick Smythe (fell), 81.4

Silver Sash

1. Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks, (Hilary Buchanan (fell)), 83.0

2. Reg Pointer, Alf Medcalf, Jim Kempster (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), 90.0

3. Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn, 85.0

4. Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, Jack Bishop, Billy Lamont (ef), 84.6

Final: Eric Spencer, Dick Smythe, Vic Huxley, Reg Pointer (fell), 81.4

News of the World Belt

SF1: Tommy Croombs, Stan Spencer, Hilary Buchanan (fell), Mart Seiffert (fell), 89.6

SF2: Clem Cort, Jack Bishop, Reg Pointer (ef), Eric Spencer (ns), 88.6

Handicap Event

1. Gus Kuhn, Gordon Cobbold, (Charlie Spinks (fell)), 90.2

2. Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan, (Vic Huxley, Boyd Pratt (fell)), 88.8

3. Reg Pointer, Tommy Croombs, Allen Kilfoyle, (Billy Lamont (fell)), 88.0

4. Clem Cort, Mart Seiffert, Stan Spencer, (Bern Hieatt (fell), Dick Smythe (fell)), 88.4

SF1: Gordon Cobbold, Hilary Buchanan, Gus Kuhn, Jim Kempster, 91.4

SF2: Reg Pointer, Tommy Croombs, Mart Seiffert, Clem Cort, 88.0

Final: Tommy Croombs, Reg Pointer, Hilary Buchanan, Gordon Cobbold (fell), 88.0

West Ham, Tuesday 9th October 1928

News of the World Belt

Final: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, Tommy Croombs, Clem Cort, 89.4

Special Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Lamont, Elder, 90.0

2. Lamont, Elder, 89.4

A Grade Scratch

1. Billy Lamont, Jack Barnett

2. Buzz Hibberd, Les Blakebrough, Clem Cort

3. Sprouts Elder, Nick Nichol, (Allen Kilfoyle (ef))

4. Ivor Creek, Gus Kuhn, (Tommy Croombs (ef))

SF1: Buzz Hibberd, Les Blakebrough, Jack Adams

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, (Nick Nichol)

Final: Sprouts Elder, Ivor Creek, Les Blakebrough, 39.65 mph

Invitation Handicap

1. Reg Bounds

2. Les Barker, Will Maguire

3. Jimmy Hayes, Alf Foulds, Wal Phillips, (Jack Adams)

Final: Will Maguire, Alf Foulds, Les Barker, Jimmy Hayes (fell), 32.67 mph

Bristol, Wednesday 10th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Liverpool, Wednesday 10th October 1928

Golden Sash

Heat: Ham Burrill, 120.2

Heat: Dusty Haigh, 118.8

Heat: Clem Beckett, 104.6

Heat: George Milton, 112.0

Final: Ham Burrill, George Milton, Dusty Haigh, 107.2

Match Races

George Emsley beat Chris Hughes, 116.8

Dusty Haigh beat Charles Purslow, 108.4

Geoff Taylor beat Les Wotton, 106.4

Dusty Haigh beat Geoff Taylor, 107.2

Final: Dusty Haigh, George Emsley

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy (Liverpool)

Final: George Emsley, (Overall final to be held at White City Manchester), 107.6

Ossie Wade Cup

Heat: Len Myerscough, 107.0

Heat: Colin Edge, 115.2

Heat: Eric Worswick, 121.2

Heat: G. Clarkson, 112.4

Heat: S. Hickson, 118.0

Heat: Tom Middlehurst, 120.2

Final: Len Myerscough, George Emsley, Eric Worswick, 146.4

Open Race

Heat: W.H. Preston, 129.4

Heat: J.A. Ramsay, 147.6

Heat: C.S. Jones, 116.8

Heat: Andrew Christie, 132.4

Heat: Jack Cummings, 122.8

Heat: C. Jones, 125.8

Final: C.S. Jones, Andrew Christie, C. Jones, 116.0

Challenge Match

Clem Beckett beat Spencer Stratton (fell)

Manchester White City, Wednesday 10th October 1928

Golden Armlet

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Firth, Tommy Withington, 95.0

Open Scratch

Final: Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, Eric Blatherwick, 93.4

Junior Race

Final: Maurice Davenport, George Wigfield, A.E. Toleman, 105.2

Match Races

Arthur Franklyn beat Larry Coffey, 91.4

Billy Dallison beat Arthur Franklyn, 93.6

Sprouts Elder beat Skid Skinner

Arthur Franklyn beat Billy Dallison, 92.0

Arthur Franklyn beat Billy Dallison 90.4

Team Match

Manchester White City v London

Manchester White City:

Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, Ginger Lees, Larry Boulton, Alec Jackson

London:

Sprouts Elder, Buster Frogley, Noel Johnson, Buzz Hibberd, Roger May, Les Dallimore, R. Nicol

Southampton, Wednesday 10th October 1928

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. Les Blakebrough (4), Roger Frogley (scr), (Taffy Williams (7), Reg Clark), 89.6

2. Alf Foulds (8), Buzz Hibberd (3), (Buster Frogley (scr), Cecil Barrow), 93.2

3. Tommy Cullis (11), Sonny Wilson (8), (Jimmy Hayes (8), A. Palmer (6)), 93.6

4. Nick Nichol (6), Les Dallimore (2), Vic Collins (11), A. Ahern* (ns), 86.4

SF1: Alf Foulds, Les Blakebrough, (Roger Frogley, Buzz Hibberd), 91.2

SF2: Les Dallimore, Tommy Cullis, (Sonny Wilson, Nick Nichol), 88.6

Final: Alf Foulds, Tommy Cullis (9), (Les Blakebrough, Les Dallimore), 87.8

Special Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, 79.2

2. Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, 80.4

Banister Court Scratch Race

1. Les Dallimore, Buzz Hibberd, (Jimmy Hayes, Cecil Barrow), 83.8

2. Roger Frogley, Alf Foulds, (Tommy Cullis, Sonny Wilson), 83.8

3. Sprouts Elder, Les Blakebrough, Nick Nichol, Vic Collins (ns), 81.8

4. Buster Frogley, A. Palmer, Taffy Williams, Les Cousins, 96.6

SF1: Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, (Buzz Hibberd, Alf Foulds), 81.8

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Les Blakebrough, (Buster Frogley, A. Palmer), 83.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, (Les Dallimore, Les Blakebrough), 79.8

Local Riders Scratch

Vic Collins, Tommy Cullis, Rob Harrington, Cliff Ewens, 99.4

***Believed to be R. Ahern who was listed in a later programme.**

London White City, Wednesday 10th October 1928

Match Race

Hilary Buchanan (½ a lap start) beat Vic Huxley (scr), 2-0

1. Buchanan, Huxley (ef), 81.8

2. Buchanan, Huxley, 85.0

Handicap Event

1. Harold Stevens (6), Vic Huxley (scr), (Jim Kempster, Hilary Buchanan (5), Les Maguire (8), Jack Bishop (4) (fell)), 94.4

2. Alf Medcalf (5), Tommy Croombs (2), Clem Cort (4), Eddie Slade-Jones (8), Billy Lamont (1) (fell), 93.8

3. Reg Pointer (4), Dick Smythe (1), Boyd Pratt (4), (Allen Kilfoyle (4), Cecil Brown (5)), 96.8

4. Charlie Spinks (2), Eric Spencer (1), (Mart Seiffert (5), Stan Spencer (3), Bern Hieatt (3), Del Forster (8)), 94.2

SF1: Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs, Alf Foulds, Harold Stevens (ret), 92.6

SF2: Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Reg Pointer, Charlie Spinks, 90.4

Final: Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Tommy Croombs, Vic Huxley (ns), 90.6

News of the World Belt

Final: Clem Cort, Mart Seiffert, Hilary Buchanan, Vic Huxley (ef), 90.8

Gold Helmet

1. Vic Huxley, Tommy Croombs, (Charlie Spinks), 83.6

2. Alf Medcalf, Jim Kempster, Allen Kilfoyle, Billy Lamont, 88.2

3. Dick Smythe, Stan Spencer, 85.8

4. Eric Spencer, Reg Pointer, 86.8

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, Alf Medcalf, (Dick Smythe (fell)), 82.8

White City Club Handicap

1. (Ron Hieatt (1), Fred Bailey (1), Bill Webster (3), Art Warren (4), Ray Parsons (6), Alf Summersby), 99.8

2. L. Barber (3), Sid Chambers, (Tommy Wainwright (1), C.N. Deller (3), Claude Rye (5), Archie Kempster (6)), 106.3

Halifax, Thursday 11th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Walter Wild, Geoff Wilson, A. Truelove, 119.8

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Ron Johnson, George Reynard, Allan Earp, 100.4

Challenge Race

George Reynard beat Dusty Haigh, 97.0

Thrum Hall Handicap

Final: George Corney, Jack Leach, Dusty Haigh, 108.8

British One-Mile Track Record Attempt

Ron Johnson, 84.2 (unsuccessful)

Leicester, Thursday 11th October 1928

Junior Race Event

1. Reg Airey

2. F.J. Hallett*

3. Alec Bowerman

4. H. Wright

5. H. Sheffield

Final: Alec Bowerman, Reg Airey, H. Sheffield, 99.3

Senior Race Event

1. Syd Jackson

2. Bill Webster

3. Nev Wheeler

4. Arthur Sherlock

5. Skid Skinner

6. Larry Coffey

Final: Skid Skinner, Arthur Sherlock, Larry Coffey, 99.2

Challenge Match Races

1. Arthur Sherlock beat William Dawson, 91.2

2. Larry Coffey beat Arthur Franklyn, 93.2

3. Billy Dallison beat Syd Jackson, 92.1

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Billy Dallison, Larry Coffey, 97.1

Golden Helmet Event

1. Arthur Sherlock

2. Arthur Franklyn

3. Larry Coffey

4. Skid Skinner

5. Syd Jackson

6. Nev Wheeler

Final: Syd Jackson, Skid Skinner, Arthur Sherlock, Harry Taft, Arthur Franklyn, 93.3

***Believed to be the same rider as M. Hallett**

West Ham, Thursday 11th October 1928

Match Race

Dick Smythe beat Tommy Croombs

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat George MacKenzie, 2-0

Scratch Event

Final: Dick Smythe, Tommy Croombs, Roger Frogley, 39.47 mph

Handicap Event

Final: Roger May (8), Nick Nichol, Tommy Croombs, 35.36 mph

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 12th October 1928

Handicap Event

1. Les Patrick, Jack Parker, Reg Marks, 93.4

2. Bert Perrigo (6), Dick Smythe (scr), Stan Reynolds, 91.1

3. Joe Dallison, Eric Spencer, Gus Kuhn, 91.8

4. Arthur Westwood (10), Billy Dallison, Jimmy Stevens, 95.9

SF1: Bert Perrigo, Les Patrick, Jack Parker (fell), Dick Smythe (ef), 90.4

SF2: Billy Dallison, Joe Dallison, Arthur Westwood (fell), Eric Spencer (fell), 90.9

Final: Bert Perrigo, Joe Dallison, Billy Dallison, Les Patrick, 90.8

Silver Pennant

1. Jack Parker, Billy Dallison, 83.7

2. Dick Smythe, Wally Lloyd, Freddy Hore (fell), Les Chidler (ret), 86.1

3. Eric Spencer, Jack Booker, Bert Perrigo, Les Patrick, 83.9

4. Jimmy Stevens, Cyril Locke, Jack Lloyd, 90.0

Final: Dick Smythe, Eric Spencer, Jack Parker (fell), Jimmy Stevens (fell), 84.2

News of the World Belt

SF1: George Povey, Bill Stanley, Jack Parker, Eric Spencer, 89.6

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Jack Parker, 82.9

Shirley Club Scratch

Final: Len Greenhalgh, Charlie Bowers, Tommy Deadman, 91.4

Lap Record Attempt

Dick Smythe (unsuccessful)

Middlesbrough, Friday 12th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Ernie Smith, Bert Fairweather, M. Ryan, Ron Carling, Billy Brown, 92.6

Senior Local Championship

Final: Charlie Barrett, Harry Whitfield, Charles Sanderson, 84.4 (track record)

Cleveland Handicap Event

Final: Phil Blake, Charles Sanderson, Norman Evans, Frank Varey, 87.0

Golden Helmet Senior Scratch Race

Final: Phil Blake, Charles Sanderson, Albert Smith, Frank Varey (fell), 87.0

Also Rode: Ron Johnson

Bristol, Saturday 13th October 1928

Open Handicap

1. Donald Cameron (scr), Felix Dallimore (2), 108.2

2. S.E. Webb (4), Stanley Gill (scr), 108.4

3. Frank Smith (4), W.S. Tregarthen (5), 111.0

4. Ted Bravery (6), Bill Latchem (4), (Larry Boulton (ns)), 116.0

5. Arthur Sherlock (scr), Les Owen (5), 107.2

SF1: Donald Cameron, S.E. Webb, 102.4

SF2: Arthur Sherlock, Bill Latchem, 97.8

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Donald Cameron, Bill Latchem, S.E. Webb, 96.8

Challenge Races

Len Parker beat Arthur Sherlock, 95.0

Larry Boulton beat Arthur Sherlock (fell)

Golden Gauntlet

1. A.J. Pardoe, Felix Dallimore, 112.6

2. Len Parker, K.J. Woods, 116.6

3. Stanley Gill, Frank Smith, 100.2

4. Bill Latchem, Gordon Spalding, 118.2

5. Donald Cameron, Bill Spencer, 105.4

SF1: Len Parker, Felix Dallimore, 97.4

SF2: Donald Cameron, Stanley Gill, 101.8

Final: Len Parker, Felix Dallimore, Donald Cameron, Arthur Sherlock (fell), Stanley Gill (f,ns), 92.4 (flying start record)

Coventry (Brandon), Saturday 13th October 1928

Brandon Scratch Race

1.

2.

3.

4.

Final: George Povey, Jack Lloyd, 85.2

Track Record Attempts

Fay Taylour, 84.0 (ladies track record)

Arthur Jervis, 81.6 (unsuccessful)

Match Races

Freddy Hore beat Lew Lancaster, 83.0

Arthur Jervis beat Jimmy Stevens, 82.0

Sonny Wilson beat Albert Savory, 86.2

Brandon Speedway Handicap

Final: Fay Taylour, Charles Davis, 91.8

Team Race

Coventry v Birmingham

George Povey (B), Jack Lloyd (B), Charles Davis (C), Gilbert Wright (C), 85.8

Coventry (Lythalls Lane), Saturday 13th October 1928

Junior Open Challenge Race

1. Walter Meacham, 128.4

2. Johnny Leete, 127.2

3. Bill Tandy, 131.2

4. Les Baldock, 130.4

5. James Hodgkins, 144.4

6. Reg Purser, 142.6

Final: Johnny Leete, Bill Tandy, Reg Purser, Walter Meacham, 125.4

News of the World Championship Belt

1.

2. Syd Jackson, Wilmot Evans, 107.6

3.

4.

5.

6.

Final: Syd Jackson, Ivo Chance, 123.8

Golden Helmet

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Final: Syd Jackson, Billy Dallison, Wilmot Evans, 116.2

Match Races

Arthur Jervis v Billy Dallison

Syd Jackson beat Arthur Westwood (fell), 130.2

Wilmot Evans beat Gordon Sharratt, 122.2

Allen Sanders beat Ivo Chance, 125.8

Final: Syd Jackson, Billy Dallison, Wilmot Evans, 110.4

Track Record Attempts

Arthur Jervis (ef)

Billy Dallison (fell)

Dublin, Saturday 13th October 1928

Class C Riders' Event

Final: G.G. Briggs, J. Irving, (J. Manley, D.B. Johnston), 124.0

Class B Riders' Event

Final: J.J. Byrne, D. O'Cleery, (C. Crampton, P. Keville), 116.0

Leinster Handicap

Final: Stanley Woods, Tom Jenkinson, G.G. Briggs, D. O'Cleery, 103.2

Challenge Races

Tom Jenkinson beat Stanley Woods, 103.8

Tom Jenkinson beat T.G. Byrne (fell), 105.6

Stanley Woods beat T.G. Byrne (fell), 118.0

***Woods set a lap record of 24.7**

Edinburgh, Saturday 13th October 1928

Edinburgh Handicap

1. Tony McLaren (17), Teddy Lithgow (14), Charles Armstrong (14), William Forsyth, (17) (ef), 130.0

2. Eric Burnet (4), James Logie (12), Alex White (16), David Manson (17), 106.6

3. Buster Frogley (2), Sam Reid (6), (Walter Elliott (14), Joseph McClelland (17)), 96.4

4. Allan Campbell (9), Peter Coia (14), (Arthur Moser (17), Jimmy Valente (3) (fell)), 104.4

5. John Yates (12), John Duncan (12), (Charlie Datson (scr), James Hutchison (16)), 110.0

6. Archie Chisholm (12), John Jackson (12), (Alex Campbell (14)), 111.8

7. Drew McQueen (4), Bill Goldie (17), (Bill Dickie (17), Thomas Shearer (12)), 105.0

8. Bill Barclay (14), Harry Duncan (6), Roger Frogley (scr), Marshall Wright (17), 110.8

SF1: Buster Frogley, Allan Campbell, (Tony McLaren, Eric Burnet), 105.4

SF2: Bill Barclay, Archie Chisholm, (Drew McQueen, John Yates), 105.4

Final: Bill Barclay, Buster Frogley, Allan Campbell, Archie Chisholm, 104.0

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Drew McQueen, Harry Duncan, (Bill Dickie, Archie Chisholm), 95.0

2. Roger Frogley, Allan Campbell, John Jackson, Eric Burnet (fell), 94.2

3. Jimmy Valente, Sam Reid, (Buster Frogley, James Logie), 95.4

4. Bill Barclay, John Duncan, Charles Armstrong, William Forsyth, (ef), 103.4

SF1: Roger Frogley, Drew McQueen, Allan Campbell, Harry Duncan, 91.6

SF2: Jimmy Valente, Bill Barclay, Sam Reid, John Duncan, 102.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Bill Barclay, Drew McQueen, Jimmy Valente (fell), 93.8

Match Races

Roger Frogley beat Buster Frogley 94.2

Buster Frogley beat Eric Burnet (fell) 94.4

Jimmy Valente beat Drew McQueen (ef), 92.4

Roger Frogley v Charlie Datson - Race was stopped by Roger Frogley as Charlie Datson had machine problems.

Harringay, Saturday 13th October 1928

Match Races

Eric Spencer beat Jack Parker, 80.8

Jack Parker beat Vic Huxley (fell)

Silver Wings

1. Dick Smythe, Jack Parker, Reg Pointer, Boyd Pratt (ef), 81.2

2. Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, Mart Seiffert, 83.4

3. Billy Lamont, Harold Stevens, (Jack Bishop, Tommy Croombs), 85.0

4. Eric Spencer, Gus Kuhn, Hilary Buchanan, Charlie Spinks, 83.2

Final: Eric Spencer, Vic Huxley, (Dick Smythe, Billy Lamont), 81.4

News of the World Belt

Final: Dick Smythe (scr), Clem Cort (3), Jack Bishop (3), 87.6

Handicap Event

1. Stan Spencer, Jack Bishop, 84.4

2. Clem Cort, Reg Pointer, Tommy Croombs, Vic Huxley, 88.8

3. Wal Phillips, Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster, (Billy Lamont, Alf Medcalf (fell)), 90.0

4. Gus Kuhn, Eric Spencer, Charlie Spinks (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), Les Ralph (ef), 92.2

SF1: Stan Spencer, Jack Bishop, Clem Cort, 85.6

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Eric Spencer, Gus Kuhn, Wal Phillips (fell), 90.4

Final: Jack Bishop, Mart Seiffert, (Stan Spencer (fell)), 89.4

Harringay Club Handicap

1. Sid Chambers, Norman Laxton, (B. Smith, Bert Bolt, Clem Safford (ef))

2. Eddie Green, Les Standish, (Reg Stanley, J. Green (ef))

High Beech, Saturday 13th October 1928

Up to 500cc (5 laps)

1. H.M. Christopher, (Dicky Bird (fell), Dennis Seaman (fell))

2. Fred Law, Eddie Farley

3. L.W. Parsons

4. Charlie King

Final: H.M. Christopher, Fred Law

500cc Event (5 lap rolling start)

1.

2. Jack Cox & Charles Fuller (dead heat)

2 (re-run). Charles Fuller, (Jack Cox (ef))

Final: Charlie Jackson

Selected Riders Scratch

1. H.M. Christopher, Fred Law

2. Eddie Farley, Dicky Bird, (Dennis Seaman (fell))

3. Jack Chiswell, (Jack Barnett (fell))

4: Jack MacDonald, (Charlie King, Norman Humphreys)

Final: Jack Chiswell, Jack MacDonald, Eddie Farley

Lap Record Attempt

Tom Osborne, 19.6 (unsuccessful)

Lea Bridge, Saturday 13th October 1928

News of the World Belt

Tommy Croombs (holder) beat Roger May (challenger), 103.8

Junior Handicap

1. Roger May (scr), Martin Harvey (4), Sonny Fraser (3), (F.E. Wright (4), Alec Slow (5), R.A. Dearth*), 109.0

2. Frank Bond (2), Frank Milson (6), Bert Bolt (2), (F. Wellstead (3) (ns), Jimmy Salter (4) (ns)), 108.6

3. H.H. Downes (4), Roy Dook (scr), Bob Bedwin (2), (L.T.H. Greig (3) (ns), Gordon Rex (4) (ns)), 118.2

Final: Roger May (scr), Sonny Fraser, Bert Bolt, H.H. Downes (fell), Roy Dook (fell), Frank Milson (ns), 110.8

Essex Scratch

1. Roger May, H.H. Downes, (Frank Bond, F. Wellstead), 107.0

2. Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, (Les Standish (ns), L.T.H. Greig (ns)), 105.2

3. Tommy Croombs, Sonny Fraser, (Martin Harvey), 103.9

4. Roy Dook, Arthur Bartram, (Bob Bedwin, Stiffy Aston), 104.0

SF1: Allen Kilfoyle, Bert Bolt, (H.H. Downes), 105.8

SF2: Tommy Croombs, Arthur Bartram, (Sonny Fraser, Roy Dook), 103.8

Final: Allen Kilfoyle, Tommy Croombs (fell), (Arthur Bartram, Bert Bolt), 104.0

Match Race

Allen Kilfoyle beat Tommy Croombs, 2-1

1. Croombs, Kilfoyle

2. Kilfoyle, Croombs

3. Kilfoyle, Croombs

***Believed to be Les Dearth**

Leeds, Saturday 13th October 1928

Challenge Races

Rolling Start: Skid Skinner beat Clem Beckett (fell), 93.63

Push Start: Eric Langton beat Skid Skinner, 99.71

Stadium Junior Scratch Race

1. George Greenwood, (Tom Eastwood, A. Lucas, Arthur Atkinson, Arthur Bryden), 105.8

2. Billy Lye, (George Bower, Art Waterman, Eddie Flintoff, R.M. Weston), 112.25

3. Harry Watson, (Dennis Atkinson, Eva Askquith, Stanley Bell, Stanley Bryden), 123.98

4. Cecil Holliday, 104.26

5. Stan Fawcett, 110.0

Final: George Greenwood, Billy Lye, 106.34

Senior Handicap

1. Alec Hill, Skid Skinner, 101.25

2. George Bower, Bob Allen, 110.77

3. Eric Langton, Billy Lye, 97.66

4. Cecil Holliday, Dennis Atkinson, 111.96

SF1: Skid Skinner, Alec Hill, 96.64

SF2: Eric Langton, Billy Lye, 97.35

Final: Eric Langton, Alec Hill, 95.80

Golden Helmet

1. Oliver Langton, 97.28

2. Eric Langton, 96.32

3. Skid Skinner, 98.65

4. Billy Lye, (Cecil Holliday (fell), Alec Hill (ef))

Final: Oliver Langton, Skid Skinner, 94.77

Also Rode: George Reynard, Ian Ritchings, Joe Palastrand, Eva Askquith

Liverpool, Saturday 13th October 1928

Inter-Track Match

Liverpool beat Blackpool

Len Myerscough (L), George Emsley (L), Ham Burrill (L), 102.0

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: Ham Burrill, 107.0

Heat: Eric Worswick, 118.6

Heat: Frank Charles, 103.4

Heat: George Emsley, 104.8

Heat: George Milton, 111.0

Heat: Geoff Taylor, 111.0

Final: Geoff Taylor, Tommy Withington, George Emsley, 105.2

Senior Race

Heat: George Emsley, 106.8

Heat: Len Myerscough, 112.8

Heat: George Cumming, 115.6

Heat: A.W. Scott, 127.0

Heat: Ham Burrill, 103.8

Heat: Jack Dinsmore, 112.2

Final: Ham Burrill, Len Myerscough, Cyril Wilcock, 103.8

News of the World Silver Belt Qualifier

Heat: Cyril Crowther, 119.8

Heat: R.A. Edmonds, 112.8

Heat: Jack Dinsmore, 114.6

Heat: Larry Boulton, 124.4

Challenge Match Race

Frank Charles beat Cyril Wilcock, 120.4

George Emsley beat Len Myerscough (ret)

George Milton beat Harry McCann, 108.0

Final: George Emsley, Frank Charles, George Milton, 110.0

Challenge Match Race

George Emsley beat Geoff Taylor, 106.4

Final: Geoff Taylor beat Cyril Wilcock, 104.4

Manchester White City, Saturday 13th October 1928

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Larry Coffey (fell), 88.4

Challenge Race

Clem Beckett beat Skid Skinner, 2-0

1. Beckett, Skinner, 88.4

2. Beckett, Skinner, 88.0

Junior Challenge Trophy

Final: Jack Owen, Percy Kemble, D. Kenyon, (George Drew (fell), Alf Traynor (fell)), 102.4

Manchester Evening News Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Syd Newiss, Arthur Firth, 94.0

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Skid Skinner, Cyril Taft, Arthur Firth, 89.2

Team Event

Manchester White City v Salford

Manchester White City - Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Jervis, Skid Skinner, Billy Dallison, Syd Jackson, Ginger Lees

Salford - Charlie Barrett, Oliver Langton, E. Flynn, Frank Varey, Harry Whitfield, Cliff Watson

Rochdale, Saturday 13th October 1928

Senior Race

1. Arnold Moore, Norman Hartley, 108.52

2. George Wigfield, Norman Dawson, 105.32

3. Sig Schlam, John Harrison, 110.61

4. Claude Drew, Ben Higginbottom, 109.88

5. Geoff Taylor, Ron Chadwick, 108.19

6. Ron Johnson, Harry Robinson, 108.47

SF1: Sig Schlam, Norman Dawson, George Wigfield, 105.51

SF2: Sig Schlam, Geoff Taylor, Ben Higginbottom, 104.63

Final: Sig Schlam, Geoff Taylor, Ron Johnson, Norman Dawson, George Wigfield, Ben Higginbottom, 105.38

Rochdale Handicap

1. John Harrison (8), 111.64

2. Ron Chadwick (10), 108.32

3. Cliff Mawson (10), 113.89

4. Joe Abbott (10), 118.32

5. Arnold Moore (10), 108.32

6. Tommy Allott (10), 110.24

7. E.G. Marshall (10), 116.79

Final: Ron Chadwick (10), Arnold Moore (10), Cliff Mawson (10), 105.32

Junior Race

1. Ken Penson, 113.29

2. G. Marshall, 119.57

3. Norrie Jones, 116.17

4. E.G. Marshall, 116.96

5. Buster Breaks, 117.54

6. Wally Hicklin, 118.72

Final: E.G. Marshall, Buster Breaks, Ken Penson, 117.24

Northampton (Hannington), Saturday 13th October 1928

250cc Event

Final: J. Spencer, Edgar Ford, J. Butcher, 132.4

350cc Event

Final: Harold Grace, Edgar Ford, Arthur Cook, 119.2

Golden Helmet

Final: Harold Grace, Jimmy White, Ernie Greenwood, 112.2

Salford, Saturday 13th October 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Charlie Barrett, Johnny Broughton, 91.0

2. Frank Varey, E. Kingdom, 96.0

3. Cliff Watson, Cyril Manson, 105.0

4. Wal Channing, G.W. Ross, 112.2

5. Harry Whitfield, Les Hindle*, 92.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Frank Varey, Cliff Watson, Wal Channing, 92.4

Inter Club Match

Salford 15 - Middlesbrough 7

Heat Winners: Johnny Broughton (S), Frank Varey (S) 2, Charlie Barrett (M)

			H	A	H	A
1			4	2	4	2
2			5	0	9	2
3			4	2	13	4
4			2	3	15	7

Golden Helmet

1. Johnny Broughton, A. Smith, 89.4

2. Charlie Barrett, Cliff Watson, 94.6

3. Harry Whitfield, Lloyd Flowers, 94.0

Final: Johnny Broughton, Frank Varey, Harry Whitfield, 91.4

Match Race

Johnny Broughton beat Les Hindle*, 97.4

£40 Salford Handicap

1. E. Kingdom, Jack C. Wade, 97.0

2. Frank Varey, Wilf McClure, 96.0

3. Johnny Broughton, Cliff Watson

4. Stan Hartley, Charlie Barrett, 101.2

SF1: Frank Varey, Wilf McClure, 98.0

SF2: Johnny Broughton, Charlie Barrett, 93.0

Final: Johnny Broughton (2), Wilf McClure (4), Frank Varey, 94.0

***Believed to be James Leslie (Jimmy) Hindle**

Southampton, Saturday 13th October 1928

Local Riders Scratch

1. Tommy Cullis, J. Clark, (Eric Fernihough, J. White), 108.0

2. Cecil Barrow, Ken Purser, (Vic Collins, Les Cousins), 100.2

Final: Cecil Barrow, Tommy Cullis, (J. Clark, Ken Purser), 106.8

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. Jim Douglas (8), (Noel Johnson (scr), Nick Nichol (5), Cecil Bounds (7)), 101.8

2. Jimmy Hayes (7), Les Dallimore (2), (Alf Foulds (5), Vic Collins (8)), 93.8

3. Buzz Hibberd (3), Reg Bounds (8), (George MacKenzie (1), Tommy Cullis (8)), 90.4

4. F.B. Baker, Les Blakebrough (3), (A. Palmer (7), Taffy Williams (7)), 97.4

SF1: (Jim Douglas, Jimmy Hayes, Les Dallimore)

SF2: Buzz Hibberd, F.B. Baker, (Les Blakebrough, Reg Bounds), 91.4

Final: Buzz Hibberd, 91.8

Special Match Race

1. George MacKenzie, Noel Johnson, 89.4

2. Les Dallimore, George MacKenzie, 86.6

Banister Court Scratch

1. Nick Nichol, Les Dallimore, (Cecil Bounds, F.B. Baker), 89.2

2. Les Blakebrough, Jimmy Hayes, (Vic Collins, Tommy Cullis), 90.2

3. George MacKenzie, Taffy Williams, (Cyril Jenkin, Eric Fernihough), 89.8

4. Buzz Hibberd, Alf Foulds, (Jim Douglas, Reg Bounds), 87.4

SF1: Jimmy Hayes, Nick Nichol, (Les Dallimore, Les Blakebrough), 93.8

SF2: George MacKenzie, Taffy Williams, (Buzz Hibberd, Alf Foulds), 88.4

Final: Buzz Hibberd

Swindon, Saturday 13th October 1928

Gorse Hill Handicap

1. Tommy Wainwright, Paul Elwell, 80.2 (track record)

2. Ron Hieatt, Don Dunwoody, 88.2

3. Peter Wanklyn, Harold Cook, 86.2

4. B.L. Withers, R.H. Heaslewood, 89.0

5. Fred Wilkinson, Champ Upham, 88.0

SF1: Tommy Wainwright, Ron Hieatt, 84.8

SF2: Paul Elwell, Champ Upham, 86.4

Final: Tommy Wainwright, Ron Hieatt, Champ Upham, 84.0

Match Race

Bill Webster beat Tommy Wainwright (fell), 87.6

Swindon Scratch Race

1. Frank Clifford, J. Housley, 101.8

2. Harold Cook, B.L. Withers, 91.8

3. Fred Wilkinson (finished alone), 91.6

4. Arthur Maxwell, Bill Webster, 90.0

5. Peter Wanklyn, C.N. Deller, 92.0

SF1: Harold Cook, Peter Wanklyn, 90.2

SF2: C.N. Deller, B.L. Withers, 91.6

Final: Harold Cook, Peter Wanklyn, C.N. Deller (fell), B.L. Withers (fell), 90.0

Wimbledon, Saturday 13th October 1928

Match Race

Jack Parker beat Vic Huxley, 2-0

1. Parker, Huxley, 79.8

2. Parker, Huxley, 79.8

Silver Armlet

1. Jack Parker, Reg Pointer, Cecil Brown, Eric Spencer, 79.6

2. Stan Spencer, Mart Seiffert, Dick Smythe (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), 85.2

3. Vic Huxley, Jim Kempster, 81.6

4. Gus Kuhn, Hilary Buchanan, (Billy Lamont (ret)), 87.0

Final: Jack Parker, Stan Spencer, Gus Kuhn, Vic Huxley (fell), 84.8

Handicap Event

1. Jack Parker, Gordon Cobbold, (Eric Spencer), Les Maguire (fell), Hilary Buchanan (fell), Jack Bishop (ef), 85.8

2. Bern Hieatt, Reg Pointer, Dick Smythe, Charlie Spinks (fell), Alf Medcalf (fell), 88.6

3. Gus Kuhn, Mart Seiffert, Stan Spencer (ef), Vic Huxley (ef), Boyd Pratt (fell), 88.8

4. Jim Kempster, Bill Albert, Billy Lamont (fell), Harold Stevens (fell), Clem Cort (fell), 88.8

SF1: Jack Parker, Gordon Cobbold, Reg Pointer, Bern Hieatt (fell), 84.8

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Jim Kempster, Gus Kuhn, Bill Albert (fell), 88.0

Final: Mart Seiffert (5), Jim Kempster, Gordon Cobbold (fell), Jack Parker (fell), 90.6

Wimbledon Club Handicap

Final: Freddy Cooper, Vic Deale, Arthur Pennell (fell), Harold Crook (fell)

Manchester White City, Monday 15th October 1928

Junior Event for the Henley Trophy

Final: E.G. Marshall, George Drew, 130.2

Corinthian Trophy

Final: Eric Langton, Walter Hull, 103.4

Salford, Monday 15th October 1928

£30 Scratch Race

1. Harry Whitfield, Lloyd Flowers, 94.0

2. Ron Johnson, Stan Hartley, 95.0

3. Oliver Langton, Charles Sanderson, 95.8

4. Frank Varey, Charlie Barrett, 95.0

5. Johnny Broughton, Fred Williams, 98.0

Final: Johnny Broughton, Ron Johnson, Harry Whitfield, 92.0

Alternative Result has Broughton, Frank Varey, Johnson

Corinthian Column (Junior Scrtach Race)

1. James Kenny, N. Hudson, 107.8

2. E. Kingdom, Fred Williams, 102.0

3. Harrison Gill, E. Flynn, 109.0

4. Buster Breaks, E. Broadbent, 108.0

5. W.H. Dixon, G. Dickens, 105.8

Final: E. Kingdom, W.H. Dixon, Buster Breaks, James Kenny, 104.2

Stars Scratch Race

1. Ron Johnson, Charlie Barrett, 91.0

2. Frank Varey, Alec Hill, 96.0

3. Harry Whitfield, Oliver Langton, 95.8

4. Johnny Broughton, Charles Sanderson, 90.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Johnny Broughton, Frank Varey, Ron Johnson (fell), 94.6

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Norman Hartley, W. Lewty, 95.0

2. Harry Whitfield, Dick Fletcher, 95.0

3. Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton 93.8

4. Charles Sanderson, Frank Varey, 96.0

SF1: Harry Whitfield, Dick Fletcher, 96.0

SF2: Johnny Broughton, Charles Sanderson, 94.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Charles Sanderson, Johnny Broughton, 97.0

Wimbledon, Monday 15th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

West Ham, Tuesday 16th October 1928

Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Vic Huxley, 2-0

1. Lamont, Huxley, 40.09 mph

2. Lamont, Huxley, 39.39 mph

Invitation Handicap

Heat: Billy Lamont, 38.38 mph

Final: Smoke Robinson (10), Billy Lamont (scr), Les Barker, 35.57 mph

English Amateur Championships Qualifying Heats

Heat: Taffy Williams

Heat: Gus Kuhn

Heat: Bob Bedwin

Heat: Sonny Wilson

Heat: Del Forster

Heat: Jimmy Hayes

Bristol, Wednesday 17th October 1928

Bristol Handicap

1. A.P. Palmer (2), Les Owen (1), 117.6

2. Bill Latchem (1), S.E. Webb (scr), 109.4

3. Gordon Spalding (3), Donald Cameron (scr), 108.8

4. Tommy Webb (scr), A.J. Pardoe (2), 113.4

SF1: Les Owen, S.E. Webb, 107.4

SF2: Gordon Spalding, Donald Cameron, 108.4

Final: Gordon Spalding, Donald Cameron, S.E. Webb, 104.4

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Clem Beckett, 93.8

All-Star Scratch

1. Arthur Franklyn, Harry Taft, 93.8

2. Larry Boulton, Cyril Taft, 107.4

3. Arthur Jervis, Len Parker, 94.2

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arthur Jervis, Larry Boulton, 91.4 (flying start record)

News of the World Silver Challenge Belt

1. Larry Boulton, Bill Latchem, 98.8

2. Arthur Franklyn, Bill Spencer, 94.4

3. Arthur Jervis, Les Owen, 95.4

4. Arthur Firth, Les Wotton, 108.4

SF1: Arthur Franklyn, Larry Boulton, 95.8

SF2: Arthur Jervis, Les Wotton, 93.8

Final: Arthur Jervis, Arthur Franklyn, Larry Boulton, 93.8

Liverpool, Wednesday 17th October 1928

Novice Race

1. W. Proffert, 125.0

2. Harry McCann, 192.0

3. Tom Middlehurst, 134.0

4. W. McKenzie, 137.4

Final: Tom Middlehurst, W. Proffert, Harry McCann, 164.0

News of The World Silver Belt

Heat: Eric Worswick, 119.6

Heat: Tom Price, 120.4

Heat: H. Kaye

Heat: W.H. Preston, 122.0

Final: Charlie Meakin, Tom Price, H. Kaye, Jack Cummings, W.H. Preston, S. Jeory

Senior Race

Heat: George Milton, 113.6

Heat: J.L. Watkin, 113.4

Heat: Ham Burrill, 106.6

Heat: George Emsley, 109.0

Final: George Emsley, Ham Burrill, J.L. Watkin, 105.4

Special Challenge Race

Charlie Hornby beat Fay Taylour (fell), 112.0

Inter Track Race

Liverpool v Manchester

1. Ham Burrill (L), George Emsley (L), Geoff Taylor (M), 105.0

2. Charlie Hornby (L), Ron Chadwick (M), George Milton (L), 115.4

3. Geoff Taylor (M), George Milton (L), Charlie Meakin (L), 105.0

4. Ham Burrill (L), George Emsley (L), Len Myerscough (L), 105.4

Golden Armlet

Heat: Fay Taylour, 115.2

Heat: S. Hickson, 117.0

Heat: George Emsley, 103.4

Heat: Ham Burrill, 106.2

Heat: Len Myerscough, 109.8

Final: George Emsley, Ham Burrill, Len Myerscough, 101.8

Manchester White City, Wednesday 17th October 1928

City Hall Junior Cup

Final: Percy Kemble, A.E. Toleman, 104.8

Golden Sash

Final: Arthur Jervis, Tommy Withington, 94.2

George Pemberton Corinthian Trophy

Final: Arthur Jervis, Larry Boulton, 95.4

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn drew 1-1 with Billy Dallison

1. Franklyn, Dallison, 90.0

2. Dallison, Franklyn, 93.6

Challenge Race

Arthur Jervis beat Skid Skinner, 2-0

1. Jervis, Skinner, 97.6

2. Jervis, Skinner, 106.6

Southampton, Wednesday 17th October 1928

Local Riders Scratch

1. Tommy Cullis, Smoke Robinson, (Tom Bryant, J.L. Hayward), 91.4

2. Vic Collins, Reg Clark, (L. Edmondson, F.B. Baker), 99.6

Final: Tommy Cullis, Vic Collins, (Smoke Robinson, Reg Clark), 94.4

Invitation Handicap

1. Reg Bounds (9), Buzz Hibberd (scr), (Jimmy Hayes (6), J.L. Hayward), 97.4

2. Alf Foulds (6), Cecil Bounds (9), (Tommy Cullis (9), Les Dallimore (2)), 92.4

3. Gus Kuhn (2), Sonny Wilson (8), (Taffy Williams (7), Eric Fernihough), 92.4

4. Nick Nichol (5), A. Palmer (7), (Roger May (3), Tim Healey (8)), 104.4

SF1: Alf Foulds, Reg Bounds, (Buzz Hibberd, Cecil Bounds) 91.0

SF2: Sonny Wilson, Gus Kuhn, (Nick Nichol, A. Palmer), 85.4

Final: Gus Kuhn, Sonny Wilson, Alf Foulds (fell), Reg Bounds (fell), 82.8

Special Match Race

1. Buzz Hibberd, Clem Beckett, 86.0

2. Buzz Hibberd, Clem Beckett, 92.8

Banister Court Scratch Race

1. Alf Foulds, Les Dallimore, (Cecil Bounds, Gus Kuhn), 88.2

2. Tommy Cullis, Roger May, (Sonny Wilson, Nick Nichol), 87.8

3. Buzz Hibberd, Taffy Williams, (Tom Bryant, Reg Bounds), 89.2

4. Clem Beckett, Jimmy Hayes, Tim Healey, Ken Purser, 86.4

SF1: Tommy Cullis, Les Dallimore, (Alf Foulds, Roger May), 86.8

SF2: Clem Beckett, Jimmy Hayes, (Buzz Hibberd, Taffy Williams), 91.4

Final: Clem Beckett, Jimmy Hayes & Les Dallimore (dead heat), Tommy Cullis (fell), 90.4

London White City, Wednesday 17th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Leicester, Thursday 18th October 1928

Junior Race Event

1. E.W. Langford, 104.0

2. George Clow, 104.4

3. Alec Bowerman, 104.4

4. Reg Airey, 106.2

5. Don Underwood, 108.2

Final: Don Underwood, Alec Bowerman, George Clow, 106.4

Senior Race Event

1. Arthur Jervis, 99.2

2. Syd Jackson, 100.0

3. Larry Coffey, 98.4

4. Wilmot Evans, 99.0

5. Arthur Sherlock, 100.2

6. Skid Skinner, 96.4

Final: Arthur Jervis, Syd Jackson, Larry Coffey, Arthur Sherlock, 94.2

Challenge Match Races

1. Squib Burton beat Larry Boulton, 92.3

2. Nev Wheeler beat Arthur Westwood, 97.1

3. Arthur Sherlock beat Skid Skinner, 89.1

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Nev Wheeler, Squib Burton, 93.1

Golden Gauntlet Event

1. Syd Jackson, 96.1

2. Skid Skinner, 95.1

3. Arthur Jervis, 93.1

4. Larry Coffey, 95.2

5. Johnny Leete, 102.0

6. F.J. Hallett*, 101.0

Final: Arthur Jervis, Skid Skinner, Syd Jackson, Larry Coffey, 91.2

***Believed to be the same rider as M. Hallett.**

West Ham, Thursday 18th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 19th October 1928

Match Race

Jack Parker v Dick Smythe - Parker (fell), Smythe (ef), both riders finished the race on foot.

Birmingham Handicap

1. Jim Kempster (2), Cyril Lord (6), (Billy Dallison (4), Cyril Locke (6), Reg Marks (8)), 89.0

2. Billy Dallison, Wally Lloyd (5), (Dick Smythe (scr), Bert Spencer (6), Arthur Johnson (6), Jimmy Lidstone (8)), 97.2

3. Gus Kuhn, Jack Lloyd (6), Harold Stevens (fell), Dick Smythe (fell), (Harry Taft (4), George Povey (5), Joe Dallison (6), Walter Stanley* (8)), 89.2

4. Jack Parker (scr), Jimmy Stevens (4), Freddy Hore (4), Cyril Taft (6) (fell), (Bert Perrigo (4), Arthur Greenhalgh (8)), 84.2

SF1: Jack Lloyd (6), Jim Kempster (2), (Billy Dallison (4), Wally Lloyd (5)), 99.2

SF2: Gus Kuhn, Cyril Lord (6), Jack Parker (scr), Jimmy Stevens (4) (fell), 96.0

Final: Jack Lloyd (6), Jim Kempster (2), (Gus Kuhn, Cyril Lord (6)), 94.8

Silver Wings

1. Jim Kempster, Harry Taft, Jimmy Stevens (fell), Bert Perrigo (fell), 91.2

2. Jack Lloyd, Billy Dallison, Dick Smythe, Les Patrick (ef), 92.2

3. Cyril Lord, Freddy Hore, Jimmy Stevens (fell), Wally Lloyd (fell), 95.2

4. Cyril Locke, (Jack Parker (ef), George Povey (ef))

5. Jack Jennings, Arthur Westwood, Gus Kuhn (ef), Jack Butler (ef)

Final: Jack Lloyd, (Cyril Lord, Cyril Locke, Jack Jennings), Jim Kempster (ef), 97.5

News if the World Challenge Belt

SF2: Gus Kuhn, George Povey, 92.8

Shirley Club Scratch Race

1. George Dalby, Geoff Litherland, (W. Arnott, W. Stannett, L. Woodward, G. Smith)**

2. Unknown, T. Guy, (George Allbrook, Les Chidler, Tommy Deadman, H. Parker, Sid Peace)

3. F. Clarke, Jimmy Gent, (B. Harrison, R. Hartland, F.H. Chambers, Tommy McDonald)

Final: George Dalby, Geoff Litherland, (T. Guy, F. Clarke, Jimmy Gent), 91.8

Match Race

Harry Taft beat Billy Dallison, 105.1

***Likely to be Bill Stanley**

****Likely to be Stan Stannett**

Middlesbrough, Friday 19th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Bert Fairweather, Ron Carling, Bill Collinson, 94.8

Challenge Race

Harry Whitfield beat Charlie Barrett, 2-0

1. Whitfield, Barrett, 80.2 (track record)

2. Whitfield, Barrett (fell)

Albion Handicap

Final: Harry Whitfield, Indian Allen, Albert Smith, 93.0

Junior Championship

Albert Smith, Bill Collinson, Frank Thompson, E. Power, 90.0

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Harry Whitfield, Albert Smith, Walter Creasor, 83.0

Coventry (Brandon), Saturday 20th October 1928

Brandon Scratch Race

1.

2.

3.

4.

Final: Jack Parker, Wally Lloyd, George Povey, Jimmy Stevens, 80.8

Challenge Match Races

Jack Parker beat Sig Schlam, 80.2

Lew Lancaster beat Jack Lloyd, 83.0

Jimmy Stevens beat Freddy Hore (ret), 83.6

Track Record Attempts

Jack Parker 19.4 (equalled one lap record) then had engine trouble.

Jack Parker (fell)

Brandon Club Handicap

Arthur Sheene, Don Underwood, Reg Field, 96.8

Brandon Speedway Handicap

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

Final: Wally Lloyd, Dennis Brandish, George Dalby, (Arthur Johnson, Billy Dallison), 85.4

Crystal Palace, Saturday 20th October 1928

Special Scratch Race

1. Roger Frogley, Billy Coghlan, Bill Delaney, Len Bell (ns), 90.8

2. Arthur Willimott, Buster Frogley, (Triss Sharp, Steve Pullen). 90.0

3. Fay Taylour, Wally Harris, Les Barker, Joe Francis (fell), Lionel Wills (ns), 92.2

4. Dick Bellamy, Les Bowden, (Basil Greathurst, Nobby Key, Jimmie Taylor), 95.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Dick Bellamy, Fay Taylour, Arthur Willimott (ef), 96.8

Crystal Palace Handicap

1. Les Bowden (6), Basil Greathurst (5), (Frank Simmonds (8), Les Barker (6), Lionel Wills (3) (ns)), 100.4

2. Dick Bellamy (4), Fay Taylour (1), (Nobby Key (6), Joe Francis (3)), Jimmie Taylor (ns), 97.4

3. Triss Sharp (7), Bill Delaney (6), (Billy Fitch (6), Arthur Willimott (1)), Len Bell (ns), 96.0

4. Buster Frogley (scr), Billy Coghlan (3), (Bill Bragg (5), Steve Pullen (4)), 96.4

Final: Triss Sharp (7), Les Bowden (6), Buster Frogley (scr), Dick Bellamy (4), 99.4

One-Lap Track Record Attempts

Billy Lamont, 21.0 (unsuccessful)

Roger Frogley, 20.6 (equalled record)

Four-Lap Track Record Attempts

Roger Frogley 85.4 (new record)

Billy Lamont, 85.6 (unsuccessful)

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Billy Lamont, 2-1

1. Frogley beat Lamont, 85.6

2. Lamont beat Frogley, 86.0

3. Frogley beat Lamont (fell), 84.6 (flying mile record)

Match Scratch

Roger Frogley beat Billy Lamont, 2-1

1. Lamont beat Frogley, 86.0

2. Frogley beat Lamont, 84.6 (track record)

3. Frogley beat Lamont (fell)

Standing Start Track Record Attempt

Arthur Willimott – no details

News of the World Belt

Roger Frogley (challenger) beat Buster Frogley (holder), 89.8

Edinburgh, Saturday 20th October 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. John Yates (13), Bill Barclay (8), (Jimmy Valente (1), Alex White (15)), 107.4

2. Eric Burnet (2), David Manson (15), (Andy Marr (9), Peter Coia (13)), 103.4

3. George MacKenzie (2), Arthur Moser (15), (Bill Goldie (14), John Jackson (10)), 99.8

4. Sam Reid (3), Bob McGregor (12), (Archie Chisholm (10), Walter Elliott (14)), 102.0

5. Drew McQueen (2), John Duncan (10), (Teddy Lithgow (14), Tony McLaren (15)), 100.4

6. Buzz Hibberd (1), Thomas Shearer (15), (Joseph McClelland (14), William Caig (13)), 101.8

7. Allan Campbell (6), Bill Dickie (6), (Ralph Brown (13), Campbell Spiers (15)), 104.0

SF1: George MacKenzie, John Yates, Sam Reid, Eric Burnet, 95.0

SF2: Drew McQueen, Buzz Hibberd, Allan Campbell, Bill Dickie, 98.8

Final: Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, Buzz Hibberd, John Yates (fell), 96.6

Reserves: Marshall Wright (15) and William Forsyth (15) – did not ride

1928 Marine Gardens Speedway Championship (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Eric Burnet, Bill Barclay, (John Duncan, Archie Chisholm), 97.0

2. George MacKenzie, John Yates, (Bill Dickie, Andy Marr), 95.2

3. Sam Reid, John Jackson, (Jimmy Valente, Bob McGregor), 101.0

4. Drew McQueen, Allan Campbell, Peter Coia, Buzz Hibberd (fell), 92.0

SF1: George MacKenzie, Eric Burnet, Bill Barclay, John Yates, 95.4

SF2: Drew McQueen, Sam Reid, Allan Campbell, John Jackson, 92.2

Final: Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, Eric Burnet (fell), Sam Reid (fell), 92.0

Match Race (4 Laps Flying Start)

Drew McQueen beat Buzz Hibberd, 91.0

Lap Record Attempt

Buzz Hibberd, 22.2

Harringay, Saturday 20th October 1928

Match Race

Vic Huxley beat Dick Smythe (fell), 86.6

Handicap Event

SF1: Jim Kempster, Jack Bishop

SF2: Stan Spencer, Clem Cort, Vic Huxley, Gus Kuhn

Final: Clem Cort, Stan Spencer, Jim Kempster, 88.0

Silver Wheel

Final: Vic Huxley, Eric Spencer, Jack Bishop, 81.2

Harringay Club Handicap

Final: Clem Safford (5), Sid Chambers (1), Reg Stanley (3), 28.7 mph

High Beech, Saturday 20th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Lea Bridge, Saturday 20th October 1928

Junior Handicap

1. Bert Bolt (3), A.G. How (4), Sid Chambers (2), (Martin Harvey (3), F.G. Wright* (4), P.W. Palmer (4), 115.0

2. Sonny Fraser (3), Ernie Perry (3), (T. Rye (3), Frank Bond (scr), Arthur Bartram (4)), 123.0**

3. A.J. Gregory (3), H.A. Crouch (3), Norman Laxton (3), (Reg Heller (2), Jim Holder (3), F. Wellstead (3), 123.0

4. Dicky Bird (4), Les Standish (2), Albert Savory (3), (E.E. Blake (2), Fergus Anderson (4), Stiffy Aston (4), 116.8

SF1: Bert Bolt, Sid Chambers, A.G. How, (Sonny Fraser, Ernie Perry, T. Rye), 119.3**

SF2: Albert Savory, A.J. Gregory, Les Standish, (Norman Laxton, Fergus Anderson), 118.4

Final: Les Standish, Bert Bolt, Sid Chambers, (A.G. How, Albert Savory, A.J. Gregory), 112.8

Essex Scratch

1. Frank Bond, Bert Bolt, (Sid Chambers, Les Dearth), 109.0

2. A.J. Gregory, L.T.H. Greig, (Ernie Perry, E.E. Blake), 112.4

3. Les Standish, Gordon Rex, (Jim Holder, F. Wellstead), 109.2

4. Albert Savory, Dicky Bird, (Martin Harvey, Arthur Bartram), 106.0

SF1: Bert Bolt, A.J. Gregory, (Frank Bond, L.T.H. Greig), 112.6

SF2: Albert Savory & Les Standish (dead-heat), (Gordon Rex, Dicky Bird), 108.8

Final: Albert Savory, Les Standish, (Bert Bolt, A.J. Gregory), 108.8

Team Races

Lea Bridge v White City

1. Sid Chambers (WC), Bert Bolt (LB), (Ernie Perry (WC), Frank Bond (LB)), 116.0

2. Les Standish (LB), F. Wellstead (LB), (Albert Savory, Jim Holder), 109.4

Final: F. Wellstead (LB), (Les Standish, Sid Chambers, Bert Bolt), 111.0

***Believed to be the same rider as F.E. Wright who was programmed earlier in the season**

****Likely to have been either Claude or Percy Rye, who were both active in 1928.**

Leeds, Saturday 20th October 1928

Stadium Junior Scratch

1. Dicky Sullivan

2. Billy Lye

3. George Bower

4. Arthur Atkinson

Final: Arthur Atkinson, George Bower, Dicky Sullivan, Billy Lye, 103.26

Stadium Junior Handicap

1. Eva Askquith

2. Dicky Sullivan

3. George Bower

4. Roy Barrowclough

Final: Dicky Sullivan, George Bower, Eva Askquith, Roy Barrowclough (ret), 115.50

Stadium Senior Handicap

1. Arthur Franklyn

2. Joe Mitchell

3. Ron Johnson

4. Bob Allen

5. Oliver Langton

6. Dennis Atkinson

7. Billy Lye

8. Arnold Moore

SF1: Arthur Franklyn, Ron Johnson

SF2: Oliver Langton, Arnold Moore

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Arnold Moore, Ron Johnson, Oliver Langton, 98.35

Golden Gauntlet

1. Arthur Franklyn

2. Arnold Moore

3. Ron Johnson

4. Frank Varey

Final: Ron Johnson, Arthur Franklyn, Arnold Moore, Frank Varey (did not ride), 94.17

Challenge Race

Ron Johnson beat Oliver Langton, 1-0

1. Johnson beat Langton

2. Johnson (fell), Langton (ret)

Manchester White City, Saturday 20th October 1928

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0)

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Jervis	2	2	2		6
	Arthur Franklyn	2	2	1		5
	Skid Skinner	1				1
	Billy Dallison	1	1			2
	Clem Beckett					0
	Ginger Lees	1				1
	Arthur Firth (res)					
	Larry Boulton (res)					

	Salford	1	2	3		P
	Harry Whitfield	2	2			4
	Johnny Broughton	1	2			3
	Frank Varey					0
	Oliver Langton	1	2	1		4
	Ron Johnson	1				1
	Alec Jackson					0
	Les Wotton (res)					
	Tommy Hatch (res)					

			H	A	H	A
1	Franklyn, Langton	90.6	2	1	2	1
2	Jervis, Broughton	90.8	2	1	4	2
3	Whitfield, Dallison	92.8	1	2	5	4
4	Franklyn, Skinner	90.0	3	0	8	4
5	Jervis, Lees	92.0	3	0	11	4
6	Langton, Johnson	91.8	0	3	11	7
7	Whitfield, Franklyn	88.8	1	2	12	9
8	Jervis, Langton	89.4	2	1	14	10
9	Broughton, Dallison	89.4	1	2	15	12

Roy Bridgens Cup

Tommy Withington, Harry Whitfield, Syd Newiss, 90.8

Golden Helmet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Tommy Withington, Ian Ritchings, 94.6

Rochdale, Saturday 20th October 1928

Rochdale Handicap

1. Geoff Wilson (10), 111.72

2. Charlie Crosier (8)

3. E.G. Marshall (8), 114.82

4. Harold Leach (10), 114.25

5. Buster Breaks (10), Skid Skinner, 113.42

6. Dusty Haigh (6), Clem Beckett, 107.47

Final: Dusty Haigh, Harold Leach, Buster Breaks (10), 111.82

Triple Challenge Race

1. Clem Beckett, Skid Skinner, Charlie Datson, 101.21

2. 100.19

Junior Race

1. Harry Bentley, 117.54

2. K. Wilson, 118.74

3. Harry Robinson, 117.82

4. Wally Hicklin, 119.76

5. J.S. Smith*, 118.43

6. J.A. Hack, 119.93

Final: Harry Robinson, Wally Hicklin, Harry Bentley, 117.53

Challenge Race

Allan Earp beat Ben Higginbottom, 107.35

Senior Race

1. Ben Higginbottom, Buster Breaks, 115.52

2. D. Ratcliffe, Charlie Datson, 113.64**

3. Skid Skinner, Joe Abbott, 105.92

4. Cyril Wilcock, 108.52

5. Dusty Haigh, Norman Dawson, 108.97

6. Arthur Wilcock, Cliff Mawson, 111.12

SF1: Skid Skinner, Ben Higginbottom, D. Ratcliffe, 107.53**

SF2: Norman Dawson, Cyril Wilcock, Cliff Mawson, 107.61

Final: Cancelled following the fatal accident to Cliff Mawson

***Believed to have been J.A. Smith**

****Believed to be Bert Ratcliffe**

Also Rode: Len Seed

Salford, Saturday 20th October 1928

City Hall Cup

1. Alec Jackson, Fred Williams, 97.4

2. Johnny Broughton, E. Kingdom, 99.0

3. Ginger Lees, Bob Harrison, 96.0

4. Harry Whitfield, Arthur Sherlock, 94.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Johnny Broughton, 91.6

Junior Scratch Race

1. J.S. Clayton, Phil Blake, 111.0

2. Fred Williams, R.A. Hickson, 103.0

3. Stan Hartley, Bill Anderton, 103.8

4. E. Kingdom, Billy Price, 102.0

5. Wal Channing, W.H. Dixon, 104.8

Final: E. Kingdom, J.S. Clayton, Fred Williams, 103.4

£30 Scratch Race

Harry Whitfield, Ginger Lees, 91.6

Golden Gauntlet

1. Harry Whitfield, Tommy Hatch, 91.0

2. Ginger Lees, Cliff Watson, 92.0

3. Phil Blake, Stan Hartley, 93.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Ginger Lees, Phil Blake, 89.6

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Fred Williams, Johnny Broughton, 100.0

2. Harry Whitfield, Ginger Lees, 96.4

3. Billy Price, Stan Hartley, 102.0

4. Tommy Hatch, Bob Harrison, 100.0

SF1: Harry Whitfield, Johnny Broughton, 93.0

SF2: Stan Hartley, Bob Harrison

Final: Harry Whitfield (Scr), Johnny Broughton (Scr), Stan Hartley, 94.0

Also Rode: Cyril Manson.

Southampton, Saturday 20th October 1928

Southampton Championship Preliminary Round

1. Tommy Cullis, Taffy Williams, (Smoke Robinson, Tommy Wainwright), 89.4

2. Les Dallimore, Vic Collins, (Jimmy Hayes, Cecil Bounds), 90.4

3. Roger May, Nick Nichol, (Reg Clark, L. Edmondson), 86.8

4. Cecil Barrow, Reg Bounds, (Bill Bragg, Sonny Wilson), 93.8

Southampton Golden Gauntlet

1. Roger May, Tommy Cullis, [Bill Bragg, Tommy Wainwright), 88.2

2. Nick Nichol, Les Cousins, (Jimmy Hayes, Taffy Williams), 85.2

3. Les Dallimore, Sonny Wilson, (Cecil Bounds, Vic Collins), 90.0

4. Harry Duncan, Reg Bounds, (Smoke Robinson, F.B. Baker), 98.6

SF1: Roger May, Nick Nichol, Les Cousins, Tommy Cullis (fell), 89.6

SF2: Les Dallimore, Harry Duncan, (Sonny Wilson, Reg Bounds), 93.2

Final: Nick Nichol, Roger May, (Les Dallimore, Harry Duncan), 87.8

Special Match Race

Les Dallimore beat Harry Duncan, 2-0

Ht 1: Les Dallimore, Harry Duncan, 90.4 (rerun after both riders fell)

Ht 2: Les Dallimore, Harry Duncan 88.4

Bargate Invitation Handicap

1. Tommy Cullis (scr), Les Cousins (4), [L. Edmondson (3), J.L. Hayward (4)), 96.4

2. Cecil Barrow (3), Vic Collins (1), (Reg Clark (3), E.G. Bishop (4)), 93.2

Final: Cecil Barrow, Vic Collins, Les Cousins, Tommy Cullis (ns), 93.8

Wimbledon, Saturday 20th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

West Ham, Tuesday 23rd October 1928

Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Sig Schlam, 2-0

1. Lamont, Schlam, 37.97 mph

2. Lamont, Schlam, 37.66 mph

Invitation Handicap

Final: Roger Frogley, Jack Barnett, 36.14 mph

B Grade Scratch

Final: J.H. Calvert, Les Maguire, 33.52 mph

Bristol, Wednesday 24th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Liverpool, Wednesday 24th October 1928

Novice Race

1. W.M. Webster, E.E. McCollah, 127.8

2. Ezra Deakin, A.C. Hudson, 124.8

Silver Belt

SF: George Emsley, W. Philpott, 116.0

Silver Belt Novice Event

SF: Jack Dinsmore, Cyril Crowther, 107.8

Team Match

	Liverpool	1	2	3		P
	S. Hickson					
	Ham Burrill					
	Harry Solomon					
	Len Myerscough					
	George Emsley					
	Charlie Hornby					

	Coventry	1	2	3		P
	Wilmot Evans					
	Cyril Lord					
	Syd Jackson					
	Allen Sanders					
	Arthur Jervis					

			H	A	H	A
1	Evans, Hickson, (Sanders (f,ns))	108.2				
2	Burrill, Lord	122.8				
3	Jackson, Solomon	110.0				
4	Jackson, Myerscough	105.4				
5	Evans, Emsley	107.2				
6	Jervis, Jackson	103.8				
7	Lord, Hornby	91.6				
8	Burrill, Evans	111.6				
9	Lord, Emsley	101.2			8	19

Challenge Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Skid Skinner, 2-0

1. Elder, Skinner, 98.0

2. Elder, Skinner, 101.4

Golden Helmet

Heat: Arthur Jervis, 105.8

Heat: Tom Price, 115.6

Heat: Skid Skinner, 107.6

Heat: H. Kaye, 121.0

Heat: Ham Burrill, 105.2

Heat: Sprouts Elder 105.4

Heat: Cyril Lord, 112.0

Final: Skid Skinner, Cyril Lord, Ham Burrill, 103.6

Silver Belt Junior

SF1: H. Kaye, 126.2

SF2: Tom Price, 119.8

Manchester White City, Wednesday 24th October 1928

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0)

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Franklyn					
	Norman Dawson					
	Tommy Withington					
	Arthur Firth					
	Larry Boulton					
	Syd Newiss					

	Leicester	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Sherlock					
	Nev Wheeler					
	Squib Burton					
	Alec Bowerman					
	Don Underwood					
	Spencer*					

			H	A	H	A
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9					20	7

Heat winners - Arthur Franklyn 2, Arthur Firth, Tommy Withington 2, Larry Boulton 2, Squib Burton, Arthur Sherlock

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Billy Dallison, 91.6

Golden Armlet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Billy Dallison, Ginger Lees, 91.8

Junior Race

Final: A.E. Toleman, Harry Gresty, 105.8

***Could have been one of a number of riders with this surname operating in 1928.**

Southampton, Wednesday 24th October 1928

Southampton Championship

SF1: Les Dallimore, Vic Collins, 95.2

SF2: Roger May, Tommy Cullis, 100.2

Final: Les Dallimore, Vic Collins, Roger May, Tommy Cullis (ns), 100.0

Big Eight Scratch Race – Match Race

1. Billy Lamont beat Les Dallimore, 92.8 (rerun after both riders fell)

2. Buster Frogley, Nick Nichol, 97.4

3. Roger Frogley, Bill Bragg (fell), 96.8

4. Buzz Hibberd, Sonny Wilson, 103.4

SF1: Billy Lamont, Buster Frogley, 94.0

SF2: Roger Frogley, Buzz Hibberd, 92.6

Final: Billy Lamont, Roger Frogley, 89.2

International Match Race

Billy Lamont beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Billy Lamont, Roger Frogley, 89.8

2. Billy Lamont, Roger Frogley, 97.2

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. Buzz Hibberd (3), Tom Bryant (10), 104.6

2. Billy Lamont (scr), Vic Collins (9), 87.4

3. Les Dallimore (4), Buster Frogley (3), 103.2

4. Cecil Bounds (9), Bill Bragg (6), 106.4

SF1: Vic Collins, Buzz Hibberd, (Billy Lamont, Tom Bryant), 103.0

SF2: Bill Bragg, Cecil Bounds, (Les Dallimore, Buster Frogley), 103.4

Final: Bill Bragg, Cecil Bounds, (Vic Collins, Buzz Hibberd), 101.2

Leicester, Thursday 25th October 1928

Junior Race Event

1. George Clow, 107.0

2. Reg Airey, 104.4

3. Alec Bowerman, 102.2

4. Bill Haslam, 105.3

5. M. Hallett*, 106.0

Final: M. Hallett*, Alec Bowerman, Bill Haslam, 102.2

Challenge Match Races

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Sherlock, 2-0

1. Elder, Sherlock, 92.0

2. Elder, Sherlock, 89.0

Senior Race Event

1. Syd Jackson, 101.0

2. Geoff Taylor, 103.1

3. Sprouts Elder, Arthur Jervis, 90.0 (new track record)

4. Arthur Sherlock, 94.1

5. Nev Wheeler, 99.0

6. Squib Burton, 101.3

Final: Squib Burton, Syd Jackson, Nev Wheeler, Sprouts Elder, 94.3

Golden Helmet Event

1. Reg Airey, 103.0

2. Geoff Taylor, 95.1

3. Arthur Jervis, 97.0

4. Sprouts Elder, 96.3

5. Arthur Sherlock, 94.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Syd Jackson, Arthur Jervis, Arthur Sherlock, 90.4

***Believed to be the same rider as F.J. Hallett**

West Ham, Thursday 25th October 1928

English Amateur Championship

Final: Bob Bedwin, Sonny Wilson, C. Holder, Taffy Williams, 34.09 mph

Match Race

Buzz Hibberd beat Charlie Datson, 2-0

1. Hibberd, Datson, 35.71 mph

2. Hibberd, Datson, 35.36 mph

West Ham Invitation Handicap

Final: J.H. Calvert (10) & Les Maguire (6) (dead heat), Les Dallimore (5), 106.0

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, Jack Barnett, 97.2

Birmingham (Hall Green), Friday 26th October 1928

Postponed due to rain.

Middlesbrough, Friday 26th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

Final: Frank Thompson, Frank Harrison, David Johnson, 92.0

Senior Championship

Final: Harry Whitfield, Walter Creasor, Charlie Barrett, Phil Blake, 83.8 (track record)

October Handicap Event

Final: Albert Smith, Charles Sanderson, Frank Varey, Cliff Watson, 90.2

Golden Helmet

Final: Charlie Barrett, Frank Varey, Phil Blake, Albert Smith, 90.8

Challenge Races

Harry Whitfield beat Frank Varey, 2-0

1. Whitfield, Varey, 83.8

2. Whitfield, Varey, 84.0

Edinburgh, Saturday 27th October 1928

Edinburgh Handicap (4 Laps Standing Start)

1. Drew McQueen (1), Peter Coia (14), (Archie Chisholm (10), Joseph McClelland (14)), 93.8

2. Bill Dickie (6), Buster Frogley (1), (John Yates (11), William Thompson (14)), 103.2

3. John Jackson (11), Harry Duncan (4), (Jimmie Pinkerton (12), Walter Elliott (14)), 106.8

4. Allan Campbell (6), Eric Burnet (2), (Alex White (15), Thomas Shearer (15) (fell)), 103.6

5. Roger Frogley (scr), George MacKenzie (2), (Teddy Lithgow (15), Bill Barclay (8)), 96.0

6. Jimmy Valente (1), William Caig (14), (James Logie (10), Andy Marr (11)), 102.2

7. Sam Reid (3), Arthur Moser (15), (John Duncan (12), Ralph Brown (13)), 101.4

SF1: Drew McQueen, John Jackson, Allan Campbell, Bill Dickie, 96.4

SF2: Roger Frogley, Jimmy Valente, (George MacKenzie, Sam Reid), 96.4

Final: Drew McQueen & John Jackson (dead heat), Jimmy Valente, Roger Frogley (fell), 95.4

Scottish Gold Helmet (4 Laps Flying Start)

1. Roger Frogley, Eric Burnet, (Archie Chisholm, James Logie), 93.8

2. Jimmy Valente, Bill Barclay, (John Yates, Sam Reid), 102.2

3. Buster Frogley, Harry Duncan, John Jackson, Allan Campbell (fell), 93.6

4. Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, (Andy Marr, Bill Dickie), 93.0

SF1: Roger Frogley, Eric Burnet, Jimmy Valente, Bill Barclay, 92.8

SF2: Drew McQueen, George MacKenzie, Buster Frogley, Harry Duncan, 90.4

Final: Roger Frogley, Drew McQueen, Eric Burnet, George MacKenzie, 90.2

England v Scotland Match Races

Buster Frogley beat Sam Reid, 91.0

Roger Frogley beat Drew McQueen, 92.0

One-Lap Record Attempt

George MacKenzie, 22.8

Halifax, Saturday 27th October 1928

Junior Scratch Race

1. Harry Watson, Jim Quarmby, Jack Dudding, 109.0

Meeting abandoned after Event 1 due to rain.

Harringay, Saturday 27th October 1928

Meeting postponed due to rain.

Leeds, Saturday 27th October 1928

Stadium Junior Scratch

Heat: Billy Lye

Heat: Billy Dalby

Heat: Geoff Milnes

Heat: Roy Barrowclough

Heat: Harry Bouskill

Heat: John Scatcherd

Heat: Geoffrey Bode

Heat: J.H. Law

SF1: Geoff Milnes, Billy Dalby, Roy Barrowclough, 100.8

SF2: Harry Bouskill, John Scatcherd, Geoffrey Bode, 104.0

Final: Geoff Milnes, Billy Dalby, John Scatcherd, Harry Bouskill, 101.76

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Spencer Stratton, 2-0

1. Elder, Stratton, 96.4

2. Elder, Stratton, 105.4

Inter-Track Race

Leeds 16 - Geoff Taylor, Bob Allen, Alec Hill

Middlesbrough 11 - Charlie Barrett, Charles Sanderson, Walter Creasor

			H	A	H	A
1			5	6	5	6
2			8	0	13	6
3			3	5	16	11

Challenge Race

Geoff Taylor beat Charlie Barrett

Stadium Senior Handicap

Heat: Spencer Stratton

Heat: Geoff Taylor

Heat: Walter Creasor

Heat: Charles Sanderson

Heat: Arnold Moore

Heat: A. Hurr*

Heat: Arthur Moore

Heat: Alec Hill

Heat: Ronnie Walkington

Heat: Charlie Barrett

SF1: Spencer Stratton, Arthur Moore, 98.7

SF2: Charles Sanderson, Alec Hill, Arnold Moore, 98.5

Final: Charles Sanderson, Alec Hill, Spencer Stratton, Arthur Moore, 98.2

Also Rode: Dan Buck

Manchester White City, Saturday 27th October 1928

Manchester Evening News Challenge Trophy

Final: Sprouts Elder, Billy Dallison, Arthur Franklyn, 93.0

Golden Gauntlet Handicap

6. Arthur Franklyn, John Harrison

7. Arthur Jervis (scr), Walter Hull (8)

Final: Billy Dallison (2), Arthur Franklyn (scr), Arthur Moore (6), 95.2

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

Heat: Sprouts Elder, Arthur Jervis, 93.6

Heat: Arthur Franklyn, J. Cameron, 95.2

Heat: George Emsley, George Reynard, 100.6

Semi Finals: Arthur Franklyn, Sprouts Elder, George Wigfield, George Reynard, George Emsley, Dennis Brandish, Arthur Sherlock, Bill Latchem, Harry Taft, Drew McQueen, George Cumming, Cyril Wilcock

Challenge Races

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Franklyn, 2-0

1. Elder, Franklyn, 90.4

2. Elder, Franklyn, 97.0

Skid Skinner v Clem Beckett, 90.0

Salford, Saturday 27th October 1928

Team Meeting

	Salford	1	2	3		P
	Ron Johnson					
	Johnny Broughton					
	Oliver Langton					
	Alec Jackson					
	Harry Whitfield					
	Alec Jackson					
	Tommy Hatch (res)					

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Franklyn					
	Billy Dallison					
	Arthur Jervis					
	Larry Coffey					
	Larry Boulton					
	Syd Jackson					
	Arthur Sherlock (res)					

			H	A	H	A
1	(Johnson, Broughton, Franklyn, Dallison)					
2	(Langton, A. Jackson, Jervis, Coffey)					
3	(Whitfield, Varey, Boulton, S. Jackson)					
4	(Johnson, Broughton, Jervis, Coffey)					
5	(Langton, A. Jackson, S. Jackson, Boulton)					
6	(Whitfield, Varey, Franklyn, Dallison)					
7	(Johnson, Broughton, S. Jackson, Boulton)					
8	(Langton, A. Jackson, Franklyn, Dallison)					
9	(Whitfield, Varey, Jervis, Coffey)					

Salford v Manchester White City abandoned with score at 5-10

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Arthur Firth, Larry Coffey, (Bob Harrison, J.S. Clayton, Larry Boulton, Ron Johnson), 94.0

2. Harry Whitfield, Frank Varey, (Alec Jackson, J.C. Watson, E. Kingdom), 95.0

3. Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, (Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, Syd Jackson), 89.4

4. Wal Channing, Ginger Lees, (Arthur Franklyn, Tommy Hatch, Stan Hartley, Charlie Bentley), 105.0

SF1: Frank Varey, Harry Whitfield, 93.0

SF2: Ginger Lees, Wal Channing, 96.2

Final: Harry Whitfield (Scr), Ginger Lees, Frank Varey, 95.0

Corinthian Column

1. Void

2. (Fred Williams, G.W. Ross, Harry Pearce, Charlie Bentley, Ernie Mangnall)

3. Claude Drew, C. Bleakmore, (Lloyd Flowers, Billy Howard, E. Kingdom, Hen Helsby, James Kenny), 119.0

3. J.S. Clayton, 119.0

4. Stan Hartley, Harrison Gill, 109.0

5. Billy Price, Sam Higgins, 117.0

Final: Stan Hartley, Claude Drew, J.S. Clayton, 113.0

Golden Helmet

1. Billy Dallison, Sid Ball, 101.0

2. Frank Varey

3. Arthur Jervis, Harry Whitfield, 100.0

4. Oliver Langton, Ginger Lees

Final: Arthur Jervis, Oliver Langton, Johnny Broughton, Frank Varey

Southampton, Saturday 27th October 1928

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. Roger May (5), E.G. Bishop (10), 106.2

2. Tommy Cullis (7), Les Dallimore (4), 106.6

3. Buzz Hibberd (3), J.H. Calvert (8), 106.4

4. Nick Nichol (4), Albert Savory (7), 107.4

SF1: Les Dallimore, Tommy Cullis, (E.G. Bishop, Roger May), 97.4

SF2: Nick Nichol, Buzz Hibberd, (J.H. Calvert, Albert Savory), 102.4

Final: Nick Nichol, Les Dallimore, (Tommy Cullis, Buzz Hibberd), 95.2

Special Match Race

Charlie Datson beat Buzz Hibberd, 105.4

Banister Court Scratch Race

1. Les Dallimore, Cecil Barrow, 94.6

2. Buzz Hibberd, Vic Collins, 105.0

3. Cecil Bounds, (Roland Seward (fell)), 111.2

4. Nick Nichol, Tommy Cullis, 97.8

SF1: Cecil Barrow, Les Dallimore, (Buzz Hibberd, Vic Collins), 95.4

SF2: Nick Nichol, Tommy Cullis, Cecil Bounds, 101.8

Final: Les Dallimore, Tommy Cullis, (Cecil Barrow, Nick Nichol), 98.4

Wimbledon, Monday 29th October 1928

Match Race

Eric Spencer beat Jim Kempster, 83.8

Handicap Event

1. Jimmy Stevens, (Fred Bailey (fell), Jim Kempster (fell)), 94.6

2. Ernie Perry, Gus Kuhn, 95.2

SF1: Gus Kuhn, Jim Kempster, 89.4

SF2: Mart Seiffert, Reg Pointer

Final: Mart Seiffert, 90.8

Gold Helmet

Heat: Jim Kempster, 81.8

Final: Eric Spencer, Jim Kempster, 81.8

West Ham, Tuesday 30th October 1928

Invitation Handicap

2. Roger Frogley, 37.19 mph

SF: Roger Frogley, 37.04 mph

Final: Gus Kuhn, Albert Savory, Roger Frogley, 32.76 mph

A Grade Scratch

Final: Sprouts Elder, Les Dallimore, (Roger Frogley (fell)), 37.89 mph

Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Jervis, 2-0

1. Elder, Jervis, 38.71

2. Elder, Jervis, 38.96

Bristol, Wednesday 31st October 1928

Knowle Scratch

SF1: Bill Latchem, Les Owen, 105.8

SF2: Donald Cameron, William Joy, 99.6

Final: Donald Cameron, Bill Latchem, Les Owen, 99.8

Challenge Races

Arthur Sherlock beat Len Parker, 92.6

Arthur Franklyn beat Billy Dallison, 89.4 (flying start record)

News of the World Silver Challenge Belt

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Larry Boulton, (Frank Smith (ef)), 94.2

All-Star Scratch

SF1: Larry Boulton, Bill Spencer, 95.4

SF2: Arthur Sherlock, Larry Coffey, 102.6

Final: Larry Boulton, Arthur Sherlock, Larry Coffey, 96.8

Golden Helmet

SF1: Billy Dallison, Geoff Taylor, 99.2

SF2: Larry Boulton, Les Wotton, 100.8

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Geoff Taylor, Billy Dallison, 97.8

Liverpool, Wednesday 31st October 1928

Novice Race

1. F. Holehouse, 121.8

2. Harry Solomon, 127.0

Wade Challenge Trophy

Heat: Charlie Hornby, 113.8

Heat: Sprouts Griffiths, 118.4

Heat: Jack Cummings, 122.4

Heat: Tom Price, 116.0

Heat: Tom Middlehurst, 121.2

Final: Charlie Hornby, Tom Price, Sprouts Griffiths, 104.8

Challenge Match Race

George Emsley (5) beat Arthur Sherlock, 104.8

Chris Hughes beat Arthur Westwood, 131.6

News of the World 50 Guineas Silver Belt

Chris Hughes beat Arthur Westwood, 131.6

Inter Team Match

	Liverpool	1	2	3		P
	George Emsley					
	Les Wotton					
	Ham Burrill					
	Len Myerscough					

	Leicester	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Sherlock					
	Squib Burton					
	Alec Bowerman					
	Nev Wheeler					

			H	A	H	A
1	Emsley, Sherlock	111.0				
2	Burton, Wotton	131.6				
3	Burrill, Bowerman	115.6				
4	Emsley, Burton	108.4				
5	Myerscough, Bowerman	120.0				
6	Sherlock, Burrill	119.8				
7	Bowerman	125.0				
8	Burrill, Burton	107.0				
9	Myerscough, Wheeler	117.0			14	11

Gold Sash

Heat: Skid Skinner, 112.4

Heat: Tom Price, 117.2

Heat: A.W. Scott, 127.4

Heat: Squib Burton, 112.4

Heat: Eric Worswick, 123.6

Heat: Geoff Taylor, 114.2

Final: Squib Burton, Geoff Taylor, Skid Skinner, 106.6

Silver Belt

Final: Tom Price (4), George Emsley (0), H. Kaye, 152.4

No further racing possible as track waterlogged.

Manchester White City, Wednesday 31st October 1928

Inter-Track Match

Manchester White City 17 - Coventry 10

City Hall Junior Cup

7. Hall,* 128.0

Final: Percy Kemble, Harry Bentley, 104.4

Challenge Race

Billy Dallison beat Ginger Lees, 100.8

Corinthian Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Billy Dallison, 98.0

Gold Sash

*** Believed to be J.H. Hall**

Southampton, Wednesday 31st October 1928

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. A.W. Josephs* (1), Buzz Hibberd (3), 92.4

2. Cecil Barrow (7), Buster Frogley (3), 98.8

3. Roger Frogley (scr), Albert Savory (7), 90.8

4. Tommy Cullis (7), Sonny Wilson (7), 100.8

SF1: Buster Frogley, A.W. Josephs*, Buzz Hibberd, Cecil Barrow (fell), 97.8

SF2: Sonny Wilson, Roger Frogley, (Albert Savory, Tommy Cullis) 100.0

Final: Roger Frogley, Sonny Wilson, Buster Frogley, A.W. Josephs (fell)*, 94.8

Banister Court Scratch Race

1. Buster Frogley, Tommy Cullis, 93.2

2. Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, 93.6

3. Sprouts Elder, Cliff Ewens, 94.4

4. Bill Bragg, Sonny Wilson, 96.8

SF1: Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, Buster Frogley, Tommy Cullis (fell), 92.2

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Bill Bragg, (Cliff Ewens, Sonny Wilson), 92.6

Final: Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, (Les Dallimore, Bill Bragg), 89.2

Special Match Race

Sprouts Elder beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Elder, Frogley, 91.4

2. Elder, Frogley, 90.6

***This was clearly a rider of some standing given the fact he was on a one second handicap and beat Buzz Hibberd. There is no further trace of A.W. Josephs and I believe this to be Arthur Warden Jervis.**

Leicester, Thursday 1st November 1928

Junior Race Event

1. Alec Bowerman, 104.3

2. Reg Airey, 104.3

3. Len Bown, 104.1

4. Bill Haslam, 104.4

5. W. Potter, 113.1

Final: Bill Haslam, Reg Airey, Len Bown, 101.4

Challenge Match Races

1. Nev Wheeler beat Arthur Westwood, 98.1

2. Arthur Sherlock beat Syd Jackson, 90.0

3. Squib Burton beat Wilmot Evans, 92.1

Final: Squib Burton, Arthur Sherlock, Nev Wheeler, 91.0

Golden Armlet Event

1. Wilmot Evans, 95.0

2. Syd Jackson, 95.0

3. Squib Burton, 98.1

4. Skid Skinner, Gus Kuhn, (Arthur Sherlock (ef)), 95.1

5. Reg Airey, 103.0

6. Reg Trickett, 103.2

Final: Syd Jackson, Skid Skinner, Squib Burton, Reg Trickett, Reg Airey, Wilmot Evans, 90.0

(equalled standing start record)

Team Event

	Leicester	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Sherlock	2	1	1		4
	Squib Burton	2	2			4
	Nev Wheeler	2	1			3
	Alec Bowerman					0
	Arthur Westwood					0
	Don Underwood					0

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Harry Taft	1	1	2		4
	Ron Chadwick	2	1			3
	Cyril Taft	1	F	2		3
	Charles Purslow	2				2
	Reg Trickett	1	1			2
	Len Padley	2				2

			H	A	H	A
1	Sherlock, H. Taft	93.4	2	1	2	1
2	Chadwick, C. Taft	99.4	0	3	2	4
3	Purslow, Trickett	104.4	0	3	2	7
4	Burton, Sherlock, (C. Taft (fell))	96.2	3	0	5	7
5	Wheeler, Trickett	101.2	2	1	7	8
6	Padley, H. Taft	98.2	0	3	7	11
7	Burton, Sherlock	95.4	3	0	10	11
8	H. Taft, Wheeler	98.1	1	2	11	13
9	C. Taft, Chadwick	100.2	0	3	11	16

West Ham, Thursday 1st November 1928

All England Championship

Final: Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, Frank Bond, Roger May (fell), 98.6

Match Race

Roger Frogley beat Ron Johnson, 2-0

1. Frogley, Johnson, 98.4

2. Frogley, Johnson, 94.6

West Ham Invitation Scratch Race

Final: Arthur Jervis, Nick Nichol, Roger May, 99.0

West Ham Invitation Handicap

Final: Roger May (5), Roger Frogley (scr), Bob Bedwin (3), 105.0

Liverpool, Friday 2nd November 1928

Preliminary Event

Heat: V. Firth*

Heat: Skid Skinner

Heat: Billy Dallison

Heat: Fay Taylour

Heat: Geoff Taylor

Local Race

1. George Emsley, Harry McCann, (Will Foxley, Jack Cummings, S. Hickson, Tom Price), 103.4

2. F.B. Rogers, Eric Worswick, (Charlie Meakin, Len Myerscough, Tom Middlehurst, A. Payne) 120.0

3. Ham Burrill, (Charlie Hornby, Sprouts Griffiths, Thomas Wooland, Phil Hughes, Freddie Jones), 119.0

4. John Cunningham, (H. Kaye, Syd Plevin, Rodeo Roper, A.W. Scott, Harry Solomon), 118.2

Final: George Emsley, Ham Burrill, (F.B. Rogers, John Cunningham), 103.2

Stanley Speedway Race

1. Ham Burrill, Tom Price, (Eric Worswick, Sid Ball), 108.8

2. Rex Kirby, Ginger Lees, (Clem Beckett, Dusty Haigh, Len Myerscough, A. Payne), 107.2

3. George Emsley, Larry Coffey, (Skid Skinner, Phil Hughes, Fay Taylour, Charlie Hornby), 103.4

Final: Rex Kirby, Ginger Lees, Larry Coffey, (Ham Burrill, Tom Price, George Emsley), 104.0

Match Races

Larry Boulton beat Sid Ball, 108.4

Harry Taft beat Cyril Taft, 105.4

Tom Price beat Fay Taylour, 107.2

Final: Larry Boulton, Harry Taft, Tom Price, 101.6

Pillowphone Scratch Race

1. Rex Kirby, Harry Taft, (Bunny Wilcox, Larry Boulton, Charlie Meakin, Mart Seiffert), 103.8

2. Ginger Lees, Larry Coffey, (Sid Ball, Cyril Taft, Eric Worswick, Phil Hughes), 102.0

3. Dusty Haigh, Chris Hughes, (Ted Cowley, Syd Newiss, Freddie Jones, Tom Middlehurst), 102.2

4. George Emsley, Len Myerscough, (Ham Burrill, Syd Plevin, Jack Cummings, Fay Taylour), 107.2

5. Clem Beckett, A.W. Scott, (Will Foxley, Harry Solomon, S. Hickson, John Cunningham), 113.6

6. Rodeo Roper, Charlie Hornby, (H. Kaye, A. Payne, Tom Price, William Simpson), 108.6

Final: Ginger Lees, Clem Beckett, Rex Kirby, (Dusty Haigh, George Emsley, Rodeo Roper), 101.4

All Stars Scratch Race

1. Clem Beckett, Harry Taft, (Bunny Wilcox, Cyril Taft), 109.0

2. Not raced

3. Larry Boulton, Rex Kirby, (Fay Taylour, Sid Ball), 104.0

3. Ted Cowley, Mart Seiffert (ret), Ginger Lees (ret), Dusty Haigh (ret), 120.8

Final: Larry Boulton, Clem Beckett, Ted Cowley, 103.2

*** Believed to be Arthur Firth**

Middlesbrough, Friday 2nd November 1928

Middlesbrough Scratch Race

1. Frank Harrison, E. Cheeney, (P. King, Eddie Crenston)

2. Cecil Holliday, Jack Egley, (J.H. Nicholson, Billy Brown, A.B. Cattile*)

3. George Bower, Alec Peel, (Roy Sanderson, Percy Dunn, A. Robinson)

4. Ron Carling, Dan Buck, (Bill Collinson, R. Fletcher, Billy Blincoe)

5. Jack Ormston, Arthur Atkinson, (David Johnson, A.B. Cattile*, A.S. Dunn)

Final: Frank Harrison, Jack Ormston, George Bower, Cecil Holliday, Ron Carling 90.0

Team Event

	Middlesbrough	1	2	3		P
	Harry Whitfield	R	5			5
	Walter Creasor	5	R			5
	Charlie Barrett	5	R			5
	Charles Sanderson	3	5			8

	Manchester	1	2	3		P
	Cliff Watson	R	R			0
	Geoff Taylor	3	3			6
	Frank Varey	2	R			2
	Oliver Langton	R	3			3

			H	A	H	A
1	Creasor, Taylor, Whitfield (ret), Watson (ret)		5	3	5	3
2	Barrett, Sanderson, Varey, Langton (ret)		8	2	13	5
3	Whitfield, Taylor, Barrett (ret), Varey (ret)		5	3	18	8
4	Sanderson, Langton, Watson (ret), Creasor (ret)		3	0	5	7

Junior Championship

Ron Carling (fell), Frank Harrison (fell), Frank Thompson (f,inj), (Albert Smith) - declared void

November Handicap

1. Arnold Moore (2), David Johnson, (Geoff Taylor (scr), Walter Creasor (2), Ernie Smith (5), Bill Collinson (5))

2. Harry Whitfield (scr), Charles Sanderson (3), (Cliff Watson (3), Albert Smith (4), Frank Harrison (5))

3. Norman Evans (4), Charlie Barrett (1), (Oliver Langton (scr), Indian Allen (4), Dan Buck (5))

4. Phil Blake (2), Frank Varey (1), (Alec Hill (4), Walter Creasor, Bert Fairweather (5))

SF1: (Arnold Moore, David Johnson, Harry Whitfield, Charles Sanderson)

SF2: (Norman Evans, Charlie Barrett, Phil Blake, Frank Varey)

Final: Not raced

Golden Gauntlet

Not staged due to rain, meeting abandoned.

Programmed:

1. (Geoff Taylor, Cliff Watson, Indian Allen, Frank Thompson)

2. (Charlie Barrett, Walter Creasor, Alec Hill, Norman Evans)

3. (Oliver Langton, Phil Blake, Arnold Moore, Albert Smith)

4. (Frank Varey, Charles Sanderson, Bert Fairweather, Ernie Smith)

Final: (Harry Whitfield (holder))

Rest of meeting including Handicap and Golden Gauntlet not staged due to rain, meeting abandoned.

***Believed to be Arnie Cattell**

Also Programmed: Les Curry, J.R. Smith, E.L. Denny, R. Wake

Leeds, Saturday 3rd November 1928

Stadium Junior Scratch

1. (Roy Barrowclough, Reg Kneeshaw, G. Clay, George Sanderson, Tom Eastwood)

2. George Bower, (Art Waterman, Walter Hillas, Dicky Sullivan, J.H. Law)

3. John Scatcherd, (Stan Fawcett, Harry Bouskill, Ronnie Walkington, L. Dunn)

4. Dennis Atkinson, (Eva Askquith, Eddie Flintoff, Harry Watson, Arthur Bryden)

5. Eddie Walker, (R.H. Smith, W. Pickard, W. Watson, E. Ward)

Final: Dennis Atkinson, John Scatcherd, Roy Barrowclough, George Bower, Eddie Walker

Spite and Malice Race

Joe Mitchell, Bob Allen, 96.6

Local Riders Scratch

1. John Scatcherd, (Alec Hill, Dan Buck, Arthur Dalby*, Ronnie Walkington, W. Watson)

2. (Arthur Atkinson, George Corney, Geoff Milnes, Billy Burrows, Reg Kneeshaw)

3. Bob Allen, (Roy Barrowclough, G. Clay, Harry Bouskill, Walter Hillas, L. Dunn)

4. Frank Varey, (Joe Mitchell, Dennis Atkinson, George Wigfield, Art Waterman, Stan Fawcett)

5. Arnold Moore, (Eva Askquith, George Greenwood, Billy Lye, Eddie Walker, Dicky Sullivan)

Final: Bob Allen, John Scatcherd, Arthur Atkinson, Frank Varey, Arnold Moore, 99.3

Challenge Race

Oliver Langton beat Frank Varey, 93.0

Stadium Senior Handicap

1. Bob Allen, (Arthur Sherlock, George Reynard, Arthur Dalby*, George Corney)

2. Arthur Atkinson, Alec Hill, (Frank Varey, Geoff Milnes, Harry Bouskill)

3. Arthur Jervis, Arnold Moore, (George Wigfield, George Greenwood, Billy Burrows)

4. Oliver Langton, Larry Boulton & Unknown (dead heat), (Arthur Moore, Dan Buck, Billy Lye)

5. John Scatcherd, Billy Dallison, (Joe Mitchell, Lester Moore, George Bower)

SF1: Alec Hill, Arthur Jervis, (Bob Allen, Arthur Atkinson)

SF2: John Scatcherd, Larry Boulton, (Arnold Moore, Oliver Langton, Billy Dallison)

Final: John Scatcherd, Arthur Jervis, Larry Boulton, Alec Hill

<u>Golden Gauntlet</u>

1. Billy Dallison, (Alec Hill, Arthur Moore, George Wigfield)

2. Arthur Jervis, (Bob Allen, Lester Moore, Arthur Atkinson)

3. Arthur Sherlock, (Arnold Moore, Geoff Milnes, Joe Mitchell)

4. Larry Boulton, (Frank Varey, George Greenwood, George Reynard)

Final: Oliver Langton, Arthur Sherlock, Billy Dallison, Arthur Jervis, Larry Boulton (ret)

***Believed to be Billy Dalby**

Manchester White City, Saturday 3rd November 1928

Sunday Chronicle Dirt Track Trophy

SF: Harry Taft, Drew McQueen, Arthur Sherlock, 97.0

Final: Sprouts Elder, Arthur Franklyn, Harry Taft, 90.4

Golden Helmet

Final: Sprouts Elder, Skid Skinner, Larry Coffey, Arthur Franklyn (fell), 95.6

Roy Bridgen's Cup

George Hazard (10), Claude Drew (10), Sid Ball, 98.0

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Arthur Jervis, 2-0

1. Elder, Jervis, 95.2

2. Elder, Jervis, 99.6

Challenge Race

Skid Skinner and Harry Whitfield drew 1-1

1. Skinner beat Whitfield, 100.0

2. Whitfield beat Skinner, 104.0

Rochdale, Saturday 3rd November 1928

Junior Scratch

1. Ernie Ingham, (William Procter, Syd Dearden, Harold Leach, Len Seed, Tom Price), 123.41

2: Skid Nock, (Jack Leach, Geoff Cummings, George Drew, William Hilton, Ken Penson), 119.34

3: George Hazard, (Harold Ratcliffe, Buster Breaks, Eli Anderson, Norrie Jones, Edward Garlick, 115.63

4: Harold Pollitt, (Arnold Holdroyd, Fred Procter, Hugh Hulme, Ernest Harris, J.H. Howarth), 124.47

5: Norman Peacock, (J.A. Martin, J. Wolfenden, J.A. Shearman, Percy Kemble, Jack Barlow), 123.51

6: Harry Bentley, (Wally Hicklin, Alf Traynor, Charlie Crosier, Les Wotton, Ed Jennings), 124.9

Final: Ernie Ingham, Skid Nock, Harold Pollitt, 114.61

Senior Scratch Race

1. Sprouts Elder, Norman Dawson, (Sid Ball, Harold Pollitt, Jack Atkinson), 100.89

2. Spencer Stratton, Len Padley, (Frank Brett, Jack Smith, Bud Procter, Les Wotton), 107.59

3. Larry Coffey, George Hazard, (Ben Higginbottom, Walter Wild, F.G. Dallison*, Charles Purslow), 107.56

4. Clem Beckett, Geoff Taylor, (John Harrison, Claude Drew, Harry Robinson, E.G. Marshall), 103.87

5. Arthur Franklyn, Ted Cowley, (Charlie Crosier, Dusty Haigh. Harry Robinson, Norman Hartley), 102.11

6. Skid Skinner, Allan Earp, (Ron Chadwick, Jack Owen, Skid Nock, Joe Abbott), 107.59

SF1: Sprouts Elder, Spencer Stratton, Larry Coffey, (Norman Dawson, Len Padley, George Hazard), 102.64

SF2: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Clem Beckett, (Geoff Taylor, Ted Cowley, Allan Earp)

Final: Skid Skinner, Sprouts Elder, Larry Coffey, Clem Beckett, (Spencer Stratton, Arthur Franklyn), 100.42

Rochdale Handicap

1. Frank Brett (10), (Arthur Franklyn (2), Claude Drew (8), Joe Abbott (8), Norman Hartley (8), Walter Wild (12)), 119.19

2. Clem Beckett (2), (Charles Parslow (2), E.G. Marshall (10), Ben Higginbottom (10), Percy Kemble (10), J.A. Martin), 107.67

3. Sid Ball (7), (Spencer Stratton (3), George Dallison (10), Norman Peacock (10), Jack Owen (10), J.A. Shearman (1)), 109.51

4. Harry Robinson (10), (Sprouts Elder (scr), Norman Dawson (3), Jack Atkinson (8), Len Padley (8), Jack Leach (10)), 118.94

5. Geoff Taylor (5), Ted Cowley (8), (John Harrison (8), Allan Earp (8), Wally Hicklin (10), Geoff Cummings (12)), 107.37

6. Ron Chadwick (7), (Skid Skinner (2), Dusty Haigh (5), Bert Ratcliffe (7), Jack Smith (10), J. Wolfenden (10)), 108.58

Final: Ron Chadwick, Geoff Taylor, Frank Brett, (Clem Beckett, Sid Ball, Harry Robinson), 111.34

Track Record Attempts

Skid Skinner, 97.0 (unsuccessful)

Flying Start - Sprouts Elder, 91.18 (unsuccessful)

***Believed to be George Dallison**

Salford, Saturday 3rd November 1928

City Hall Cup

1. Cliff Watson, Bob Harrison, 103.0

2. Johnny Broughton, Syd Newiss, 95.8

3. Ginger Lees, Tommy Mason, 96.4

4. Arthur Firth, Acorn Dobson, 96.0

Final: Johnny Broughton, Ginger Lees, Arthur Firth, 95.0

Harry Whitfield went out with machine trouble in the heats.

Junior Scratch Race

1. James Kenny, Hen Helsby

2. A.J. Ward, Fred Williams, 99.0

3. Dick Fletcher, Stan Hartley, 102.0

4. Billy Price, James Carnie, 109.0

5. Bill Anderton, 108.0

Final: Dick Fletcher, Billy Price, 99.0

Golden Gauntlet

1. Ron Johnson, Acorn Dobson, 94.0

2. Arthur Firth, Cliff Watson, 93.2

3. Syd Newiss, Johnny Broughton, 92.8

Final: Ron Johnson, Harry Whitfield, Syd Newiss, Arthur Firth, 91.0

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Bob Harrison, Stan Hartley, 99.0

2. Ginger Lees. Acorn Dobson, 99.0

3. Charlie Mason, Billy Price, 99.0

4. Johnny Broughton, Dick Fletcher, 97.0

SF1: Ginger Lees, Stan Hartley, 96.0

SF2: Dick Fletcher, Charlie Mason, 98.0

Final: Charlie Mason, Ginger Lees, Stan Hartley, Dick Fletcher, 97.0

Match Races

Ginger Lees beat Johnny Broughton, 2-0

1. Lees, Broughton, 95.0

2. Lees, Broughton, 93.0

Southampton, Saturday 3rd November 1928

Team Event

	Southampton	1	2	3		P
1	Les Dallimore	1	F	2		3
2	Tommy Cullis	0	2	0		2
3	Buster Frogley	1	2	2		5
4						
5	Vic Collins	1		1		2

	London	1	2	3		P
1	Buzz Hibberd	2	2	0		4
2	Bill Bragg	0	1	1		2
3	Roger May	2	0	2		4
4	Sonny Wilson	0	1	0		1
5	Nick Nichol	2	1	1		4
6						

			H	A	H	A
1	Hibberd, Dallimore, (Cullis, Bragg)	90.6	1	2	1	2
2	May, Frogley, (Wilson)	96.8	1	2	2	4
3	Nichol, Collins	93.4	1	2	3	6
4	Cullis, Wilson, May, Dallimore (fell)	96.6	2	1	5	7
5	Frogley, Nichol	88.6	2	1	7	8
6	Hibberd, Bragg, (Collins)	93.4	0	3	7	11
7	Dallimore, Nichol, (Cullis)	91.4	2	1	9	12
8	Frogley, Bragg, (Hibberd)	87.4	2	1	11	13
9	May, Collins, (Wilson)	93.8	1	2	12	15

Invitation Handicap

1. Vic Collins (10), Roger May (6), (Tommy Cullis (fell)), 103.6

2. A. Wainwright* (10), Buzz Hibberd (4), 102.8

3. Roger Frogley (scr), Bill Bragg (8), 90.4

4. C. Holder (9), Buster Frogley (4), 100.8

SF1: Vic Collins, Buzz Hibberd, (Roger May, A. Wainwright*), 99.6

SF2: Roger Frogley, Bill Bragg, (C. Holder, Buster Frogley), 90.2

Final: Roger Frogley, Buzz Hibberd, Bill Bragg, Vic Collins (fell), 89.2

Special Match Race

Nick Nichol beat Tommy Cullis, 98.8

Track Record Attempt

Roger Frogley, 80.8

***Believed to be Tommy Wainwright**

West Ham, Tuesday 6th November 1928

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0):

	West Ham	1	2	3		P
	Sprouts Elder	2	2	2		6
	Buzz Hibberd	1	0	0		1
	Les Dallimore	0	2	2		4
	Roger May	1	0	1		2
	Roger Frogley	2	1	2		5
	Noel Johnson	0	0	0		0

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Sherlock	0	1	0		1
	Larry Boulton	0	0	1		1
	Arthur Jervis	2	2	0		4
	Billy Dallison	0	0	1		1
	Skid Skinner	0	1	0		1
	Arthur Firth	1	0	0		1

			H	A	H	A
1	Elder, Hibberd, (Sherlock, Boulton)	93.4	3	0	3	0
2	Jervis, May, (Dallimore, Dallison)	96.2	1	2	4	2
3	Frogley, Firth, (Johnson, Skinner)	95.0	2	1	6	3
4	Dallimore, Sherlock, (May, Boulton)	99.0	2	1	8	4
5	Jervis, Frogley, (Johnson, Dallison)	96.0	1	2	9	6
6	Elder, Skinner, (Hibberd, Firth)	94.0	2	1	11	7
7	Frogley, Boulton, (Johnson, Sherlock)	99.0	2	1	13	8
8	Elder, Dallison, (Hibberd, Jervis)	94.0	2	1	15	9
9	Dallimore, May, (Skinner, Firth)	101.0	3	0	18	9

Match Race

Arthur Jervis beat Roger Frogley, 2-0

1. Jervis, Frogley, 95.8

2. Jervis, Frogley

Invitation Handicap

1. Buster Frogley (6), (J.H. Calvert (9), Alf Summersby (4), Noel Johnson (5), Reg Bounds (10), Jim Douglas (10))

2. (Roger Frogley (scr), Wag Bennett (7), Jack Barnett (7), Taffy Williams (8), A. Palmer (10), Cecil Bounds (10))

3. (Arthur Jervis (1), Nick Nichol (5), Bob Bedwin (7), Les Maguire (7), Sonny Wilson (9), Charles B. Bickell (10))

4. (Roger May (5), Buzz Hibberd (5), Frank Bond (7), C. Holder (8), Will Maguire (9), Tim Healey (10))

SF1:

SF2:

Final:

A list of other riders was published at the front of the programme. It is not known how many of these competed: Charlie Datson, Len Pellat, Les Dallimore, Dick Smythe, Alf Foulds, A. Palmer, Ron Johnson, Robert Slorah, Les Blakebrough, J. Burley (probably J. Burfly), Reg Bounds, G. Everness, Charlie Spinks, Dick Melville, Doug Wilson, R.V. Newman, J. Stephenson, Stiffy Aston, Jack Barnett, Bill Morris, Henry Allchin, Martin Harvey, Archie Kempster, H. Jackson*, Wal Phillips, E.C. Thomas, George Stanford, Les Maguire, Gordon Rex, Bill Albert, J.H. Calvert, Pete Almack, Fergus Anderson, Vernon Matthews, Wally Trumble, Arthur Maxwell, Reg Heller, Eric Spencer, George Fletcher, J. Wainwright, Jimmy Salter, A. Saunders, Bobbie Moore, Len Reeve, Arthur Noterman, H.S. Dallis, Les Standish, G. Randall, H.M. Christopher, Charlie King, Charles Harman, Dank Ewen, Smoke Robinson, Jimmy Hayes, Joe Francis, Ernest (believed to be Eddie) Cox, Jack MacDonald, Albert Savory, T.W. Tims, Gus Kuhn, Jim Douglas, H. Taylor, H.H. Downes.

***Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Bristol, Wednesday 7th November 1928

Knowle Scratch

SF1: Bill Latchem, Tommy Webb, 107.6

SF2: Harold Cook, William Joy, 109.2

Final: Bill Latchem, Harold Cook, William Joy, (Tommy Webb (fell)), 105.8

Challenge Race

Len Parker beat Arthur Sherlock, 92.4

Inter City Race (scoring 2-1-0-0)

Bristol 3 Leicester 9 (1st – 2 pts, 2nd – 1 pt):

1. Skid Skinner (L), Donald Cameron (B), 95.0, 1-2 1-2

2. Squib Burton (L), Arthur Sherlock (L), 98.2 0-3 1-5

3. Skid Skinner (L), Len Parker (B), 95.0 1-2 2-7

4. Arthur Sherlock (L), Frank Smith (B), 99.2 1-2 3-9

Golden Gauntlet

SF1: Donald Cameron, Arthur Sherlock, 102.4

SF2: Squib Burton, Frank Smith, 100.8

Final: Len Parker, Arthur Sherlock, 97.2

Liverpool, Wednesday 7th November 1928

Novice Scratch Race

1. T.H. Shillington, 121.2

2. A.J. Newton, 133.0

3. C.A. Collins, 129.0

4. G. Hughes, 137.2

Final: T.H. Shillington, A.J. Newton, Jack Cummings, 130.4

Challenge Match Races

1. Harry Taft beat Cyril Taft, 107.2

2. Geoff Taylor beat Dusty Haigh, 123.0

3. Norrie Isbister beat George Cumming, 131.6

Final: Geoff Taylor, Harry Taft, Norrie Isbister, 109.8

Senior Scratch Race

1. A. Kelly, 117.6

2. Charlie Meakin, 116.6

3. Phil Hughes, 118.4

4. Len Myerscough, 112.4

5. Ham Burrill, 110.2

6. George Emsley, 108.0

7. Geoff Taylor, 107.8

Final: Ham Burrill, Geoff Taylor, Chris Hughes, 106.2

Golden Gauntlet

1. Chris Hughes, 117.4

2. Harry Taft, 111.8

3. Cyril Taft, 109.0

4. Dusty Haigh, 114.6

5. Ham Burrill, 113.6

6. Norrie Isbister, 116.8

Final: Ham Burrill, Geoff Taylor, Cyril Taft, 104.4

Manchester White City, Wednesday 7th November 1928

Junior Event

Final: Riskit Riley, Jack Owen, A.E. Toleman, 105.4

All Stars Race

Final: Billy Dallison, Syd Newiss, 98.0

Golden Armlet

Final: Billy Dallison, Ginger Lees, 98.0

Southampton, Wednesday 7th November 1928

Invitation Handicap

1. Tommy Cullis (9), Arthur Jervis (scr), 100.8

2. Nick Nichol (3), Ernie Rickman (11), 97.4

3. Buzz Hibberd (5), Roger May (6), 101.6

4. Les Dallimore (5), Cliff Ewens (10), 99.8

SF1: Nick Nichol, Ernie Rickman, Arthur Jervis, Tommy Cullis (fell), 94.8

SF2: Buzz Hibberd, Roger May, Les Dallimore (fell), Cliff Ewens (fell), 106.0

Final: Buzz Hibberd, Ernie Rickman, Roger May, Nick Nichol (fell), 98.2

Special Match Race

Arthur Jervis beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Arthur Jervis, Sprouts Elder, 82.0

2. Arthur Jervis, Sprouts Elder, 85.2

Southampton Golden Gauntlet

1. Buzz Hibberd, Roger May, 94.8

2. Arthur Jervis, Ken Purser, 93.8

3. Sprouts Elder, Bill Bragg, 89.6

4. Les Dallimore, Nick Nichol, 90.4

SF1: Arthur Jervis, Roger May, (Buzz Hibberd, Ken Purser), 93.6

SF2: Sprouts Elder, Nick Nichol, (Bill Bragg, Les Dallimore), 89.8

Final: Sprouts Elder, Arthur Jervis, (Roger May, Nick Nichol), 87.8

Match Race

Tommy Cullis beat Clarrie Eldridge, 101.8

Leicester, Thursday 8th November 1928

Junior Race Event

1. W. Potter, 102.4

2. Reg Airey, 101.2

3. Bill Haslam, 106.3

4. Alec Bowerman, 100.3

Final: Reg Airey, Alec Bowerman, Bill Haslam, W. Potter, 101.2

Challenge Match Races

1. Skid Skinner beat Wilmot Evans, 90.2

2. Arthur Sherlock beat Geoff Taylor, 90.3

3. Gus Kuhn beat Squib Burton (fell), 88.1

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Gus Kuhn, Skid Skinner, 88.2

Senior Race Event

1. Arthur Sherlock, 93.4

2. Wilmot Evans, 97.2

3. Arthur Jervis, 95.1

4. Gus Kuhn, 94.1

5. Larry Coffey, 99.1

Final: Arthur Jervis, Arthur Sherlock, Gus Kuhn, Larry Coffey, Wilmot Evans, 91.2

Golden Helmet Event

1. Gus Kuhn, 96.0

2. Billy Dallison, 96.4

3. Skid Skinner, 95.0

4. Arthur Sherlock, 108.4

5. Arthur Jervis, 98.1

Final: Arthur Sherlock, Gus Kuhn, Arthur Jervis, Billy Dallison, Skid Skinner, Joe Dallison 92.0

Middlesbrough, Friday 9th November 1928

Teesside Scratch

Final: David Johnson, George Bower, Jack Ormston, 93.4

Senior Championship

Final: Harry Whitfield, Charlie Barrett, Charles Sanderson, 86.2

Olympia Handicap

Final: David Johnson, Billy Brown, Ernie Smith, 93.0

Match Race

Harry Whitfield beat Clem Beckett, 83.0

Golden Helmet

Final: Harry Whitfield, Charles Sanderson, Phil Blake, 85.4

Manchester White City, Saturday 10th November 1928

Challenge Race

Arthur Franklyn beat Sprouts Elder, 2-0

1. Franklyn, Elder, 110.0

2. Franklyn, Elder, 116.0

Challenge Race

Sprouts Elder beat Skid Skinner

Manchester Evening News Trophy

Final: Walter Hull (8), Sprouts Elder (scr), Ginger Lees (2), 105.6

Match Race

Arthur Franklyn drew with Billy Dallison, 1-1

1. Franklyn beat Dallison, 90.6

2. Dallison beat Franklyn, 93.6

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0):

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Arthur Jervis	2				
	Skid Skinner	2				
	Ginger Lees	2				
	Billy Dallison	2				
	Syd Jackson	2				

	West Ham	1	2	3		P
	Sprouts Elder	2	2			
	Reg Pointer	2	2			

			H	A	H	A
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9					16	11

Salford, Saturday 10th November 1928

£40 Salford Handicap

1. Syd Jackson, Harry Whitfield, (Ron Johnson (scr), Skid Skinner (scr), Billy Dallison (1), Stan Hartley (4), E. Kingdom (5), 106.0

2. Sid Ball, Arthur Firth, (Johnny Broughton (scr), Clem Beckett (scr), Geoff Taylor (1), Acorn Dobson (3), Fred Williams (4), Chris Tattersall (5)), 112.0

3. Harry Pearce, Arnold Moore (4), 112.0

4. Arthur Jervis, Dick Fletcher, 105.0

SF1: Harry Whitfield, Syd Jackson, 99.0

SF2: Arthur Jervis, Harry Pearce, 102.0

Final: Harry Whitfield, Arthur Jervis, 100.0

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0):

	Salford	1	2	3		P
	Johnny Broughton	2				
	Harry Whitfield	2	2	2		
	Ron Johnson					

	Manchester White City	1	2	3		P
	Ginger Lees	2	2			
	Skid Skinner	1	2	2		5
	Geoff Taylor	2				
	Arthur Jervis	1	1	1		3
	Arthur Franklyn					

			H	A	H	A
1	Broughton					
2	Lees					
3	Whitfield, Skinner	95.0	2	1		
4	Lees					
5	Skinner					
6	Whitfield					
7	Skinner					
8	Taylor					
9	Whitfield				10	17

Jervis claimed 3 second places for Manchester White City

Corinthian Column

1. Stan Hartley, J. Starkey, 112.0

2. Fred Williams, Billy Yates, 113.0

3. Billy Price, James Kenny, 116.0

4. Harry Pearce, Hen Helsby, 107.0

5. E.G. Bell, Walter Cowdrey, 113.0

Final: Harry Pearce, Billy Price, 108.0

Golden Helmet

1. Ginger Lees, Billy Dallison, 106.0

2. Harry Whitfield, Tommy Mason, 102.0

3. Arthur Firth, Sid Ball, 112.0

4. Skid Skinner, Syd Newiss, 103.0

Final: Arthur Jervis, Ginger Lees, Skid Skinner, (Harry Whitfield (fell)), 99.0

Frank Varey fell when leading his heat.

Clem Beckett also rode.

Broxburn, Saturday 10th November 1928

Speed trials were staged featuring 14 riders.

<u>One Lap Fastest Time</u>

Cowie, 27.0

<u>Four Laps Fastest Time</u>

Cowie, 111.0

Southampton, Saturday 10th November 1928

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0):

	Stands	1	2	3		P
	Colin Watson	1	2	2		5
	Sonny Wilson	0	1	1		2
	Eric Spencer	2	2	2		6
	Tommy Cullis	2	0	2		4
	Boyd Pratt	0	0	1		1

	Terraces	1	2	3		P
	Jim Kempster	2	2	1		5
	Bill Bragg	0	1	0		1
	Hilary Buchanan	1	0	0		1
	Harry Stephens*	1	0	0		1
	Ken Purser	0	1	0		1

			H	A	H	A
1	Kempster, Watson, (Bragg, Wilson)	96.2	1	2	1	2
2	Spencer, Buchanan	104.6	2	1	3	3
3	Cullis, Stephens*, (Purser, Pratt)	101.2	2	1	5	4
4	Watson, Wilson, (Buchanan)	96.4	3	0	8	4
5	Spencer, Purser, (Stephens*)	99.8	2	1	10	5
6	Kempster, Bragg, (Cullis, Pratt)	95.2	0	3	10	8
7	Watson, Wilson, (Stephens*, Purser)	94.2	3	0	13	8
8	Spencer, Kempster, (Bragg)	91.4	2	1	15	9
9	Cullis, Pratt, (Buchanan)	97.0	3	0	18	9

Match Race

Jim Kempster beat Colin Watson, 96.6

Invitation Handicap

1. Sonny Wilson (8), Eric Spencer (scr), 114.2

2. R. Taylor (12), E.G. Bishop (12), 121.4

3. Jim Kempster (1), Roland Seward (7), 101.4

4. Tommy Cullis (9), Harry Stephens* (4), 107.2

SF1: Eric Spencer, Roland Seward, (E.G. Bishop, Harry Stephens*), 99.4

SF2: Tommy Cullis, Jim Kempster, (Sonny Wilson, R. Taylor), 98.8

Final: Jim Kempster, Eric Spencer, Tommy Cullis, Roland Seward, 98.3

A list of other riders was published at the front of the programme. It is not known how many of these competed: Billy Lamont, Sprouts Elder, Buster Frogley, Arthur Jervis, Roger May, Nick Nichol, Buzz Hibberd, Taffy Williams, Bob Bedwin, Roger Frogley, Les Dallimore, Gus Kuhn, Fred Morris, Alf Foulds, Cecil Barrow, Bert Spencer, Crazy Hutchins, J.H. Calvert, Cyril Jenkin, Les Cousins, L. Edmondson, Eric Fernihough, Reg Clark, Vic Collins, J.L. Hayward, R. Ahern, Cliff Ewens, J. Edmondson, Tom Bryant, C. Holder, Les Maguire, Tommy Wainwright, Ernie Rickman, Dennis Eldridge

***Believed to be Harold Stevens**

West Ham, Tuesday 13th November 1928

Match Race

Arthur Jervis beat Ron Johnson (fell), 38.38 mph

Golden Gauntlet

1. Sprouts Elder, Colin Watson, (Boyd Pratt, Noel Johnson), 39.05 mph

2. (Ron Johnson, Buzz Hibberd, Eric Spencer, Roger May)

3. Arthur Jervis, (Les Dallimore, Buster Frogley, Jack Barnett), 38.96 mph

4. (Jim Kempster, Roger Frogley, Bert Spencer, Harry Stephens*)

SF1: (Sprouts Elder, Colin Watson)

SF2: Roger Frogley, Arthur Jervis, 39.22 mph

Final: Sprouts Elder, Roger Frogley, (Arthur Jervis), 39.74 mph

West Ham Invitation Handicap

1. (Jim Kempster (scr), Buster Frogley (4), Roger May (5), Les Maguire (7), Bill Bragg (8), J.H. Calvert (9))

2. (Roger Frogley (scr), Bert Spencer (5), Gus Kuhn (5), Wal Phillips (5), Sonny Wilson (9), Tim Healey (10))

3. (Colin Watson (2), Buzz Hibberd (5), Noel Johnson (5), Bob Bedwin (7), Frank Bond (7), Jim Douglas (10))

4. (Eric Spencer (scr), Harry Stephens* (4), Boyd Pratt (5), Les Dallimore (5), C. Holder (8), Reg Bounds (10))

SF1:

SF2:

Final: Les Dallimore, Gus Kuhn, Bill Bragg

A list of other riders was published at the front of the programme. It is not known how many of these competed: Alf Summersby, Charlie Datson, Taffy Williams, Len Pellat, Dick Smythe, Cecil Bounds, Alf Foulds, A. Palmer, Ron Johnson, Robert Slorah, Les Blakebrough, J. Burfly, G. Everness, Charlie Spinks, Dick Melville, Doug Wilson, R.V. Newman, J. Stephenson, Stiffy Aston, Bill Morris, Wag Bennett, Will Maguire, Henry Allchin, Martin Harvey, Archie Kempster, H. Jackson, E.C. Thomas, George Stanford, Nick Nichol, Gordon Rex, Bill Albert, Pete Almack, Wally Trumble, Arthur Maxwell, Reg Heller, George Fletcher, J. Wainwright, Jimmy Salter, A. Saunders, Bobbie Moore, Len Reeve, Arthur Noterman, H.S. Dallis, Les Standish, G. Randall, H.M. Christopher, Charlie King, Charles Harman, Dank Ewen, Smoke Robinson, Joe Francis, Eddie Cox, Charles B. Bickell, Jack MacDonald, Albert Savory, T.W. Tims, H.R. Taylor (sidecars only), H.H. Downes**

***Believed to be Harold Stevens**

****Believed to be Harold (Jack) Jackson**

Liverpool, Wednesday 14th November 1928

Track Record Attempt

Ham Burrill, 103.2 (unsuccessful)

Junior Race

Heat: A.C. Hudson, 131.6

Heat: T. Reville, 122.2

Heat: W. Proffert, 119.8

Heat: B. Whitley, 126.2

Final: A.C. Hudson, B. Whitley, 134.0

Senior Race

Heat: Rodeo Roper, 114.4

Heat: Ham Burrill, 105.8

Heat: George Emsley, 106.8

Heat: Len Myerscough, 113.4

Heat: Arnold Moore, 111.0

Heat: Bunny Wilcox, 106.6

Heat: Harry Taft, 113.0

Final: Harry Taft, Bunny Wilcox, Ham Burrill, 109.6

Golden Armlet

Heat: Chris Hughes, 108.6

Heat: Sid Ball, 153.2

Heat: Harry Taft, 108.0

Heat: Arthur Sherlock, 111.0

Heat: Charlie Hornby, 114.6

Final: Chris Hughes, Arthur Sherlock, George Emsley, 106.2

Challenge Races

Bunny Wilcox beat Arthur Sherlock, 108.0

Geoff Taylor beat Sid Ball, 108.6

Harry Taft beat Cyril Taft, 111.2

Geoff Taylor beat Harry Taft. 104.0

Special Match Race

Syd Plevin beat Sprouts Griffiths, 113.6

Manchester White City, Wednesday 14th November 1928

Inter-Track Match

Manchester White City 16 - Salford 11

Henley Junior Trophy

Final: E.G. Marshall, George Drew, 130.2

Corinthian Trophy

Final: Eric Langton, Walter Hull, 105.6

Southampton, Wednesday 14th November 1928

Southampton Invitation Handicap

1. Cecil Barrow (7), Arthur Jervis (scr), 101.2

2. Tommy Cullis (9), Les Dallimore (5), 96.2

3. Bill Bragg (8), Ken Purser (11), 101.2

4. Ernie Rickman (10), Sonny Wilson (9), 106.2

SF1: Tommy Cullis, Arthur Jervis, (Cecil Barrow, Les Dallimore), 97.0

SF2: Ken Purser, Ernie Rickman, (Bill Bragg, Sonny Wilson), 98.2

Final: Tommy Cullis, Ernie Rickman, (Arthur Jervis, Ken Purser), 96.8

Banister Court Scratch Race

1. Les Dallimore, Cyril Jenkin, no time

2. Eric Spencer, Dennis Eldridge, 97.4

3. Arthur Jervis, Tommy Cullis, 95.0

4. Bill Bragg, Ernie Rickman, 96.0

SF1: Eric Spencer, Les Dallimore, (Cyril Jenkin, Dennis Eldridge), 97.0

SF2: Arthur Jervis, Ernie Rickman, (Tommy Cullis, Bill Bragg), 91.2

Final: Arthur Jervis, Eric Spencer, (Les Dallimore, Ernie Rickman), 88.2

Special Match Race

Arthur Jervis beat Eric Spencer, 2-0

1. Jervis, Spencer, 87.4

2. Jervis, Spencer, 91.6

Middlesbrough, Friday 16th November 1928

Au Revoir Scratch Race

Final: Roy Sanderson, R. Fletcher, Jack Egley, 100.0

Farewell Handicap Senior

Final: Norman Evans, Charles Sanderson, Albert Smith, 91.0

Junior Championship

Final: Jack Ormston, Albert Smith, Frank Harrison, 97.0

Golden Gauntlet

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Walter Creasor, Charles Sanderson, 92.0

Match Race

1. Harry Whitfield beat Arthur Franklyn

Manchester White City, Saturday 17th November 1928

Golden Helmet Handicap

Final: Arnold Moore (8), Rex Kirby (7), Arthur Franklyn (scr), 97.0

City Hall Junior Cup

Final: Ron Chadwick, William Simpson, (Percy Kemble, Reg Trickett), 112.4

News of the World Championship Belt

Final: Billy Dallison, (Harry Taft, Cyril Taft, Bunny Wilcox, Aubrey Todd, L. Johnson), 101.0

George Pemberton Corinthian Trophy

Final: Walter Hull, 105.0

Challenge Race

Arthur Jervis beat Skid Skinner, 2-0

1. Jervis, Skinner, 97.6

2. Jervis, Skinner, 106.6

Southampton, Saturday 17th November 1928

Team Match (scoring 2-1-0-0):

	England Select	1	2	3		P
	Eric Spencer	2	2	2		6
	Bill Bragg	0	1	1		2
	Les Dallimore	1	2	2		5
	Sonny Wilson	0	1	0		1
	Roger May	2	1	1		4
	Colin Watson	1	0	0		1

	Australia Select	1	2	3		P
	Buzz Hibberd	1	2	1		4
	Hilary Buchanan	0	0	0		0
	Boyd Pratt	0	0	0		0
	Noel Johnson	2	0	2		4
	Harry Stephens*	0	0	0		0
	Bert Spencer	0	0	0		0

			H	A	H	A
1	Spencer, Hibberd, (Bragg, Buchanan)	88.2	2	1	2	1
2	Johnson, Dallimore, (Wilson, Pratt)	92.2	1	2	3	3
3	May, Watson, (Stephens*, Spencer)	94.4	3	0	6	3
4	Spencer, Bragg, (Pratt, Johnson)	89.4	3	0	9	3
5	Dallimore, Wilson, (Stephens*, Spencer)	93.4	3	0	12	3
6	Hibberd, May, (Watson, Buchanan)	93.8	1	2	13	5
7	Spencer, Bragg, (Stephens*, Spencer)	87.2	3	0	16	5
8	Dallimore, Hibberd, (Wilson, Buchanan)	91.2	2	1	18	6
9	Johnson, May, (Watson, Pratt)	94.4	1	2	19	8

Local Riders Scratch Race

1. S. Taylor, Dennis Eldridge, 100.4

2. Roland Seward, Ken Purser

Final: Roland Seward, Dennis Eldridge, (S. Taylor, Ken Purser), 95.8

Match Race

Buzz Hibberd beat Colin Watson, 2-0

1. Hibberd, Watson, 90.0

2. Hibberd, Watson, 93.4

***Believed to be Harold Stevens**

Invitation Handicap

1. L.R. Seward* (12), Eric Spencer (scr), 99.8

2. Sonny Wilson (8), Roger May (6), 98.0

3. Bill Bragg (8), Dennis Eldridge (11), 96.6

4. Ken Purser (10), Bert Spencer (3), 101.2

SF1: Sonny Wilson, Eric Spencer, 93.6

SF2: L.R. Seward*, Bill Bragg, 97.2

Final: L.R. Seward*, Bill Bragg, (Sonny Wilson, Eric Spencer), 97.2

***Believed to be Roland Seward**

Middlesbrough, Thursday 22nd November 1928

Team Event

Middlesbrough 9 - Manchester 6

Senior Scratch Race

Final: Harry Whitfield, Ginger Lees, 85.0

Senior Handicap

Final: Jack Ormston, William Coulthard, (Harry Whitfield (fell)), 90.0

Manchester White City, Saturday 1 December 1928

Manchester Evening News Trophy

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Skid Skinner, Ginger Lees, 94.6

All Star Race

Final: Arthur Jervis, Ginger Lees, Walter Hull, 97.0

Handicap Race

Final: Arthur Jervis, Rex Kirby, Reg Trickett, 95.6

Henshaw Trophy

Final: Skid Skinner, Billy Dallison, 97.4

Royal School for the Deaf Trophy

Final: George Hazard, A.J. Ward, 108.0

Stretford War Memorial Race

Final: Walter Hull, Ginger Lees, 98.6

Silver Belt Trophy

Time 152.4

Cardiff, Wednesday 26 December 1928

Track Record Attempts

Spencer Stratton (ef)

Clem Beckett (ef)

Cardiff City Trophy

1. C. Hail, Johnny George, 141.2

2. George Gregor, S.H. Evans, 119.2

3. T.J. Saunders, G. Williams, 138.6

4. Champ Upham, Ivor Hill, 134.0

5. Pip Price, (Stewart Guthrie (ef, pushed)), 129.2

6. Jack Luke, J. Hughes, 127.4

7. C.M. Parsons, Bill Clibbett, 121.0

8. Nick Carter, Baron Jenkinson, 121.4

Final: Champ Upham, Jack Luke, Nick Carter (fell), 115.6

South Wales Scratch

1. Johnny Broughton, Larry Coffey, 113.8

2. Arthur Franklyn, Cyril Taft, 115.8

3. Clem Beckett, D.A. Jones, 107.6

4. Arthur Jervis, Champ Upham, 108.2

5. Taffy Williams, Skid Skinner, 108.2

6. Spencer Stratton, Jack Luke, 108.0

Final: Arthur Franklyn, Spencer Stratton, 104.2 (track record)

Golden Helmet

1. Spencer Stratton, Skid Skinner, 112.2

2. Clem Beckett, Jim Douglas, 103.6

3. Taffy Williams, Rex Kirby, 111.0

4. Arthur Franklyn, Cyril Taft, 115.2

5. Jack Luke, Stewart Guthrie, 97.8

6. Johnny Broughton, Bill Clibbett, 97.0

Final: Spencer Stratton, Arthur Franklyn, 108.6

Leeds, Wednesday 26 December 1928

Stadium Scratch Race

Heat: George Corney, 104.3

Heat: George Bower, 121.0

Heat: Eva Askquith, 109.4

Heat: Dicky Sullivan, 109.4

Final: George Bower, George Corney, Eva Askquith, Dicky Sullivan, 107.1

Also Rode: A. Mazza, Cecil Holliday, George Greenwood

Stadium Senior Handicap

1. George Bower, Billy Lye, 102.4

2. Alec Hill, George Wigfield, 99.4

3. J.H. Law, Geoff Milnes, 105.0

4. Eva Askquith, Arthur Atkinson, 104.4

5. Eric Langton, L. Dunn, 101.4

SF1: George Wigfield, George Bower, 95.9

SF2: Eva Askquith, Eric Langton, 99.0

Final: George Wigfield, George Bower, Eric Langton, Eva Askquith (ret), 99.8

Golden Gauntlet

Heat: George Wigfield 95.4

Heat: Alec Hill, 98.4

Heat: Oliver Langton, 97.9

Heat: Joe Mitchell, 102.0

Final: George Wigfield, Oliver Langton, Joe Mitchell, Alec Hill, (ret), 92.15 (track record)

Rolling Start Race

Oliver Langton beat Alec Hill, 91.8

George Dallison beat George Bower

Final: Oliver Langton, beat George Dallison, 95.2

It is believed that a further meeting was held at Halifax.

The date and details of this meeting are not yet known.